

---

**U.S. Army Corps of Engineers**

**U.S. Navy Naval Facilities Engineering Command**

**U.S. Air Force Civil Engineer Support Center**

**U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration**

---

# **Unified Master Reference List (UMRL)**

## **UNIFIED MASTER REFERENCE LIST (UMRL)**

This document lists publications referenced in the Unified Facilities Guide Specifications (UFGS) of the Corps of Engineers (USACE), the Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC), the Air Force Civil Engineer Support Agency (AFCESA), and the guide specifications of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). The listing is current to the date of this publication.

This version of the UMRL may contain more than one version of a single reference. This is part of the integration of NASA fully into the UFGS system. Future versions will contain only a single version of each reference.

The UMRL lists issuing organizations alphabetically by name and not by acronym. In some cases more than one organization may use the same acronym. If a listed reference does not have a designator assigned by the issuing organization, a designator for the document has been established for use within SpecsIntact.

Where a reference has a joint designation (example: ANSI/BHMA), the UMRL usually lists the reference under the proponent organization (example: The proponent of ANSI/BHMA A156.1 is BHMA; therefore the reference in the UMRL is under BHMA). This procedure simplifies referencing and ordering of joint documents, and specification sections should cite such reference publications using the same designations used in the UMRL. Acronyms of major proponent organizations listed in the UMRL which have joint publications with other standards organization are as follows:

Proponent Organization	Joint With
ASME	ANSI
ASTM	AASHTO
BHMA	ANSI
EIA	ANSI
IEEE	ANSI
NEMA	ANSI
NFPA	ANSI

Guide Specification section UFGS-01 42 00 SOURCES FOR REFERENCE PUBLICATIONS includes all organizations listed in the UMRL. The section is automatically edited to fit the project when the project specifications are produced through SpecsIntact.

The UMRL is maintained up -to-date on a continuing basis and is published periodically in electronic format (PDF for use with free Adobe Reader software).

ACOUSTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA (ASA)

ASA S1.11	(2004; Errata 2005; R 2009) Specification for Octave- Band and Fractional-Octave-Band Analog and Digital Filters (ASA 65)
ASA S1.13	(2005; R 2010) Methods for the Measurement of Sound Pressure Levels in Air (ASA 118)
ASA S1.4	(1983; Amendment 1985; R 2006) Specification for Sound Level Meters (ASA 47)
ASA S12.11/Part 1	(2003; R 2008) Acoustics-Measurement of Noise and Vibration of Small Air-Moving Devices, Part 1: Airborne Noise Emission
ASA S12.11/Part 2	(2003; R 2008) Acoustics-Measurement of Noise and Vibration of Small Air-Moving Devices, Part 2: Structure-borne Vibration
ASA S12.23	(1989; R 2011) Method for the Designation of Sound Power Emitted by Machinery and Equipment
ASA S12.30	(1990; R 2002) Standard Guidelines for the Use of Sound Power Standards and for the Preparation of Noise Test Codes
ASA S12.51	(2012) Acoustics Determination of Sound Power Levels of Noise Sources using Sound Pressure Precision Method for Reverberation Rooms
ASA S12.53/1	(2011) Acoustics- Determination of Sound Power Levels of Noise Sources - Engineering Methods for Small, Movable Sources in Reverberant Fields - Part1: Comparison Method for Hard-Walled Test Rooms
ASA S12.53/2	(1999; R 2009) Acoustics- Determination of Sound Power Levels of Noise Sources Using Sound Pressure - Engineering Methods for Small, Movable Sources in Reverberant Fields - Part2: Methods for Special Reverberation Test Rooms
ASA S12.54	(2011) Acoustics - Determination of Sound Power Levels of Noise Sources Using Sound Pressure - Engineering Method in an Essentially Free Field over a Reflecting Plane
ASA S2.19	(1999; R 2004) Mechanical Vibration - Balance Quality Requirements of Rigid Rotors, Part 1: Determination of Permissible Residual Unbalance, Including Marine Applications
ASA S2.40	(1984; R 2001) Mechanical Vibration of Rotating and Reciprocating Machinery - Requirements for Instruments for Measuring Vibration Severity
ASA S2.71	(1983; R 2006) Guide to the Evaluation of Human

## Exposure to Vibration in Buildings

- ASA S3.1 (1999; R 2008) Maximum Permissible Ambient Noise Levels for Audiometric Test Rooms (ASA 99)
- ASA S3.2 (2009) Method for Measuring the Intelligibility of Speech Over Communication Systems (ASA 85)
- ASA S3.41 (1990; R 2008) Audible Emergency Evacuation Signal (ASA 96)

## AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA (ACCA)

- ACCA Manual 4 (2001) Installation Techniques for Perimeter Heating and Cooling; 11th Edition

## AIR DIFFUSION COUNCIL (ADC)

- ADC Standards Manual (2008; 5th Edition) Flexible Duct Performance Installation Standards

## AIR MOVEMENT AND CONTROL ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONAL (AMCA)

- AMCA 201 (2002; R 2011) Fans and Systems
- AMCA 203 (1990; R 2011) Field Performance Measurements of Fan Systems
- AMCA 204 (2005; R 2012) Balance Quality and Vibration Levels for Fans
- AMCA 210 (2007) Laboratory Methods of Testing Fans for Aerodynamic Performance Rating
- AMCA 211 (2005; Rev 6 2012) Certified Ratings Programme - Product Rating Manual for Air Fan Performance
- AMCA 220 (2005) Test Methods for Air Curtain Units
- AMCA 300 (2008) Reverberant Room Method for Sound Testing of Fans
- AMCA 301 (2006; INT 2007) Methods for Calculating Fan Sound Ratings from Laboratory Test Data
- AMCA 500-D (2012) Laboratory Methods of Testing Dampers for Rating
- AMCA 500-L (2012) Laboratory Methods of Testing Louvers for Rating
- AMCA 511 (2010) Certified Ratings Program for Air Control Devices
- AMCA 801 (2001; R 2008) Industrial Process/Power Generation Fans: Specification Guidelines

AMCA 802	(2002; R 2008) Industrial Process/Power Generation Fans: Establishing Performance Using Laboratory Models
AMCA 99	(2010) Standards Handbook
AMCA 99-0401	(1986) Classifications for Spark Resistant Construction
AMCA Licensed Products	(Online) Directory of Products Licensed Under the AMCA International Certified Ratings Program

#### AIR-CONDITIONING, HEATING AND REFRIGERATION INSTITUTE (AHRI)

AHRI 1010	(2002) Self-Contained, Mechanically Refrigerated Drinking-Water Coolers
AHRI 1060 I-P	(2011) Performance Rating of Air-to-Air Heat Exchangers for Energy Recovery Ventilation Heat Equipment
AHRI 260	(2011) Sound Rating of Ducted Air Moving and Conditioning Equipment
AHRI 320	(1998) Water-Source Heat Pumps
AHRI 325	(1998) Ground Water-Source Heat Pumps
AHRI 350	(2008) Sound Rating of Non-Ducted Indoor Air-Conditioning Equipment
AHRI 365	(2009) Commercial and Industrial Unitary Air-Conditioning Condensing Units
AHRI 366	(2009) Commercial and Industrial Unitary Air-Conditioning Condensing Units
AHRI 410	(2001; Addendum 1 2002; Addendum 2 2005; Addendum 3 2011) Forced-Circulation Air-Cooling and Air-Heating Coils
AHRI 420	(2008) Performance Rating of Forced-Circulation Free-Delivery Unit Coolers for Refrigeration
AHRI 430	(2009) Central-Station Air-Handling Units
AHRI 440	(2008) Room Fan-Coils and Unit Ventilators
AHRI 450	(2007) Water-Cooled Refrigerant Condensers, Remote Type
AHRI 480	(2007) Refrigerant-Cooled Liquid Coolers, Remote Type
AHRI 490 I-P	(2011) Performance Rating of Remote Mechanical-Draft Evaporatively-Cooled Refrigerant Condensers

AHRI 540	(2004) Performance Rating Of Positive Displacement Refrigerant Compressors And Compressor Units
AHRI 550/590	(2003) Performance Rating of Water-Chilling Packages Using the Vapor Compression Cycle
AHRI 550/590 I-P	(2011) Performance Rating Of Water-Chilling and Heat Pump Water-Heating Packages Using the Vapor Compression Cycle
AHRI 575	(2008) Method of Measuring Machinery Sound Within an Equipment Space
AHRI 700	(2011) Specifications for Fluorocarbon Refrigerants
AHRI 710 I-P	(2009) Performance Rating of Liquid-Line Driers
AHRI 711	(2009) Performance Rating of Liquid-Line Driers
AHRI 720	(2002) Refrigerant Access Valves and Hose Connectors
AHRI 740	(1998) Refrigerant Recovery/Recycling Equipment
AHRI 880 I-P	(2011) Performance Rating of Air Terminals
AHRI 885	(2008; Addendum 2011) Procedure for Estimating Occupied Space Sound Levels in the Application of Air Terminals and Air Outlets
AHRI DCAACP	(Online) Directory of Certified Applied Air-Conditioning Products
AHRI DCUP	(Online) Directory of Certified Unitary Products
AHRI Guideline D	(1996) Application and Installation of Central Station Air-Handling Units
AHRI Guideline K	(2009) Guideline for Containers for Recovered Non-Flammable Fluorocarbon Refrigerants
ANSI/AHRI 210/240	(2008) Performance Rating of Unitary Air-Conditioning & Air-Source Heat Pump Equipment
ANSI/AHRI 270	(2008) Sound Rating of Outdoor Unitary Equipment
ANSI/AHRI 340/360	(2007) Performance Rating of Commercial and Industrial Unitary Air-Conditioning and Heat Pump Equipment
ANSI/AHRI 370	(2011) Sound Rating of Large Outdoor Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Equipment
ANSI/AHRI 460	(2005) Performance Rating of Remote Mechanical-Draft Air-Cooled Refrigerant Condensers
ANSI/AHRI 495	(2005) Performance Rating of Refrigerant Liquid Receivers

ANSI/AHRI 510	(2006) Performance Rating of Positive Displacement Ammonia Compressors and Compressor Units
ANSI/AHRI 520	(2004) Performance Rating of Positive Displacement Condensing Units
ANSI/AHRI 560	(2000) Absorption Water Chilling and Water Heating Packages
ANSI/AHRI 620	(2004) Performance Rating of Self-Contained Humidifiers for Residential Applications
ANSI/AHRI 640	(2005) Performance Rating of Commercial and Industrial Humidifiers
ANSI/AHRI 750	(2007) Thermostatic Refrigerant Expansion Valves
ANSI/AHRI 760	(2007) Performance Rating of Solenoid Valves for Use With Volatile Refrigerants
ANSI/AHRI 850	(2004) Performance Rating of Commercial and Industrial Air Filter Equipment
ANSI/AHRI/CSA 310/380	(2004) Standard for Packaged Terminal Air-Conditioners and Heat Pumps

#### ALLIANCE FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY SOLUTIONS (ATIS)

ATIS ANSI O5.1	(2008) Wood Poles -- Specifications & Dimensions
----------------	--

#### ALUMINUM ASSOCIATION (AA)

AA ADM	(2010) Aluminum Design Manual
AA ADM-105	(2005; Errata 2005) Aluminum Design Manual
AA ASD1	(2009) Aluminum Standards and Data
AA ASM-35	(2000) Specifications for Aluminum Sheet Metal Work in Building Construction, Construction Manual Series Section 5
AA DAF45	(2003; Reaffirmed 2009) Designation System for Aluminum Finishes
AA H35.1/35.1M	(2009) ANS Alloy & Temper Designation Systems for Aluminum
AA H35.2	(2009) ANS Dimensional Tolerances for Aluminum Mill Products
AA H35.2M	(2009) ANS Dimensional Tolerances for Aluminum Mill Products
AA PK-1	(2009) Pink Sheets: Designations and Chemical Composition Limits for Aluminum Alloys in the Form of Castings & Ingot

AMERICAN ARCHITECTURAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (AAMA)

AAMA 1002.10	(1993) Voluntary Specification for Insulating Storm Products for Windows and Sliding Glass Doors
AAMA 1302.5	(1976) Voluntary Specifications for Forced-Entry Resistant Aluminum Prime Windows
AAMA 1503	(2009) Voluntary Test Method for Thermal Transmittance and Condensation Resistance of Windows, Doors and Glazed Wall Sections
AAMA 2603	(2002) Voluntary Specification, Performance Requirements and Test Procedures for Pigmented Organic Coatings on Aluminum Extrusions and Panels
AAMA 2604	(2005) Voluntary Specification, Performance Requirements and Test Procedures for High Performance Organic Coatings on Aluminum Extrusions and Panels
AAMA 2605	(2005) Voluntary Specification, Performance Requirements and Test Procedures for Superior Performing Organic Coatings on Aluminum Extrusions and Panels
AAMA 501	(2005) Methods of Test for Exterior Walls
AAMA 501.1	(2005) Standard Test Method for Water Penetration of Windows, Curtain Walls and Doors Using Dynamic Pressure
AAMA 501.4 & 501.6	(2009) Recommended Static Test Method for Evaluating Curtain Wall and Storefront Systems Subjected to Seismic and Wind Induced Interstory Drifts & Recommended Dynamic Test Method for Determining the Seismic Drift Causing Glass Fallout from a Wall System
AAMA 503	(2008) Voluntary Specification for Field Testing of Newly Installed Storefronts, Curtain Walls and Sloped Glazing Systems
AAMA 609 & 610	(2009) Cleaning and Maintenance Guide for Architecturally Finished Aluminum
AAMA 611	(1998; R 2004) Voluntary Specification for Anodized Architectural Aluminum
AAMA 701/702	(2004) Voluntary Specification for Pile Weatherstripping and Replaceable Fenestration Weatherseals
AAMA 800	(2010) Voluntary Specifications and Test Methods for Sealants
AAMA 902	(1992; R 1999; R 2007) Voluntary Specification for



Sash Balances

- AAMA CW-10 (2004) Care and Handling of Architectural Aluminum from Shop to Site
- AAMA MCWM-1 (1989) Metal Curtain Wall Manual
- AAMA WSG.1 (1995) Window Selection Guide
- AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S.2/ (2011) Standard/Specification for Windows, Doors, and Skylights

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF STATE HIGHWAY AND TRANSPORTATION OFFICIALS  
(AASHTO)

- AASHTO GDHS-5 (2011, Errata 2012) A Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets
- AASHTO HB-17 (2002; Errata 2003; Errata 2005, 17th Edition) Standard Specifications for Highway Bridges
- AASHTO LTS-5 (2009; Errata 2009; Amendment 1 2010; Amendment 2 2011) Standard Specifications for Structural Supports for Highway Signs, Luminaires and Traffic Signals
- AASHTO M 118 (1979) Coal-Tar Bitumen Used in Roofing, Damp-Proofing, and Waterproofing
- AASHTO M 133 (2012) Standard Specification for Preservatives and Pressure Treatment Processes for Timber
- AASHTO M 140 (2008) Standard Specification for Emulsified Asphalt
- AASHTO M 145 (1991; R 2008) Standard Specification for Classification of Soils and Soil-Aggregate Mixtures for Highway Construction Purposes
- AASHTO M 147 (1965; R 2008) Standard Specification for Materials for Aggregate and Soil-Aggregate Subbase, Base, and Surface Courses
- AASHTO M 156 (1997; R 2009) Standard Specification for Requirements for Mixing Plants for Hot-Mixed, Hot-Laid Bituminous Paving Mixtures
- AASHTO M 167M/M 167 (2009) Standard Specification for Corrugated Steel Structural Plate, Zinc-Coated, for Field-Bolted Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches
- AASHTO M 180 (2012) Standard Specification for Corrugated Sheet Steel Beams for Highway Guardrail
- AASHTO M 182 (2005; R 2009) Standard Specification for Burlap Cloth Made from Jute or Kenaf and Cotton Mats
- AASHTO M 190 (2004; R 2012) Standard Specification for

Bituminous Coated Corrugated Metal Culvert Pipe and  
Pipe Arches

AASHTO M 198	(2010) Standard Specification for Joints for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections Using Preformed Flexible Joint Sealants
AASHTO M 200	(1973; R 2012) Standard Specification for Epoxy Protective Coatings
AASHTO M 208	(2001; R 2009) Standard Specification for Cationic Emulsified Asphalt
AASHTO M 216	(2005; R 2009) Standard Specification for Lime for Soil Stabilization
AASHTO M 219	(1992; R 2012) Standard Specification for Corrugated Aluminum Alloy Structural Plate for Field-Bolted Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches
AASHTO M 226	(1980; R 2008) Standard Specification for Viscosity-Graded Asphalt Cement
AASHTO M 243	(1996; R 2012) Standard Specification for Field-Applied Coating of Corrugated Metal Structural Plate for Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches
AASHTO M 247	(2011) Standard Specification for Glass Beads Used in Pavement Markings
AASHTO M 252	(2009) Standard Specification for Corrugated Polyethylene Drainage Pipe
AASHTO M 288	(2006; R 2011) Standard Specification for Geotextile Specification for Highway Applications
AASHTO M 294	(2011) Standard Specification for Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe, 300- to 1500-mm Diameter
AASHTO M 300	(2003; R 2012) Standard Specification for Inorganic Zinc-Rich Primer
AASHTO M 314	(1990; R 2008) Standard Specification for Steel Anchor Bolts
AASHTO M 320	(2010) Standard Specification for Performance-Graded Asphalt Binder
AASHTO M 322M/M 322	(2010) Standard Specification for Rail-Steel and Axle-Steel Deformed Bars for Concrete Reinforcement
AASHTO M 325	(2008) Standard Specification for Stone Matrix Asphalt (SMA)
AASHTO M 43	(2005; R 2009) Standard Specification for Sizes of Aggregate for Road and Bridge Construction

AASHTO M 81	(1992; R 2008) Standard Specification for Cutback Asphalt (Rapid-Curing Type)
AASHTO M 82	(1975; R 2008) Standard Specification for Cutback Asphalt (Medium-Curing Type)
AASHTO MP 1a	(2004) Performance Graded Asphalt Binder
AASHTO R 46	(2008) Standard Practice for Designing Stone Matrix Asphalt (SMA)
AASHTO RSDG-4	(2011; Errata 2012) Roadside Design Guide
AASHTO SDDP-1-OL	(2003) Shop Detail Drawing Presentation Guidelines
AASHTO T 102	(2009) Standard Method of Test for Spot Test of Asphaltic Materials
AASHTO T 11	(2005; R 2009) Standard Method of Test for Materials Finer Than 75 Micrometer (No. 200) Sieve in Mineral Aggregates by Washing
AASHTO T 111	(2011) Standard Method of Test for Mineral Matter or Ash in Asphalt Materials
AASHTO T 134	(2005; R 2009) Standard Method of Test for Moisture-Density Relations of Soil-Cement Mixtures
AASHTO T 135	(1997; R 2009) Standard Method of Test for Wetting-and-Drying Test of Compacted Soil-Cement Mixtures
AASHTO T 136	(1997; R 2009) Standard Method of Test for Freezing-and-Thawing Tests of Compacted Soil-Cement Mixtures
AASHTO T 180	(2010) Standard Method of Test for Moisture-Density Relations of Soils Using a 4.54-kg (10-lb) Rammer and a 457-mm (18-in.) Drop
AASHTO T 193	(2010; R 2012) Standard Method of Test for The California Bearing Ratio
AASHTO T 219	(1987; R 2008) Standard Method of Test for Testing Lime for Chemical Constituents and Particle Sizes
AASHTO T 224	(2010) Standard Method of Test for Correction for Coarse Particles in the Soil Compaction Test
AASHTO T 230	(1968; R 2000) Determining Degree of Pavement Compaction of Bituminous Aggregate Mixtures
AASHTO T 259	(2002; R 2012) Standard Method of Test for Resistance of Concrete to Chloride Ion Penetration
AASHTO T 260	(1997; R 2011) Standard Method of Test for Sampling and Testing for Chloride Ion in Concrete and

#### Concrete Raw Materials

AASHTO T 27	(2011) Standard Method of Test for Sieve Analysis of Fine and Coarse Aggregates
AASHTO T 30	(2010) Standard Method of Test for Mechanical Analysis of Extracted Aggregate
AASHTO T 308	(2010) Standard Method of Test for Determining the Asphalt Binder Content of Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) by the Ignition Method
AASHTO T 312	(2012) Standard Method of Test for Preparing and Determining the Density of Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) Specimens by Means of the Superpave Gyratory Compactor
AASHTO T 326	(2005; R 2009) Standard Method of Test for Uncompacted Void Content of Coarse Aggregate (As Influenced by Particle Shape, Surface Texture, and Grading)
AASHTO T 329	(2008) Standard Test Method for Moisture Content of Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) by Oven Method
AASHTO T 334	(2008) Standard Method of Test for Estimating the Cracking Tendency of Concrete
AASHTO T 40	(2002; R 2006) Sampling Bituminous Materials

#### AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF TEXTILE CHEMISTS AND COLORISTS (AATCC)

AATCC 107	(2009; E 2010) Colorfastness to Water
AATCC 127	(2008) Water Resistance: Hydrostatic Pressure Test
AATCC 134	(2011) Electrostatic Propensity of Carpets
AATCC 16	(2004; E 2010) Colorfastness to Light
AATCC 165	(2008; E 2011) Colorfastness to Crocking: Textile Floor Coverings - Crockmeter Method
AATCC 174	(2011) Antimicrobial Activity Assessment of Carpets

#### AMERICAN BEARING MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (ABMA)

ABMA 11	(1990; R 2008) Load Ratings and Fatigue Life for Roller Bearings
ABMA 7	(1995; R 2008) Shaft and Housing Fits for Metric Radial Ball and Roller Bearings (Except Tapered Roller Bearings) Conforming to Basic Boundary Plan
ABMA 9	(1990; R 2008) Load Ratings and Fatigue Life for Ball Bearings

ABMA Manual (1981) Anti-Friction Bearing Maintenance Manual

ABMA SBRB (Unknown) Ball and Roller Bearings and Ball

AMERICAN BOILER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (ABMA)

ABMA Boiler 103 (2001) Selected Codes and Standards of the Boiler Industry

ABMA Boiler 203 (2002) A Guide to Clean and Efficient Operation of Coal-Stoker-Fired Boilers

ABMA Boiler 402 (2005) Boiler Water Quality Requirements and Associated Steam Quality for Industrial/Commercial and Institutional Boilers

AMERICAN BUREAU OF SHIPPING (ABS)

ABS 2 (2012; Corr 2012; Notice 2012) Rules for Building and Classing Steel Vessels

AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE INTERNATIONAL (ACI)

ACI 117 (2010; Errata 2011) Specifications for Tolerances for Concrete Construction and Materials and Commentary

ACI 121R (2008) Guide for Concrete Construction Quality Systems in Conformance with ISO 9001

ACI 201.1R (2008) Guide for Conducting a Visual Inspection of Concrete in Service

ACI 201.2R (2008) Guide to Durable Concrete

ACI 211.1 (1991; R 2009) Standard Practice for Selecting Proportions for Normal, Heavyweight and Mass Concrete

ACI 211.2 (1998; R 2004) Standard Practice for Selecting Proportions for Structural Lightweight Concrete

ACI 211.3R (2002; R 2009) Guide for Selecting Proportions for No-Slump Concrete

ACI 211.5R (2001; R 2009) Guide for Submittal of Concrete Proportions

ACI 212.3R (2010) Chemical Admixtures for Concrete

ACI 213R (2003) Guide for Structural Lightweight-Aggregate Concrete

ACI 214R (2011) Evaluation of Strength Test Results of Concrete

ACI 224.1R (2007) Causes, Evaluation, and Repair of Cracks in

## Concrete Structures

ACI 301	(2010; Errata 2011) Specifications for Structural Concrete
ACI 301M	(2010) Metric Specifications for Structural Concrete
ACI 302.1R	(2004; Errata 2006; Errata 2007) Guide for Concrete Floor and Slab Construction
ACI 303R	(2012) Guide to Cast-In-Place Architectural Concrete Practice
ACI 304.2R	(1996; R 2008) Placing Concrete by Pumping Methods
ACI 304R	(2000; R 2009) Guide for Measuring, Mixing, Transporting, and Placing Concrete
ACI 305.1	(2006) Specification for Hot Weather Concreting
ACI 305R	(2010) Guide to Hot Weather Concreting
ACI 306.1	(1990; R 2002) Standard Specification for Cold Weather Concreting
ACI 306R	(2010) Guide to Cold Weather Concreting
ACI 308.1	(2011) Specification for Curing Concrete
ACI 308R	(2001; R 2008) Guide to Curing Concrete
ACI 309R	(2005) Guide for Consolidation of Concrete
ACI 311.4R	(2005) Guide for Concrete Inspection
ACI 318	(2011; Errata 2011; Errata 2012) Building Code Requirements for Structural Concrete and Commentary
ACI 318M	(2011; Errata 2011; Errata 2012) Building Code Requirements for Structural Concrete & Commentary
ACI 336.1	(2001) Specification for the Construction of Drilled Piers
ACI 346	(2009) Specification for Cast-in-Place Concrete Pipe
ACI 347	(2004; Errata 2008; Errata 2012) Guide to Formwork for Concrete
ACI 364.1R	(2007) Guide for Evaluation of Concrete Structures Before Rehabilitation
ACI 364.3R	(2009) Guide for Cementitious Repair Material Data Sheet
ACI 437R	(2003) Strength Evaluation of Existing Concrete

## Buildings

ACI 440.2R	(2008; Errata 2009; Errata 2010) Guide for the Design and Construction of Externally Bonded FRP Systems for Strengthening Concrete Structures
ACI 440.3R	(2012) Guide Test Methods for Fiber-Reinforced Polymer (FRP) for Reinforcing or Strengthening Concrete Structures
ACI 503.1-503.4	(1992, R 2003) Four Epoxy Specifications
ACI 506.2	(1995) Specification for Materials, Proportioning, and Application of Shotcrete
ACI 522.1	(2008) Specification For Pervious Concrete Pavement
ACI 523.4R	(2009) Guide for Design and Construction with Autoclaved Aerated Concrete Panels
ACI 530/530.1	(2011; Errata 2011) Building Code Requirements and Specification for Masonry Structures and Related Commentaries
ACI 548.4	(2011) Standard Specification for Latex-Modified Concrete (LMC) Overlays
ACI 551.1R	(2005) Tilt-up Concrete Construction Guide
ACI C-10	(1990) Repair and Rehabilitation of Concrete Structures
ACI C-20	(1992) Repair and Rehabilitation II
ACI C-21	(1992) Elevated Slabs
ACI CP-50	(2007) Tilt-Up Supervisor & Technician Reference Guide
ACI CP-60	(2009) Craftman Workbook for ACI Certification of Shotcrete Nozzleman
ACI MCP SET	(2012) Manual of Concrete Practice
ACI SP-15	(2011) Field Reference Manual: Standard Specifications for Structural Concrete ACI 301-05 with Selected ACI References
ACI SP-2	(2007; Abstract: 10th Edition) ACI Manual of Concrete Inspection
ACI SP-66	(2004) ACI Detailing Manual
ACI/MCP-1	(2012) Manual of Concrete Practice Part 1
ACI/MCP-2	(2012) Manual of Concrete Practice Part 2

ACI/MCP-3 (2012) Manual of Concrete Practice Part 3

ACI/MCP-4 (2012) Manual of Concrete Practice Part 4

AMERICAN CONCRETE PIPE ASSOCIATION (ACPA)

ACPA 01-102 (2000) Concrete Pipe Handbook

ACPA 01-103 (2000) Concrete Pipe Installation Manual

ACPA 01-110 (1984) Design Manual for Sulfide and Corrosion Prediction and Control

ACPA QPC (2005; Ver 3.0) QCast Plant Certification Manual

AMERICAN CONFERENCE OF GOVERNMENTAL INDUSTRIAL HYGIENISTS (ACGIH)

ACGIH 0100 (2001; Supplements 2002-2008) Documentation of the Threshold Limit Values and Biological Exposure Indices

ACGIH Publication 0028 (2006) TLVs and BEIs

ACGIH-2092M (2004) Industrial Ventilation: A Manual of Recommended Practice (Metric)

ACGIH-2092S (2004) Industrial Ventilation: A Manual of Recommended Practice

AMERICAN FOREST & PAPER ASSOCIATION (AF&PA)

AF&PA T10 (2001) Wood Frame Construction Manual for One- and Two-Family Dwellings

AF&PA T101 (2005) National Design Specification (NDS) for Wood Construction

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION (AGA)

AGA ANSI B109.1 (2000) Diaphragm-Type Gas Displacement Meters (Under 500 cubic ft./hour Capacity)

AGA ANSI B109.2 (2000) Diaphragm-Type Gas Displacement Meters (500 cubic ft./hour Capacity and Over)

AGA ANSI B109.3 (2000) Rotary-Type Gas Displacement Meters

AGA GMC Gas Measurement Committee Report No. 3

AGA Report No 3 (2000; 4th Ed) Orifice Metering of Natural Gas; PART 2: Specification and Installation Requirements

AGA XR0603 (2006; 8th Ed) AGA Plastic Pipe Manual for Gas Service

AGA Z223.1 (2012) National Fuel Gas Code



AMERICAN GEAR MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (AGMA)

AGMA 2015/915-1	(2002A) Accuracy Classification System - Tangential Measurement Tolerance Tables for Cylindrical Gears
AGMA 908	(1989B; R 1999) Information Sheet: Geometry Factors for Determining the Pitting Resistance and Bending Strength of Spur, Helical and Herringbone Gear Teeth
AGMA ISO 10064-6	(2010A) Code of Inspection Practice - Part 6: Bevel Gear Measurement Methods
AGMA ISO 17485	(2008A; Supplement 2008) Bevel Gears - ISO System of Accuracy (Including Supplement - Tolerance Tables 2008)
ANSI/AGMA 2001	(2004D; R 2010) Fundamental Rating Factors and Calculation Methods for Involute Spur and Helical Gear Teeth
ANSI/AGMA 2003	(2010D) Rating the Pitting Resistance and Bending Strength of Generated Straight Bevel, ZEROL Bevel, and Spiral Bevel Gear Teeth
ANSI/AGMA 2004	(2008C) Gear Materials, Heat Treatment and Processing Manual
ANSI/AGMA 2005	(2003D; R 2008) Design Manual for Bevel Gears
ANSI/AGMA 2009	(2001B; R 2008) Bevel Gear Classification, Tolerances, and Inspection Methods
ANSI/AGMA 2011	(1998A; R 2004) Cylindrical Wormgearing Tolerance and Inspection Methods
ANSI/AGMA 2015-1	(2001A; R 2008) Accuracy Classification System - Tangential Measurements for Cylindrical Gears
ANSI/AGMA 6001	(2008E) Design and Selection of Components for Enclosed Gear Drives
ANSI/AGMA 6011	(2003I; R 2008) Specifications for High Speed Helical Gear Units
ANSI/AGMA 6013	(2006A; R 2011) Standard for Industrial Enclosed Gear Drives
ANSI/AGMA 6025	(1998D; R 2010) Sound for Enclosed Helical, Herringbone and Spiral Bevel Gear Drives
ANSI/AGMA 6034	(1992B; R 2005) Practice for Enclosed Cylindrical Wormgear Speed Reducers and Gearmotors
ANSI/AGMA 6113	(2006A; R 2011) Standard for Industrial Enclosed Gear Drives (Metric Edition)
ANSI/AGMA 6123	(2006B) Design Manual for Enclosed Epicyclic Gear

## Drives

ANSI/AGMA 9000 (2011D) Flexible Couplings - Potential Unbalance Classification

ANSI/AGMA 9002 (2004B; R 2011) Bores and Keyways for Flexible Couplings (Inch Series)

ANSI/AGMA 9005 (2002E; R 2008) Industrial Gear Lubrication

## AMERICAN HARDBOARD ASSOCIATION (AHA)

AHA A135.4 (1995; R 2004) Basic Hardboard

AHA A135.6 (1998; R 2006) Hardboard Siding

## AMERICAN INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE ASSOCIATION (AIHA)

AIHA IMOM08-679 (2008) Recognition, Evaluation, and Control of Indoor Mold

AIHA Z88.6 (2006) Respiratory Protection - Respirator Use-Physical Qualifications for Personnel

AIHA Z9.2 (2006) Fundamentals Governing the Design and Operation of Local Exhaust Ventilation Systems

AIHA Z9.3 (2007) Spray Finishing Operations - Safety Code for Design, Construction and Ventilation

## AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION (AISC)

AISC 201 (2006) AISC Certification Program for Structural Steel Fabricators

AISC 303 (2010) Code of Standard Practice for Steel Buildings and Bridges

AISC 325 (2011) Steel Construction Manual

AISC 326 (2009) Detailing for Steel Construction

AISC 341 (2010) Seismic Provisions for Structural Steel Buildings

AISC 360 (2010) Specification for Structural Steel Buildings

AISC DESIGN GUIDE 10 (1997) Erection Bracing of Low-Rise Structural Steel Buildings

AISC DESIGN GUIDE 7 (2004) Industrial Buildings: Roofs to Anchor Rods

## AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF TIMBER CONSTRUCTION (AITC)

AITC 109 (2007) Standard for Preservative Treatment of Structural Glued Laminated Timber

AITC 110	(2001) Standard Appearance Grades for Structural Glued Laminated Timber
AITC 111	(2005) Recommended Practice for Protection of Structural Glued Laminated Timber During Transit, Storage and Erection
AITC 113	(2010) Standard for Dimensions of Structural Glued Laminated Timber
AITC 117	(2010) Standard Specifications for Structural Glued Laminated Timber of Softwood Species, Design and Manufacturing Requirements
AITC 119	(1996) Standard Specifications for Structural Glued Laminated Timber of Hardwood Species
AITC 200	(2009) Manufacturing Quality Control Systems Manual
AITC TCM	(2004; Errata 2010) Timber Construction Manual, 5th Edition
ANSI/AITC A190.1	(2007) American National Standard, Structural Glued Laminated Timber

#### AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE (AISI)

AISC/AISI 121	(2004) Standard Definitions for Use in the Design of Steel Structures
AISI D100	(1991; R 2008) Cold-Formed Steel Design Manual
AISI E 1	(2011) Steel Plate Engineering Data Series - Design of Plate Structures, Volumes I & II
AISI S100	(2007; Supp 1: 2009; Supp 2: 2010) North American Specification for the Design of Cold-Formed Steel Structural Members
AISI S200	(2007) North American Standard for Cold-Formed Steel Framing - General Provision
AISI S201	(2007) North American Standard for Cold-Formed Steel Framing - Product Data
AISI S202	(2011) Code of Standard Practice for Cold-formed Steel Structural Framing
AISI S211	(2007) North American Standard for Cold-Formed Steel Framing - Wall Stud Design
AISI S212	(2007) North American Standard for Cold-Formed Steel Framing - Header Design
AISI S213	(2007; Suppl 1 2009) North American Standard for Cold-Formed Steel Framing - Lateral Design

AISI SG-971-Spec	(1996; R 2001; Suppl 1) Specification and Commentary for the Design of Cold-Formed Steel Structural Members
AISI SG02-KIT	(2001; Suppl 1 2004) North American Specification for the Design of Cold-Formed Steel Structural Members
AISI SG03-3	(2002; Suppl 2001-2004; R 2008) Cold-Formed Steel Design Manual Set
AMERICAN LADDER INSTITUTE (ALI/LADDER)	
ALI/LADDER A14.3	(2008) Standard for Fixed Ladders and Safety Requirements
AMERICAN LUMBER STANDARDS COMMITTEE (ALSC)	
ALSC PS 20	(2010) American Softwood Lumber Standard
AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE (ANSI)	
ANSI A108.11	(1992; Reaffirmed 2005) Specifications for Interior Installation of Cementitious Backer Units
ANSI A161.2	(1998) Decorative Laminate Countertops, Performance Standards for Fabricated High Pressure
ANSI A48.1	(1986) Concrete Construction - Forms for One Way Concrete Joist Construction
ANSI A48.2	(1986) Concrete Construction - Forms for Two Way Concrete Joist Construction
ANSI C12.15	(1990) Solid-State Demand Registers for Electromechanical Watthour Meters
ANSI C135.14	(1979) Staples with Rolled or Slash Points for Overhead Line Construction
ANSI C37.72	(1987) Standard for Manually-Operated Dead-Front Pad Mounted Switchgear with Load Interrupting Switches and Separable Connections for Alternating-Current Systems
ANSI C39.1	(1981; R 1992) Requirements for Electrical Analog Indicating Instruments
ANSI C57.12.13	(1982) Conformance Requirements for Liquid-Filled Transformers
ANSI INCITS 154	(1988; R 2004) Office Machines and Supplies - Alphanumeric Machines - Keyboard Arrangement
ANSI Z21.1	(2010; Addenda A 2011) Household Cooking Gas Appliances

ANSI Z21.10.1/CSA 4.1	(2009; Addenda A 2009; Addenda B 2011) Gas Water Heaters Vol. I, Storage Water Heaters with Input Ratings of 75,000 Btu Per Hour or Less
ANSI Z21.10.3/CSA 4.3	(2011) Gas Water Heaters Vol.III, Storage Water Heaters With Input Ratings Above 75,000 Btu Per Hour, Circulating and Instantaneous
ANSI Z21.13/CSA 4.9	(2010; Addenda A 2010) Gas-Fired Low Pressure Steam and Hot Water Boilers
ANSI Z21.15/CSA 9.1	(2009; Addenda A 2012) Manually Operated Gas Valves for Appliances, Appliance Connector Valves and Hose End Valves
ANSI Z21.18/CSA 6.3	(2007; Addenda A 2010) Gas Appliance Pressure Regulators
ANSI Z21.21/CSA 6.5	(2005; Addenda A 2010; Addenda B 2011) Automatic Valves for Gas Appliances
ANSI Z21.22/CSA 4.4	(1999; Addenda A 2000, Addenda B 2001; R 2004) Relief Valves for Hot Water Supply Systems
ANSI Z21.24/CSA 6.10	(2006; R 2011) Connectors for Gas Appliances
ANSI Z21.41/CSA 6.9	(2011) Quick-Disconnect Devices for Use with Gas Fuel Appliances
ANSI Z21.45	(1995) Flexible Connectors of Other Than All-Metal Construction for Gas Appliances
ANSI Z21.47/CSA 2.3	(2006; Addenda A 2007; Addenda B 2008; R 2011) Gas-Fired Central Furnaces
ANSI Z21.66/CGA 6.14	(1996; R 2001) Automatic Vent Damper Devices for Use with Gas-Fired Appliances
ANSI Z21.69/CSA 6.16	(2009; Addenda A 2012) Connectors for Movable Gas Appliances
ANSI Z21.78/CSA 6.20	(2010) Standard Specification for Combination Gas Controls for Gas Appliances
ANSI Z21.80/CSA 6.22	(2011) Line Pressure Regulators
ANSI Z21.86/CSA 2.32	(2008) Vented Gas-Fired Gravity Space Heating Appliances
ANSI Z400.1/Z129.1	(2010) Hazardous Industrial Chemicals - Material Safety Data Sheets - Preparation
ANSI Z83.19/CSA 2.35	(2009; Addenda A 2011) Gas-Fired High-Intensity Infrared Heaters
ANSI Z83.3	(1971; R 1995) Gas Utilization Equipment in Large Boilers

ANSI Z83.4/CSA 3.7 (2003; Addenda A 2004; Addenda B 2006)  
Non-Recirculating Direct Gas-Fired Industrial Air Heaters

ANSI Z83.8/CSA 2.6 (2009) American National Standard/CSA Standard for Gas Unit Heater, Gas Packaged Heaters, Gas Utility Heaters and Gas-Fired Duct Furnaces

ANSI Z97.1 (2009; Errata 2010) Safety Glazing Materials Used in Buildings - Safety Performance Specifications and Methods of Test

ANSI/SPRI ES-1 (2003) Wind Design Standard for Edge Systems Used with Low Slope Roofing Systems

ASC/X9 X9.52 (1998) Triple Data Encryption Algorithm Modes of Operation

AMERICAN NURSERY & LANDSCAPE ASSOCIATION (ANLA)

ANSI/ANLA Z60.1 (1996; R 2004) American Standard for Nursery Stock

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE (API)

API 570 (2009, 3rd Ed) Piping Inspection Code: In-Service Inspection, Rating, Repair, and Alteration of Piping Systems

API MPMS 2.2A (1995; R 2012) Measurement and Calibration of Upright Cylindrical Tanks by the Manual Strapping Method

API MPMS 2.2B (1989; R 2007) Manual of Petroleum Measurement Standards Chapter 2: Tank Calibration - Section 2B: Calibration of Upright Cylindrical Tanks Using the Optical Reference Line Method

API MPMS 2.2C (2002; R 2008) Manual of Petroleum Measurement Standards Chapter 2: Tank Calibration - Section 2C: Calibration of Upright Cylindrical Tanks Using the Optical Triangulation Method

API MPMS 2.2D (2003; R 2009) Manual of Petroleum Measurement Standards Chapter 2: Tank Calibration - Section 2D: Calibration of Upright Cylindrical Tanks Using the Internal Electro-Optical Distance Ranging Method

API MPMS 2.2E (2004; Errata 2009; R 2009) Petroleum and Liquid Petroleum Products - Calibration of Horizontal Cylindrical Tanks - Part 1: Manual Methods

API PUBL 1628 (1996) A Guide to the Assessment and Remediation of Underground Petroleum Releases

API RP 1110 (2007) Pressure Testing of Steel Pipelines for the Transportation of Gas, Petroleum Gas, Hazardous Liquids, Highly Volatile Liquids or Carbon Dioxide

API RP 1130	(2007) Computational Pipeline Monitoring for Liquid Pipelines
API RP 13B-1	(2009; 4th Ed) Recommended Practice for Field Testing Water-Based Drilling Fluids
API RP 1604	(1996; R 2001) Closure of Underground Petroleum Storage Tanks
API RP 1615	(2011) Installation of Underground Petroleum Storage Systems
API RP 2003	(2008; 7th Ed) Protection Against Ignitions Arising out of Static, Lightning, and Stray Currents
API RP 2009	(2002; R 2007; 7th Ed) Safe Welding, Cutting, and Hot Work Practices in Refineries, Gasoline Plants, and Petrochemical Plants
API RP 2219	(2005) Safe Operation of Vacuum Trucks in Petroleum Service
API RP 500	(1997; Errata 1998; R 2002) Classification of Locations for Electrical Installations at Petroleum Facilities Classified as Class I, Division and Division 2
API RP 540	(1999; R 2004) Electrical Installations in Petroleum Processing Plants
API RP 582	(2009) Welding Guidelines for the Chemical, Oil, and Gas Industries
API RP 686	(2009) Recommended Practice for Machinery Installation and Installation Design
API STD 2217A	(2009) Guidelines for Safe Work in Inert Confined Spaces in the Petroleum and Petrochemical Industries
API STD 600	(2009; Errata 2009) Steel Gate Valves-Flanged and Butt-welding Ends, Bolted Bonnets
API STD 608	(2008) Metal Ball Valves - Flanged, Threaded, And Welding End
API STD 682	(2004; Errata 2006) Pumps Shaft Sealing Systems For Centrifugal and Rotary Pumps
API Spec 13A	(2010) Specification for Drilling-Fluid Materials
API Spec 15LR	(2001; R 2008) Specification for Low Pressure Fiberglass Line Pipe and Fittings
API Spec 5CT	(2011; Errata 2012) Specification for Casing and Tubing
API Spec 5L	(2007; Errata 2009; Addenda 1 2009; Addenda 2 2010;

	Addendum 2 2011; Addendum 3 2011; 44th Ed) Specification for Line Pipe
API Spec 6D	(2008; Errata 1 2008; Errata 2 2008; Errata 3 2009; Addendum 1 2009; Errata 4 2010; Errata 5 2010; Errata 6 2011; Addendum 2 2011; Addendum 3 2012 ) Specification for Pipeline Valves
API Spec 6FA	(1999; R 2006; Errata 2006; Errata 2008; R 2011) Specification for Fire Test for Valves
API Std 1104	(2005; Errata/Addendum 2007; Errata 2008; R 2010) Welding of Pipeline and Related Facilities
API Std 1631	(2001; R 2010) Interior Lining and Periodic Inspection of Underground Storage Tanks
API Std 2000	(2009) Venting Atmospheric and Low-Pressure Storage Tanks
API Std 2015	(2001; R 2006) Safe Entry and Cleaning of Petroleum Storage Tanks
API Std 594	(2010) Check Valves: Flanged, Lug, Wafer and Butt-Welding
API Std 598	(2009) Valve Inspecting and Testing
API Std 607	(2010) Testing of Valves: Fire Test for Soft-Seated Quarter-Turn Valves
API Std 609	(2009) Butterfly Valves: Double Flanged, Lug-and-Wafer Type
API Std 610	(2010; Errata 2011) Centrifugal Pumps for Petroleum, Petrochemical, and Natural Gas Industries
API Std 618	(2007; Errata 2009; Errata 2010) Reciprocating Compressors for Petroleum, Chemical, and Gas Industry Services
API Std 619	(2010) Rotary-Type Positive Displacement Compressors for Petroleum, Petrochemical, and Natural Gas Industries
API Std 650	(2007; Addendum 1 2008; Addendum 2 2009; Addendum 3 2011; Errata 2011) Welded Tanks for Oil Storage
API Std 653	(2009; Addendum 1 2010; Addendum 2 2012) Tank Inspection, Repair, Alteration, and Reconstruction
API Std 672	(2004; Errata 2007; Errata 2010) Packaged, Integrally Geared Centrifugal Air Compressors for Petroleum, Chemical, and Gas Industry Services

AMERICAN RAILWAY ENGINEERING AND MAINTENANCE-OF-WAY ASSOCIATION  
(AREMA)



AREMA Eng Man (2012) Manual for Railway Engineering

AREMA Track Plans (2008) Portfolio of Trackwork Plans

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING (ASNT)

ANSI/ASNT CP-189 (2011) ASNT Standard for Qualification and Certification of Nondestructive Testing Personnel (ANSI/ASNT CP-105-2006)

ASNT CP-105 (2011) ASNT Standard Topical Outlines for Qualification of Nondestructive Testing Personnel - Item No. 2821

ASNT SNT-TC-1A (2011; Text Correction 2012) Recommended Practice for Personnel Qualification and Certification in Nondestructive Testing

ASNT SNT-TC-1A Q&A Bk A (2010) Supplement to Recommended Practice No. SNT-TC-1A (Q&A Book): Radiographic Testing Method

ASNT SNT-TC-1A Q&A Bk B (2007) Supplement to Recommended Practice SNT-TC-1A (Q&A Book): Magnetic Particle Method

ASNT SNT-TC-1A Q&A Bk C (2011; Text Correction 2011) Supplement to Recommended Practice No. SNT-TC-1A (Q&A Book): Ultrasonic Testing Method

ASNT SNT-TC-1A Q&A Bk D (2011; Text Correction 2011) Supplement to Recommended Practice No. SNT-TC-1A (Q&A Book): Liquid Penetrant Testing Method

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR QUALITY (ASQ)

ANSI/ASQ Z1.4 (2008) Sampling Procedures and Tables for Inspection by Attributes

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS (ASCE)

ASCE 2-06 (2007) Measurement of Oxygen Transfer in Clean Water

ASCE 25-06 (2008) Earthquake-Activated Automatic Gas Shutoff Devices

ASCE 7 (2010; Change 2010; Change 2011; Errata 2011; Change 2011) Minimum Design Loads for Buildings and Other Structures

ASCE Report No. 13 (1961) Filtering Materials for Sewage Treatment Plants

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEATING, REFRIGERATING AND AIR-CONDITIONING ENGINEERS (ASHRAE)

ANSI/ASHRAE 15 & 34 (2010; Addenda a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, I, j, k, l, n and o; Errata 2011) ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 15-Safety Standard for Refrigeration Systems and

	ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 34-Designation and Safety Classification of Refrigerants
ASHRAE 113	(2009) Method of Testing for Room Air Diffusion
ASHRAE 127	(2012) Method of Testing for Rating Computer and Data Processing Room Unitary Air-Conditioners
ASHRAE 130	(2008) Method of Testing for Rating Ducted Air Terminal Units
ASHRAE 135	(2010; INT 1-3 2011; Addenda AD & AE 2011; Errata 2012; Addenda AK 2012; Errata 2012; INT 4-7 2012) BACnet-A Data Communication Protocol for Building Automation and Control Networks
ASHRAE 146	(2011) Method of Testing and Rating Pool Heaters
ASHRAE 17	(2008) Method of Testing Capacity of Thermostatic Refrigerant Expansion Valves
ASHRAE 189.1	(2011; Errata 2012; Errata 2012) Standard for the Design of High-Performance Green Buildings Except Low-Rise Residential Buildings
ASHRAE 23	(2005) Methods of Testing for Rating Positive Displacement Refrigerant Compressors and Condensing Units
ASHRAE 23.1	(2010) Methods of Testing for Rating Positive Displacement Refrigerant Compressors and Condensing Units that Operate at Subcritical Temperatures of the Refrigerant
ASHRAE 33	(2000) Method of Testing Forced Circulation Air Cooling and Air Heating Coils
ASHRAE 51	(2007) Laboratory Methods of Testing Fans for Aerodynamic Performance Rating
ASHRAE 52.1	(1992; Interpretation 1 2007) Gravimetric and Dust-Spot Procedures for Testing Air-Cleaning Devices Used in General Ventilation for Removing Particulate Matter
ASHRAE 52.2	(2010; Errata 1 2011; Addenda A 2011; Addenda B, C, D and E 2012; Errata 2012) Method of Testing General Ventilation Air-Cleaning Devices for Removal Efficiency by Particle Size
ASHRAE 55	(2010; Errata 1 2011; Addenda A 2011; Addenda B, C and D 2012) Thermal Environmental Conditions for Human Occupancy
ASHRAE 62.1	(2010; Errata 2011; INT 3 2012; INT 4 2012) Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality

ASHRAE 64	(2011) Methods of Testing Remote Mechanical-Draft Evaporative Refrigerant Condensers
ASHRAE 68	(1997) Laboratory Method of Testing to Determine the Sound Power In a Duct
ASHRAE 70	(2006; R 2011) Method of Testing for Rating the Performance of Air Outlets and Inlets
ASHRAE 84	(2008) Method of Testing Air-to-Air Heat Exchangers
ASHRAE 90.1 - IP	(2010; INT 1 2011; Errata 2011, Errata 2011; Errata 2011, INT 2-12 2011, Errata 2011; INT 13 2012; INT 14 2012) Energy Standard for Buildings Except Low-Rise Residential Buildings
ASHRAE 90.1 - SI	(2010; Errata 2011; INT 2-12 2011; Errata 2011, INT 13 2012; Errata 2012) Energy Standard for Buildings Except Low-Rise Residential Buildings
ASHRAE 90.2	(2007; Addendum B 2010) Energy Efficient Design of Low-Rise Residential Buildings
ASHRAE 93	(2010) Methods of Testing to Determine the Thermal Performance of Solar Collectors
ASHRAE 96	(1980; R 1989) Methods of Testing to Determine the Thermal Performance of Unglazed Flat-Plate Liquid-Type Solar Collectors
ASHRAE EQUIP IP HDBK	(2012) Handbook, HVAC Systems and Equipment (IP Edition)
ASHRAE EQUIP SI HDBK	(2012) Handbook, HVAC Systems and Equipment (SI Edition)
ASHRAE FUN IP	(2009; Errata 2010) Fundamentals Handbook, I-P Edition
ASHRAE FUN SI	(2009; Errata 2010) Fundamentals Handbook, SI Edition
ASHRAE HVAC APP IP HDBK	(2011) HVAC Applications Handbook, I-P Edition
ASHRAE HVAC APP SI HDBK	(2011) HVAC Applications Handbook, SI Edition
ASHRAE Item 90376	(1997) Ground-Source Heat Pumps, Design of Geothermal Systems for Commercial and Institutional Buildings

#### AMERICAN SOCIETY OF SAFETY ENGINEERS (ASSE/SAFE)

ASSE/SAFE A10.24	(2006) Roofing - Safety Requirements of Low-Sloped Roofs
ASSE/SAFE A10.3	(2006) Operations - Safety Requirements for Powder Actuated Fastening Systems

ASSE/SAFE A10.32	(2012) Fall Protection
ASSE/SAFE A10.34	(2001; R 2012) Protection of the Public on or Adjacent to Construction Sites
ASSE/SAFE A10.6	(2006) Safety Requirements for Demolition Operations
ASSE/SAFE A1264.1	(2007) Safety Requirements for Workplace Walking/Working Surfaces and Their Access; Workplace, Floor, Wall and Roof Openings; Stairs and Guardrails Systems
ASSE/SAFE Z359.1	(2007) Safety Requirements for Personal Fall Arrest Systems, Subsystems and Components

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF SANITARY ENGINEERING (ASSE)

ASSE 1001	(2008) Performance Requirements for Atmospheric Type Vacuum Breakers (ANSI approved 2009)
ASSE 1003	(2009) Performance Requirements for Water Pressure Reducing Valves for Domestic Water Distribution Systems - (ANSI approved 2010)
ASSE 1009	(1990) Performance Requirements for Commercial Food Waste Grinder Units
ASSE 1010	(2004) Performance Requirements for Water Hammer Arresters (ANSI approved 2004)
ASSE 1011	(2004; Errata 2004) Performance Requirements for Hose Connection Vacuum Breakers (ANSI approved 2004)
ASSE 1012	(2009) Performance Requirements for Backflow Preventer with an Intermediate Atmospheric Vent - (ANSI approved 2009)
ASSE 1013	(2011) Performance Requirements for Reduced Pressure Principle Backflow Preventers and Reduced Pressure Fire Protection Principle Backflow Preventers - (ANSI approved 2010)
ASSE 1015	(2009) Performance Requirements for Double Check Backflow Prevention Assemblies and Double Check Fire Protection Backflow Prevention Assemblies - (ANSI approved 2010)
ASSE 1017	(2009) Performance Requirements for Temperature Actuated Mixing Valves for Hot Water Distribution Systems - (ANSI approved 2010)
ASSE 1018	(2001) Performance Requirements for Trap Seal Primer Valves - Potable Water Supplied (ANSI Approved 2002)
ASSE 1019	(2011) Performance Requirements for Vacuum Breaker Wall Hydrants, Freeze Resistant, Automatic Draining

Type (ANSI Approved 2004)

ASSE 1020 (2004; Errata 2004; Errata 2004) Performance Requirements for Pressure Vacuum Breaker Assembly (ANSI Approved 2004)

ASSE 1037 (1990) Performance Requirements for Pressurized Flushing Devices (Flushometers) for Plumbing Fixtures

ASSE 6000 SERIES (2012) Professional Qualification Standard for Medical Gas Systems Installers, Inspectors and Verifiers

ASSE Series 5000 (2009) Cross-Connection Control Professional Qualification Standard

AMERICAN WATER WORKS ASSOCIATION (AWWA)

ANSI/AWWA C541 (2008) Hydraulic and Pneumatic Cylinder and Vane-Type Actuators for Valves and Slide Gates

ANSI/AWWA C542 (2009) Electric Motor Actuators for Valves and Slide Gates

AWWA 10084 (2005) Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater

AWWA A100 (2006; Errata 2007) Water Wells

AWWA B100 (2009) Standard for Granular Filter Material

AWWA B201 (2008) Soda Ash

AWWA B300 (2010; Addenda 2011) Hypochlorites

AWWA B301 (2010) Liquid Chlorine

AWWA B302 (2010) Ammonium Sulfate

AWWA B303 (2010) Sodium Chlorite

AWWA B402 (2012) Ferrous Sulfate

AWWA B403 (2009) Aluminum Sulfate - Liquid, Ground, or Lump

AWWA B404 (2008) Liquid Sodium Silicate

AWWA B405 (2006) Sodium Aluminate

AWWA B406 (2006) Ferric Sulfate

AWWA B407 (2012) Liquid Ferric Chloride

AWWA B408 (2010) Liquid Polyaluminum Chloride

AWWA B451	(2010) Poly(Diallyldimethylammonium Chloride)
AWWA B452	(2006; Addenda 2007) EPI-DMA Polyamines
AWWA B453	(2006; Addenda 2007) Polyacrylamide
AWWA B501	(2008) Sodium Hydroxide (Caustic Soda)
AWWA B502	(2011) Sodium Polyphosphate, Glassy (Sodium Hexametaphosphate)
AWWA B503	(2011) Sodium Tripolyphosphate
AWWA B504	(2012) Monosodium Phosphate, Anhydrous
AWWA B505	(2012) Disodium Phosphate, Anhydrous
AWWA B511	(2010) Standard for Potassium Hydroxide
AWWA B550	(2010) Standard for Calcium Chloride
AWWA B600	(2010) Powdered Activated Carbon
AWWA B601	(2011) Sodium Metabisulfite
AWWA B602	(2008) Copper Sulfate
AWWA B603	(2010) Permanganates
AWWA B604	(2012) Granular Activated Carbon
AWWA B605	(2007) Reactivation of Granular Activated Carbon
AWWA B701	(2011) Sodium Fluoride
AWWA B702	(2011) Sodium Fluorosilicate
AWWA B703	(2011) Fluorosilicic Acid
AWWA C104/A21.4	(2008; Errata 2010) Cement-Mortar Lining for Ductile-Iron Pipe and Fittings for Water
AWWA C105/A21.5	(2010) Polyethylene Encasement for Ductile-Iron Pipe Systems
AWWA C110/A21.10	(2012) Ductile-Iron and Gray-Iron Fittings for Water
AWWA C111/A21.11	(2012) Rubber-Gasket Joints for Ductile-Iron Pressure Pipe and Fittings
AWWA C115/A21.15	(2011) Flanged Ductile-Iron Pipe With Ductile-Iron or Gray-Iron Threaded Flanges
AWWA C150/A21.50	(2008) Thickness Design of Ductile-Iron Pipe
AWWA C151/A21.51	(2009) Ductile-Iron Pipe, Centrifugally Cast, for

## Water

AWWA C153/A21.53	(2011) Ductile-Iron Compact Fittings for Water Service
AWWA C200	(2012) Steel Water Pipe - 6 In. (150 mm) and Larger
AWWA C203	(2008) Coal-Tar Protective Coatings and Linings for Steel Water Pipelines - Enamel and Tape - Hot-Applied
AWWA C205	(2012) Cement-Mortar Protective Lining and Coating for Steel Water Pipe - 4 In. (100 mm) and Larger - Shop Applied
AWWA C206	(2011) Field Welding of Steel Water Pipe
AWWA C207	(2007) Standard for Steel Pipe Flanges for Waterworks Service-Sizes 100 mm through 3600 mm 4 in. through 144 in.
AWWA C208	(2012) Standard for Dimensions for Fabricated Steel Water Pipe Fittings
AWWA C209	(2006) Cold-Applied Tape Coatings for the Exterior of Special Sections, Connections and Fitting for Steel Water Pipelines
AWWA C210	(2007) Standard for Liquid Epoxy Coating Systems for the Interior and Exterior of Steel Water Pipelines
AWWA C213	(2007) Fusion-Bonded Epoxy Coating for the Interior and Exterior of Steel Water Pipelines
AWWA C214	(2007; Addenda 2010) Tape Coating Systems for the Exterior of Steel Water Pipelines
AWWA C215	(2010) Extruded Polyolefin Coatings for the Exterior of Steel Water Pipelines
AWWA C216	(2007) Heat-Shrinkable Cross-Linked Polyolefin Coatings for the Exterior of Special Sections, Connections, and Fittings for Steel Water Pipelines
AWWA C217	(2009) Petrolatum and Petroleum Wax Tape Coatings for the Exterior of Connections and Fittings for Steel Water Pipelines
AWWA C218	(2008) Coating the Exterior of Aboveground Steel Water Pipelines and Fittings
AWWA C300	(2011) Reinforced Concrete Pressure Pipe, Steel-Cylinder Type
AWWA C301	(2007) Prestressed Concrete Pressure Pipe, Steel-Cylinder Type

AWWA C302	(2011) Reinforced Concrete Pressure Pipe, Noncylinder Type
AWWA C303	(2008) Concrete Pressure Pipe, Bar-Wrapped, Steel-Cylinder Type
AWWA C500	(2009) Metal-Seated Gate Valves for Water Supply Service
AWWA C502	(2005) Dry-Barrel Fire Hydrants
AWWA C503	(2005) Wet-Barrel Fire Hydrants
AWWA C504	(2010) Standard for Rubber-Seated Butterfly Valves
AWWA C508	(2009; Addenda A 2011) Swing-Check Valves for Waterworks Service, 2 In. (50 mm) Through 24 In. (600 mm) NPS
AWWA C509	(2009) Resilient-Seated Gate Valves for Water Supply Service
AWWA C510	(2007) Standard for Double Check Valve Backflow Prevention Assembly
AWWA C511	(2007) Standard for Reduced-Pressure Principle Backflow Prevention Assembly
AWWA C515	(2009) Reduced-Wall, Resilient-Seated Gate Valves for Water Supply Service
AWWA C550	(2005; Errata 2005) Protective Epoxy Interior Coatings for Valves and Hydrants
AWWA C600	(2010) Installation of Ductile-Iron Water Mains and Their Appurtenances
AWWA C605	(2005) Underground Installation of Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pressure Pipe and Fittings for Water
AWWA C606	(2011) Grooved and Shouldered Joints
AWWA C651	(2005; Errata 2005) Standard for Disinfecting Water Mains
AWWA C652	(2011) Disinfection of Water-Storage Facilities
AWWA C653	(2003) Disinfection of Water Treatment Plants
AWWA C654	(2003) Disinfection of Wells
AWWA C700	(2009) Standard for Cold Water Meters - Displacement Type, Bronze Main Case
AWWA C701	(2012) Standard for Cold-Water Meters - Turbine Type for Customer Service



AWWA C702	(2010) Cold-Water Meters - Compound Type
AWWA C703	(2011) Cold-Water Meters - Fire Service Type
AWWA C704	(2012) Propeller-Type Meters for Waterworks Applications
AWWA C706	(2010) Direct-Reading, Remote-Registration Systems for Cold-Water Meters
AWWA C707	(2010) Encoder-Type Remote-Registration Systems for Cold-Water Meters
AWWA C800	(2005) Underground Service Line Valves and Fittings
AWWA C900	(2007; Errata 2008) Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pressure Pipe, and Fabricated Fittings, 4 In. Through 12 In. (100 mm Through 300 mm), for Water Distribution
AWWA C901	(2008) Polyethylene (PE) Pressure Pipe and Tubing, 1/2 In. (13mm) Through 3 In. (76 mm), for Water Service
AWWA C905	(2010) Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pressure Pipe and Fabricated Fittings 14 In. Through 48 In. (350 mm through 1,200 mm) for Water Transmission and Distribution
AWWA C906	(2007) Polyethylene (PE) Pressure Pipe and Fittings, 4 In. (100 mm) through 63 In., (1,575 mm) for Water Distribution and Transmission
AWWA C909	(2009) Molecularly Oriented Polyvinyl Chloride (PVCO) Pressure Pipe, 4 IN through 24 IN (100 mm Through 600 mm), for Water, Wastewater, and Reclaimed Water Service
AWWA C950	(2007) Fiberglass Pressure Pipe
AWWA D100	(2011) Welded Steel Tanks for Water Storage
AWWA D102	(2011) Coating Steel Water-Storage Tanks
AWWA D103	(2009; Errata 2010) Factory-Coated Bolted Steel Tanks for Water Storage
AWWA D104	(2011) Automatically Controlled, Impressed-Current Cathodic Protection for the Interior Submerged Surfaces of Steel Water Storage Tanks
AWWA D110	(2005; Errata 2005) Wire- and Strand Wound, Circular, Prestressed Concrete Water Tanks
AWWA D120	(2009) Thermosetting Fiberglass-Reinforced Plastic Tanks

AWWA E101	(1988) Vertical Turbine Pumps - Line Shaft and Submersible Types
AWWA M11	(2004; 4th Ed) Manual: Steel Water Pipe: A Guide for Design and Installation
AWWA M14	(2004; 3rd Ed) Manual: Recommended Practice for Backflow Prevention and Cross-Connection Control
AWWA M23	(2002; 2nd Ed) Manual: PVC Pipe - Design and Installation
AWWA M45	(2005; Errata 2008; 2nd Ed) Fiberglass Pipe Design
AWWA M9	(2008 3rd Ed) Manual: Concrete Pressure Pipe

#### AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY (AWS)

AWS A2.4	(2012) Standard Symbols for Welding, Brazing and Nondestructive Examination
AWS A3.0M/A3.0	(2010) Standard Welding Terms and Definitions
AWS A5.01M/A5.01	(2008) Procurement Guidelines for Consumables - Welding and Allied Processes - Flux and Gas Shielded Electrical Welding Processes
AWS A5.1/A5.1M	(2012) Specification for Carbon Steel Electrodes for Shielded Metal Arc Welding
AWS A5.10/A5.10M	(2012) Welding Consumables - Wire Electrodes, Wires and Rods for Welding of Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloys - Classification
AWS A5.11/A5.11M	(2010) Specification for Nickel and Nickel Alloy Welding Electrodes for Shielded Metal Arc Welding
AWS A5.13	(2010) Specification for Surfacing Electrodes for Shielded Metal Arc Welding
AWS A5.13/A5.13M	(2010) Specification for Surfacing Electrodes for Shielded Metal Arc Welding
AWS A5.14/A5.14M	(2011) Specification for Nickel and Nickel Alloy Bare Welding Electrodes and Rods
AWS A5.18/A5.18M	(2005) Carbon Steel Filler Metals for Gas Shielded Arc Welding
AWS A5.22/A5.22M	(2012) Specification for Stainless Steel Flux Cored and Metal Cored Welding Electrodes and Rods
AWS A5.3/A5.3M	(1999; R 2007) Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Electrodes for Shielded Metal Arc Welding
AWS A5.32/A5.32M	(2011) Specification for Welding Shielding Gases

AWS A5.36/A5.36M	(2012) Specification for Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel Flux Cored Electrodes for Flux Cored Arc Welding and Metal Cored Electrodes for Gas Metal Arc Welding
AWS A5.4/A5.4M	(2006) Specification for Stainless Steel Electrodes for Shielded Metal Arc Welding
AWS A5.5/A5.5M	(2006) Specification for Low-Alloy Steel Electrodes for Shielded Metal Arc Welding
AWS A5.8/A5.8M	(2011) Specification for Filler Metals for Brazing and Braze Welding
AWS A5.9/A5.9M	(2012) Specification for Bare Stainless Steel Welding Electrodes and Rods
AWS B2.1/B2.1M	(2009) Specification for Welding Procedure and Performance Qualification
AWS B2.2/B2.2M	(2010) Specification for Brazing Procedure and Performance Qualification
AWS BRH	(2007; 5th Ed) Brazing Handbook
AWS C1.1M/C1.1	(2012) Recommended Practices for Resistance Welding
AWS C2.18	(1993; Errata 1993; R 2001) Guide for the Protection of Steel with Thermal Sprayed Coatings of Aluminum and Zinc and Their Alloys and Composites
AWS C2.25/C2.25M	(2002) Specification for Thermal Spray Feedstock -- Solid and Composite Wire and Ceramic Rods
AWS C5.5/C5.5M	(2003) Recommended Practices for Gas Tungsten Arc Welding
AWS D1.1/D1.1M	(2012; Errata 2011) Structural Welding Code - Steel
AWS D1.2/D1.2M	(2008) Structural Welding Code - Aluminum
AWS D1.3/D1.3M	(2008; Errata 2008) Structural Welding Code - Sheet Steel
AWS D1.4/D1.4M	(2011) Structural Welding Code - Reinforcing Steel
AWS D1.5M/D1.5	(2010) Bridge Welding Code
AWS D10.10/D10.10M	(1999; R 2009) Recommended Practices for Local Heating of Welds in Piping and Tubing
AWS D10.11M/D10.11	(2007) Guide for Root Pass Welding of Pipe Without Backing
AWS D10.12M/D10.12	(2000) Guideline for Welding Mild Steel Pipe
AWS D10.4	(1986; R 2000) Recommended Practices for Welding Austenitic Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Piping

and Tubing

AWS D10.7/D10.7M	(2008) Guide for the Gas Shielded Arc Welding of Aluminum and Aluminum Alloy Pipe
AWS D14.1/D14.1M	(2005) Specification for Welding Industrial and Mill Cranes and Other Material Handling Equipment
AWS D14.4/D14.4M	(2012) Specification for Welded Joints for Machinery and Equipment
AWS D9.1M/D9.1	(2012) Sheet Metal Welding Code
AWS QC1	(2007) Standard for AWS Certification of Welding Inspectors
AWS QC7	(1993; Suppl G) Standard for AWS Certified Welders
AWS WHB-2.9	(2004) Welding Handbook; Volume 2, Welding Processes, Part 1
AWS WHB-4.8	(1998) Welding Handbook, Volume 4 - Materials and Applications Part 2
AWS Z49.1	(2005) Safety in Welding and Cutting and Allied Processes
AWS-03	(2011) Welding Handbook, Volumes 1 thru 4

AMERICAN WOOD PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (AWPA)

AWPA A1	(2011) Standard Methods for Analysis of Creosote and Oil-Type Preservatives
AWPA A2	(2011) Standard Methods for Analysis of Waterborne Preservatives and Fire-Retardant Formulations
AWPA A3	(2008) Standard Method for Determining Penetration of Preservatives and Fire Retardants
AWPA A4	(2011) Standard Methods for Sampling Wood Preservatives
AWPA A5	(2011) Standard Methods for Analysis of Oil-Borne Preservatives
AWPA A6	(2009) Method for the Determination of Oil-Type Preservatives and Water in Wood
AWPA A8	(1990) Qualitative Recovery of Creosote or Creosote Solution from Freshly Treated Piles, Poles, or Timber (Squeeze Method)
AWPA A9	(2012) Standard Method for Analysis of Treated Wood and Treating Solutions by X-Ray Spectroscopy
AWPA BOOK	(2012) AWPA Book of Standards

AWPA C1	(2003) All Timber Products - Preservative Treatment by Pressure Processes
AWPA C18	(2003) Standard For Pressure Treated Material in Marine Construction
AWPA C2	(2003) Lumber, Timber, Bridge Ties and Mine Ties - Preservative Treatment by Pressure Processes
AWPA C20	(2003) Structural Lumber Fire-Retardant Treatment by Pressure Processes
AWPA C25	(2003) Sawn Crossarms - Preservative Treatment by Pressure Processes
AWPA C27	(2002) Plywood - Fire-Retardant Treatment by Pressure Processes
AWPA C28	(2003) Standard for Preservative Treatment of Structural Glued Laminated Members and Lamination Before Gluing of Southern Pine, Coastal Douglas Fir, Hemfir and Western Hemlock by Pressure Processes
AWPA C3	(2003) Piles - Preservative Treatment by Pressure Processes
AWPA C33	(2003) Standard for Preservative Treatment of Structural Composite Lumber by Pressure Processes
AWPA C4	(2003) Poles - Preservative Treatment by Pressure Processes
AWPA C6	(1999) Crossties and Switch Ties - Preservative Treatment by Pressure Processes
AWPA C9	(2003) Plywood - Preservative Treatment by Pressure Processes
AWPA M1	(2012) Standard for the Purchase of Treated Wood Products
AWPA M2	(2011) Standard for Inspection of Treated Wood Products
AWPA M3	(2011) Standard Quality Control Procedures for Wood Preserving Plants
AWPA M4	(2011) Standard for the Care of Preservative-Treated Wood Products
AWPA M6	(2007) Brands Used on Forest Products
AWPA P1/P13	(2009) Standard for Creosote Preservative
AWPA P18	(2010) Nonpressure Preservatives

AWPA P2	(2009) Standard for Creosote Solutions
AWPA P3	(2009) Standard for Creosote - Petroleum Oil Solution
AWPA P49	(2010) Standard for Fire Retardant FR-1
AWPA P5	(2010) Standard for Waterborne Preservatives
AWPA P8	(2011) Standard for Oil-Borne Preservatives
AWPA P9	(2010) Standards for Solvents and Formulations for Organic Preservative Systems
AWPA T1	(2012) Use Category System: Processing and Treatment Standard
AWPA U1	(2012) Use Category System: User Specification for Treated Wood

#### APA - THE ENGINEERED WOOD ASSOCIATION (APA)

APA E30	(2011) Engineered Wood Construction Guide
APA E445	(2002) Performance Standards and Qualification Policy for Structural-Use Panels (APA PRP-108)
APA EWCG	(2005) Engineered Wood Construction Guide: Building Requirements and Related Panel Systems
APA EWS R540	(2007) Builder Tips Proper Storage and Handling of Glulam Beams
APA EWS T300	(2007) Technical Note: Glulam Connection Details
APA F405	(1999) Performance Rated Panels
APA L870	(2010) Voluntary Product Standard, PS 1-09, Structural Plywood
APA PS 1	(2009) Structural Plywood (with Typical APA Trademarks)
APA S350	(2011) Performance Standard for Wood-Based Structural-Use Panels

#### ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORK INSTITUTE (AWI)

AWI AWS	(2009) Architectural Woodwork Standards
---------	---

#### ARCNET TRADE ASSOCIATION (ATA)

ATA 878.1	(1999) Local Area Network: Token Bus
-----------	--------------------------------------

#### ASM INTERNATIONAL (ASM)

ASM 06118G (1993) ASM Metals Reference Book (3rd Ed)

ASM STFA (2001; 6th Ed) The Surface Treatment and Finishing of Aluminum and Its Alloys (2 Vol.)

ASME INTERNATIONAL (ASME)

ASME A112.1.2 (2012) Standard for Air Gaps in Plumbing Systems (For Plumbing Fixtures and Water-Connected Receptors)

ASME A112.14.1 (2003; R 2008) Backwater Valves

ASME A112.18.1/CSA B125. (2011) Plumbing Supply Fittings

ASME A112.19.1/CSA B45.2 (2008; Update 1 2008; Update 2 2011) Enameled Cast Iron and Enameled Steel Plumbing Fixtures

ASME A112.19.17 (2010) Manufactured Safety Vacuum Release Systems (SVRS) for Residential and Commercial Swimming Pool, Spa, Hot Tub, and Wading Pool Suction Systems

ASME A112.19.2/CSA B45.1 (2008; Update 1 2009; Update 2 2011) Standard for Vitreous China Plumbing Fixtures and Hydraulic Requirements for Water Closets and Urinals

ASME A112.19.3/CSA B45.4 (2008; Update 1 2009; Update 2 2011) Stainless Steel Plumbing Fixtures

ASME A112.19.5 (2011) Trim for Water-Closet Bowls, Tanks and Urinals

ASME A112.19.8 (2007; Addenda A 2008; Addenda B 2009) Suction Fittings for Use in Swimming Pools, Wading Pools, Spas, And Hot Tubs

ASME A112.36.2M (1991; R 2008) Cleanouts

ASME A112.6.1M (1997; R 2008) Floor Affixed Supports for Off-the-Floor Plumbing Fixtures for Public Use

ASME A112.6.3 (2001; R 2007) Standard for Floor and Trench Drains

ASME A112.6.4 (2003: R 2008) Roof, Deck and Balcony Drains

ASME A13.1 (2007) Scheme for the Identification of Piping Systems

ASME A17.1/CSA B44 (2010) Safety Code for Elevators and Escalators

ASME A17.2 (2012) Guide for Inspection of Elevators, Escalators, and Moving Walks Includes Inspection Procedures for Electric Traction and Winding Drum Elevators, Hydraulic Elevators, and Escalators and Moving Walks

ASME A17.3 (2011) Safety Code for Existing Elevators and

## Escalators

ASME AG 1	(2009; Addenda A 2009; Addenda B 2011) Code on Nuclear Air and Gas Treatment
ASME B1.1	(2003; R 2008) Unified Inch Screw Threads (UN and UNR Thread Form)
ASME B1.2	(1983; Errata 1992; R 2007) Gages and Gaging for Unified Inch Screw Threads
ASME B1.20.1	(1983; R 2006) Pipe Threads, General Purpose (Inch)
ASME B1.20.2M	(2006; R 2011) Pipe Threads, 60 Deg. General Purpose (Metric)
ASME B1.20.3	(1976; R 2008) Dryseal Pipe Threads (Inch)
ASME B1.20.7	(1991; R 2008) Standard for Hose Coupling Screw Threads (Inch)
ASME B1.21M	(1997; R 2008) Standard for Metric Screw Threads - MJ Profile
ASME B15.1	(2000; R 2008) Safety Standard for Mechanical Power Transmission Apparatus
ASME B16.1	(2010) Gray Iron Pipe Flanges and Flanged Fittings Classes 25, 125, and 250
ASME B16.10	(2009) Face-to-Face and End-to-End Dimensions of Valves
ASME B16.11	(2011) Forged Fittings, Socket-Welding and Threaded
ASME B16.12	(2009) Cast Iron Threaded Drainage Fittings
ASME B16.15	(2011; INT thru June 2011) Cast Copper Alloy Threaded Fittings Classes 125 and 250
ASME B16.18	(2012) Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings
ASME B16.20	(2007) Metallic Gaskets for Pipe Flanges - Ring-Joint, Spiral Wound, and Jacketed
ASME B16.21	(2011) Nonmetallic Flat Gaskets for Pipe Flanges
ASME B16.22	(2001; R 2010) Standard for Wrought Copper and Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings
ASME B16.23	(2011) Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings - DWV
ASME B16.24	(2011) Cast Copper Alloy Pipe Flanges and Flanged Fittings: Classes 150, 300, 600, 900, 1500, and 2500



ASME B16.25	(2007) Standard for Buttwelding Ends
ASME B16.26	(2011) Standard for Cast Copper Alloy Fittings for Flared Copper Tubes
ASME B16.29	(2012) Wrought Copper and Wrought Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings - DWV
ASME B16.3	(2011) Malleable Iron Threaded Fittings, Classes 150 and 300
ASME B16.33	(2012) Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Gas Piping Systems Up to 125 psi, Sizes NPS 1/2 - NPS 2
ASME B16.34	(2009; Supp 2010) Valves - Flanged, Threaded and Welding End
ASME B16.36	(2009) Orifice Flanges
ASME B16.38	(2012) Large Metallic Valves for Gas Distribution (Manually Operated, NPS 2 1/2 to 12, 125 psig Maximum)
ASME B16.39	(2009) Standard for Malleable Iron Threaded Pipe Unions; Classes 150, 250, and 300
ASME B16.4	(2011) Standard for Gray Iron Threaded Fittings; Classes 125 and 250
ASME B16.40	(2008) Manually Operated Thermoplastic Gas Shutoffs and Valves in Gas Distribution Systems
ASME B16.42	(2011) Ductile Iron Pipe Flanges and Flanged Fittings, Classes 150 and 300
ASME B16.5	(2009) Pipe Flanges and Flanged Fittings: NPS 1/2 Through NPS 24 Metric/Inch Standard
ASME B16.50	(2001; R 2008) Wrought Copper and Copper Alloy Braze-Joint Pressure Fittings
ASME B16.9	(2007) Standard for Factory-Made Wrought Steel Buttwelding Fittings
ASME B17.1	(1967; R 2008) Keys and Keyseats
ASME B17.2	(1967; R 2008) Woodruff Keys and Keyseats
ASME B18.13	(1996; Addenda A 1998; R 2008) Screw and Washer Assemblies - Sems (Inch Series)
ASME B18.13.1M	(2011) Screw and Washer Assemblies-SEMS (Metric Series)
ASME B18.2.1	(2010) Square and Hex Bolts and Screws (Inch Series)

ASME B18.2.2	(2010) Standard for Square and Hex Nuts
ASME B18.2.3.8M	(1981; R 2005) Metric Hex Lag Screws
ASME B18.2.4.6M	(2010) Metric Heavy Hex Nuts
ASME B18.2.6	(2010; Supp 2011) Fasteners for Use in Structural Applications
ASME B18.21.1	(2009) Washers: Helical Spring-Lock, Tooth Lock, and Plain Washers (Inch Series)
ASME B18.21.2M	(1999; R 2005) Lock Washers (Metric Series)
ASME B18.22M	(1981; R 2010) Metric Plain Washers
ASME B18.24	(2004; Addenda A 2006; R 2011) Part Identifying Number (PIN) Code System Standard for B18 Fastener Products
ASME B18.27	(1998; R 2010) Tapered and Reduced Cross Section Retaining Rings (Inch Series)
ASME B18.3	(2003; R 2008) Socket Cap Shoulder and Set Screws, Hex and Spline Keys (Inch Series)
ASME B18.3.3M	(1986; R 2008) Hexagon Socket Head Shoulder Screws (Metric Series)
ASME B18.5.2.1M	(2006; R 2011) Metric Round Head Short Square Neck Bolts
ASME B18.5.2.2M	(1982; R 2010) Metric Round Head Square Neck Bolts
ASME B18.6.1	(1981; R 2008) Wood Screws (Inch Series)
ASME B18.6.2	(1998; R 2010) Slotted Head Cap Screws, Square Head Set Screws, and Slotted Headless Set Screws: Inch Series
ASME B18.6.3	(2010) Machine Screws, Tapping Screws, and Machine Drive Screws (Inch Series)
ASME B18.6.5M	(2000; R 2010) Standard Specification for Metric Thread-Forming and Thread-Cutting Tapping Screws
ASME B18.6.7M	(1999; R 2010) Metric Machine Screws
ASME B19.3	(1991; Addenda A 1994; Addenda B 1995) Safety Standard for Compressors for Process Industries
ASME B20.1	(2012) Safety Standard for Conveyors and Related Equipment
ASME B27.7	(1977; R 2010) General Purpose Tapered and Reduced Cross Section Retaining Rings, Metric

ASME B29.100	(2011) Precision Power Transmission, Dbl-P-Power Transmission, Dbl-P-conveyor Roller Chains, Attachments and Sprockets
ASME B29.11M	(1994) Combination Chains Attachments and Sprocket Teeth
ASME B29.400	(2001; R 2008) Combination, "H" Type Mill Chains, and Sprockets
ASME B30.10	(2009) Hooks
ASME B30.11	(2010) Monorails and Underhung Cranes - Safety Standard for Cableways, Cranes, Derricks, Hoists, Hooks, Jacks, and Slings
ASME B30.16	(2007) Overhead Hoists (Underhung)
ASME B30.17	(2006; R 2012) Overhead and Gantry Cranes (Top Running Bridge, Single Girder, Underhung Hoists)
ASME B30.2	(2011) Overhead and Gantry Cranes (Top Running Bridge, Single or Multiple Girder, Top Running Trolley Hoist)
ASME B30.22	(2010) Articulating Boom Cranes
ASME B30.3	(2009) Tower Cranes
ASME B30.5	(2011) Mobile and Locomotive Cranes
ASME B30.8	(2010) Floating Cranes and Floating Derricks
ASME B31.1	(2012) Power Piping
ASME B31.3	(2010) Process Piping
ASME B31.4	(2012) Pipeline Transportation Systems for Liquid Hydrocarbons and Other Liquid
ASME B31.5	(2010) Refrigeration Piping and Heat Transfer Components
ASME B31.8	(2010; Supplement 2010) Gas Transmission and Distribution Piping Systems
ASME B31.9	(2011) Building Services Piping
ASME B36.10M	(2004; R 2010) Standard for Welded and Seamless Wrought Steel Pipe
ASME B36.19M	(2004; R 2010) Stainless Steel Pipe
ASME B4.1	(1967; R 2009) Preferred Limits and Fits for Cylindrical Parts
ASME B40.100	(2005; R 2010) Pressure Gauges and Gauge Attachments

ASME B40.200	(2008) Thermometers, Direct Reading and Remote Reading
ASME B46.1	(2009) Surface Texture, Surface Roughness, Waviness and Lay
ASME B73.1	(2001; R 2007) Specification for Horizontal End Suction Centrifugal Pumps for Chemical Process
ASME B73.2	(2003; R 2008) Specification for Vertical In-Line Centrifugal Pumps for Chemical Process
ASME BPVC	(2010) Boiler and Pressure Vessels Code
ASME BPVC SEC I	(2010) BPVC Section I-Rules for Construction of Power Boilers
ASME BPVC SEC II-A	(2010) BPVC Section II-Materials-Part A-Ferrous Materials Specifications
ASME BPVC SEC II-C	(2010) BPVC Section II-Materials Part C-Specifications for Welding Rods Electrodes and Filler Metals
ASME BPVC SEC IV	(2010) BPVC Section IV-Rules for Construction of Heating Boilers
ASME BPVC SEC IX	(2010) BPVC Section IX-Welding and Brazing Qualifications
ASME BPVC SEC V	(2010) BPVC Section V-Nondestructive Examination
ASME BPVC SEC VI	(2010) BPVC Section VI-Recommended Rules for the Care and Operation of Heating Boilers
ASME BPVC SEC VII	(2010) BPVC Section VII-Recommended Guidelines for the Care of Power Boilers
ASME BPVC SEC VIII	(2010) Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes: Section VIII Rules for Construction of Pressure Vessel
ASME BPVC SEC VIII D1	(2010) BPVC Section VIII-Rules for Construction of Pressure Vessels Division 1
ASME BPVC SEC VIII D2	(2010) BPVC Section VIII-Rules for Construction of Pressure Vessels Division 2-Alternative Rules
ASME CSD-1	(2012) Control and Safety Devices for Automatically Fired Boilers
ASME HST-1	(1999; R 2010) Performance Standard for Electric Chain Hoists
ASME HST-2	(1999; R 2010) Performance Standard for Hand Chain Manually Operated Chain Hoists
ASME HST-3	(1999; R 2010) Performance Standard for Manually

## Lever Operated Chain Hoists

ASME HST-4	(1999; R 2010) Performance Standard for Overhead Electric Wire Rope Hoists
ASME HST-5	(1999; R 2010) Performance Standard for Air Chain Hoists
ASME HST-6	(1999; R 2010) Performance Standard for Air Wire Rope Hoists
ASME MFC-3M	(2004; Addenda A 2007) Measurement of Fluid Flow in Pipes Using Orifice, Nozzle, and Venturi
ASME N509	(2002; R 2008) Nuclear Power Plant Air-Cleaning Units and Components
ASME N510	(2007) Testing of Nuclear Air - Treatment Systems
ASME NOG-1	(2010) Rules for Construction of Overhead and Gantry Cranes (Top Running Bridge, Multiple Girder)
ASME NQA-1	(2008; Addenda a 2009; Addenda b 2011) Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications
ASME NUM-1	(2009) Rules for Construction of Cranes, Monorails, and Hoists with Bridge or Trolley or Hoist of the Underhung Type.
ASME PTC 10	(1997; R 2009) Performance Test Code on Compressors and Exhausters
ASME PTC 12.3	(1997; R 2009) Performance Test Code on Deaerators
ASME PTC 19.10	(1981) Flue and Exhaust Gas Analyses
ASME PTC 19.11	(2008) Steam and Water Sampling, Conditioning, and Analysis in the Power Cycle
ASME PTC 19.2	(2010) Pressure Measurement
ASME PTC 19.3 TW	(2010) Thermowells Performance Test Codes
ASME PTC 19.5	(2004) Flow Measurement
ASME PTC 25	(2008) Pressure Relief Devices
ASME PTC 38	(1980; R 1985) Determining the Concentration of Particulate Matter in a Gas Stream
ASME PTC 4	(2008) Fired Steam Generators
ASME PTC 9	(1970; R 1997) Displacement Compressors, Vacuum Pumps and Blowers (for historical reference only)
ASME QEI-1	(2010) Standard for the Qualification of Elevator

## Inspectors

### ASPHALT INSTITUTE (AI)

- AI MS-2 (1997 6th Ed) Mix Design Methods
- AI MS-22 (2001; 2nd Ed) Construction of Hot-Mix Asphalt Pavements
- AI SP-2 (2001; 3rd Ed) Superpave Mix Design

### ASPHALT ROOFING MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION (ARMA)

- ARMA 410BUR88 (2001) Manual of Roof Maintenance and Repair
- ARMA PMBRG98 (1998) Quality Control Guideline for the Application of Polymer Modified Bitumen Roofing

### ASSOCIATED AIR BALANCE COUNCIL (AABC)

- AABC MN-1 (2002; 6th ed) National Standards for Total System Balance
- AABC MN-4 (1996) Test and Balance Procedures
- ACG Commissioning Guidel (2005) Commissioning Guideline

### ASSOCIATION FOR IRON AND STEEL TECHNOLOGY (AIST)

- AIST PB-229 (2008) Stainless Steels: A Steel Products Manual

### ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION (AAMI)

- ANSI/AAMI ST8 (2008) Hospital Steam Sterilizers

### ASSOCIATION OF EDISON ILLUMINATING COMPANIES (AEIC)

- AEIC C8 (2000) Extruded Dielectric Shielded Power Cables Rated 5 Through 46 kV
- AEIC CS1 (1990e11) Impregnated-Paper-Insulated, Metallic Sheathed Cable, Solid Type
- AEIC CS8 (2000) Extruded Dielectric Shielded Power Cables Rated 5 Through 46 kV

### ASSOCIATION OF HOME APPLIANCE MANUFACTURERS (AHAM)

- AHAM RAC-1 (1982; R2008) Directory of Certified Room Air Conditioners

### ASSOCIATION OF THE WALL AND CEILING INDUSTRIES - INTERNATIONAL (AWCI)

- AWCI TM 12-A (1997; 3rd Ed) Standard Practice for the Testing and Inspection of Field Applied Sprayed

## Fire-Resistive Materials; An Annotated Guide

### ASTM INTERNATIONAL (ASTM)

ASTM 01.01	(2012) Steel - Piping, Tubing, Fittings
ASTM A1	(2000; R 2010) Standard Specification for Carbon Steel Tee Rails
ASTM A1003/A1003M	(2012) Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Carbon, Metallic- and Nonmetallic-Coated for Cold-Formed Framing Members
ASTM A1008/A1008M	(2012) Standard Specification for Steel, Sheet, Cold-Rolled, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy and High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, Solution Hardened, and Bake Hardened
ASTM A1011/A1011M	(2012) Standard Specification for Steel, Sheet, and Strip, Hot-Rolled, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy and High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability and Ultra-High Strength
ASTM A1018/A1018M	(2010) Standard Specification for Steel, Sheet and Strip, Heavy-Thickness Coils, Hot-Rolled, Carbon, Commercial, Drawing, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, and Ultra-High Strength
ASTM A1023/A1023M	(2009; E 2012) Standard Specification for Stranded Carbon Steel Wire Ropes for General Purposes
ASTM A1035/A1035M	(2011) Standard Specification for Deformed and Plain, Low-carbon, Chromium, Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement
ASTM A105/A105M	(2011a) Standard Specification for Carbon Steel Forgings for Piping Applications
ASTM A1055/A1055M	(2010; E 2011) Standard Specification for Zinc and Epoxy Dual Coated Steel Reinforcing Bars
ASTM A106/A106M	(2011) Standard Specification for Seamless Carbon Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service
ASTM A108	(2007) Standard Specification for Steel Bar, Carbon and Alloy, Cold-Finished
ASTM A109/A109M	(2008) Standard Specification for Steel, Strip, Carbon (0.25 Maximum Percent), Cold-Rolled
ASTM A116	(2011) Standard Specification for Metallic-Coated, Steel Woven Wire Fence Fabric
ASTM A121	(2007) Standard Specification for Metallic-Coated Carbon Steel Barbed Wire

ASTM A123/A123M	(2012) Standard Specification for Zinc (Hot-Dip Galvanized) Coatings on Iron and Steel Products
ASTM A126	(2004; R 2009) Standard Specification for Gray Iron Castings for Valves, Flanges, and Pipe Fittings
ASTM A128/A128M	(1993; R 2012) Standard Specification for Steel Castings, Austenitic Manganese
ASTM A134	(1996; R 2005) Standard Specification for Pipe, Steel, Electric-Fusion (Arc)-Welded (Sizes NPS 16 and Over)
ASTM A135/A135M	(2009) Standard Specification for Electric-Resistance-Welded Steel Pipe
ASTM A139/A139M	(2004; R 2010) Standard Specification for Electric-Fusion (ARC)-Welded Steel Pipe (NPS 4 and over)
ASTM A143/A143M	(2007) Standard Practice for Safeguarding Against Embrittlement of Hot-Dip Galvanized Structural Steel Products and Procedure for Detecting Embrittlement
ASTM A148/A148M	(2008) Standard Specification for Steel Castings, High Strength, for Structural Purposes
ASTM A153/A153M	(2009) Standard Specification for Zinc Coating (Hot-Dip) on Iron and Steel Hardware
ASTM A159	(1983; R 2011) Standard Specification for Automotive Gray Iron Castings
ASTM A167	(1999; R 2009) Standard Specification for Stainless and Heat-Resisting Chromium-Nickel Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip
ASTM A176	(1999; R 2009) Standard Specification for Stainless and Heat-Resisting Chromium Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip
ASTM A179/A179M	(1990a; R 2005) Standard Specification for Seamless Cold-Drawn Low-Carbon Steel Heat-Exchanger and Condenser Tubes
ASTM A181/A181M	(2012) Standard Specification for Carbon Steel Forgings, for General-Purpose Piping
ASTM A182/A182M	(2012a) Standard Specification for Forged or Rolled Alloy-Steel Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for High-Temperature Service
ASTM A183	(2003; R 2009) Standard Specification for Carbon Steel Track Bolts and Nuts
ASTM A184/A184M	(2006; E2011) Standard Specification for Fabricated



Deformed Steel Bar Mats for Concrete Reinforcement

ASTM A185/A185M	(2007) Standard Specification for Steel Welded Wire Reinforcement, Plain, for Concrete
ASTM A192/A192M	(2002; R 2007) Standard Specification for Seamless Carbon Steel Boiler Tubes for High-Pressure Service
ASTM A193/A193M	(2012a) Standard Specification for Alloy-Steel and Stainless Steel Bolting Materials for High-Temperature Service and Other Special Purpose Applications
ASTM A194/A194M	(2012) Standard Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Nuts for Bolts for High-Pressure or High-Temperature Service, or Both
ASTM A197/A197M	(2000; R 2011) Standard Specification for Cupola Malleable Iron
ASTM A20/A20M	(2011) General Requirements for Steel Plates for Pressure Vessels
ASTM A211	(1975; R 1985) Specification for Spiral-Welded Steel or Iron Pipe
ASTM A216/A216M	(2008) Standard Specification for Steel Castings, Carbon, Suitable for Fusion Welding, for High-Temperature Service
ASTM A217/A217M	(2011) Standard Specification for Steel Castings, Martensitic Stainless and Alloy, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Suitable for High-Temperature Service
ASTM A220/A220M	(1999; R 2009) Standard Specification for Pearlitic Malleable Iron
ASTM A227/A227M	(2006; R 2011) Standard Specification for Steel Wire, Cold-Drawn for Mechanical Springs
ASTM A229/A229M	(2012) Standard Specification for Steel Wire, Oil-Tempered for Mechanical Springs
ASTM A234/A234M	(2011a) Standard Specification for Piping Fittings of Wrought Carbon Steel and Alloy Steel for Moderate and High Temperature Service
ASTM A239	(1995; R 2009; E 2009) Standard Practice for Locating the Thinnest Spot in a Zinc (Galvanized) Coating on Iron or Steel Articles
ASTM A240/A240M	(2012) Standard Specification for Chromium and Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip for Pressure Vessels and for General Applications

ASTM A242/A242M	(2004; R 2009) Standard Specification for High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel
ASTM A249/A249M	(2010a) Standard Specification for Welded Austenitic Steel Boiler, Superheater, Heat-Exchanger, and Condenser Tubes
ASTM A252	(2010) Standard Specification for Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe Piles
ASTM A263	(2009) Standard Specification for Stainless Chromium Steel-Clad Plate
ASTM A264	(2011) Standard Specification for Stainless Chromium-Nickel Steel-Clad Plate
ASTM A265	(2009) Standard Specification for Nickel and Nickel-Base Alloy-Clad Steel Plate
ASTM A266/A266M	(2011) Standard Specification for Carbon Steel Forgings for Pressure Vessel Components
ASTM A268/A268M	(2010) Standard Specification for Seamless and Welded Ferritic and Martensitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service
ASTM A269	(2010) Standard Specification for Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service
ASTM A27/A27M	(2010) Standard Specification for Steel Castings, Carbon, for General Application
ASTM A270/A270M	(2010) Standard Specification for Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Sanitary Tubing
ASTM A275/A275M	(2008) Standard Test Method for Magnetic Particle Examination of Steel Forgings
ASTM A276	(2010) Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Bars and Shapes
ASTM A278/A278M	(2001; R 2011) Standard Specification for Gray Iron Castings for Pressure-Containing Parts for Temperatures Up to 650 degrees F (350 degrees C)
ASTM A283/A283M	(2012) Standard Specification for Low and Intermediate Tensile Strength Carbon Steel Plates
ASTM A285/A285M	(2012) Standard Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, Low- and Intermediate-Tensile Strength
ASTM A29/A29M	(2012) Standard Specification for Steel Bars, Carbon and Alloy, Hot-Wrought General Requirements for

ASTM A290/A290M	(2005; R 2010) Standard Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Rings for Reduction Gears
ASTM A297/A297M	(2010) Standard Specification for Steel Castings, Iron-Chromium and Iron-Chromium-Nickel, Heat Resistant, for General Application
ASTM A302/A302M	(2012) Standard Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Manganese-Molybdenum and Manganese-Molybdenum-Nickel
ASTM A307	(2010) Standard Specification for Carbon Steel Bolts and Studs, 60 000 PSI Tensile Strength
ASTM A308/A308M	(2010) Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Terne (Lead-Tin Alloy) Coated by the Hot Dip Process
ASTM A312/A312M	(2012) Standard Specification for Seamless, Welded, and Heavily Cold Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipes
ASTM A313/A313M	(2010; E 2010) Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Spring Wire
ASTM A319	(1971; R 2011) Standard Specification for Gray Iron Castings for Elevated Temperatures for Non-Pressure Containing Parts
ASTM A320/A320M	(2011a) Standard Specification for Alloy/Steel and Stainless Steel Bolting Materials for Low-Temperature Service
ASTM A322	(2007) Standard Specification Steel Bars, Alloy, Standard Grades
ASTM A325	(2010) Standard Specification for Structural Bolts, Steel, Heat Treated, 120/105 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength
ASTM A325M	(2009) Standard Specification for Structural Bolts, Steel, Heat Treated, 830 MPa Minimum Tensile Strength (Metric)
ASTM A328/A328M	(2007; R 2012) Standard Specification for Steel Sheet Piling
ASTM A334/A334M	(2004a; R 2010) Standard Specification for Seamless and Welded Carbon and Alloy-Steel Tubes for Low-Temperature Service
ASTM A336/A336M	(2010a) Standard Specification for Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure and High-Temperature Parts
ASTM A345	(2009) Standard Specification for Flat-Rolled Electrical Steels for Magnetic Applications

ASTM A350/A350M	(2012) Standard Specification for Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel Forgings, Requiring Notch Toughness Testing for Piping Components
ASTM A351/A351M	(2012a) Standard Specification for Castings, Austenitic, for Pressure-Containing Parts
ASTM A352/A352M	(2006; R 2012) Standard Specification for Steel Castings, Ferritic and Martensitic, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Suitable for Low-Temperature Service
ASTM A354	(2011) Standard Specification for Quenched and Tempered Alloy Steel Bolts, Studs, and Other Externally Threaded Fasteners
ASTM A356/A356M	(2011) Standard Specification for Steel Castings, Carbon, Low Alloy, and Stainless Steel, Heavy-Walled for Steam Turbines
ASTM A358/A358M	(2008a) Standard Specification for Electric-Fusion-Welded Austenitic Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service and General Applications
ASTM A36/A36M	(2008) Standard Specification for Carbon Structural Steel
ASTM A366/A366M	(1997e1) Standard Specification for Commercial Steel (CS) Sheet, Carbon, (0.15 Maximum Percent) Cold-Rolled
ASTM A368	(1995; E 2009; R 2009) Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Wire Strand
ASTM A370	(2012) Standard Test Methods and Definitions for Mechanical Testing of Steel Products
ASTM A376/A376M	(2012) Standard Specification for Seamless Austenitic Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Central-Station Service
ASTM A380	(2006) Standard Practice for Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts, Equipment, and Systems
ASTM A385/A385M	(2011) Standard Practice for Providing High-Quality Zinc Coatings (Hot-Dip)
ASTM A392	(2011a) Standard Specification for Zinc-Coated Steel Chain-Link Fence Fabric
ASTM A395/A395M	(1999; R 2009) Standard Specification for Ferritic Ductile Iron Pressure-Retaining Castings for Use at Elevated Temperatures
ASTM A403/A403M	(2012) Standard Specification for Wrought

## Austenitic Stainless Steel Piping Fittings

ASTM A416/A416M	(2012) Standard Specification for Steel Strand, Uncoated Seven-Wire for Prestressed Concrete
ASTM A420/A420M	(2010a) Standard Specification for Piping Fittings of Wrought Carbon Steel and Alloy Steel for Low-Temperature Service
ASTM A421/A421M	(2010) Standard Specification for Uncoated Stress-Relieved Steel Wire for Prestressed Concrete
ASTM A423/A423M	(2009) Standard Specification for Seamless and Electric-Welded Low-Alloy Steel Tubes
ASTM A424/A424M	(2009a) Standard Specification for Steel Sheet for Porcelain Enameling
ASTM A428/A428M	(2010) Standard Test Method for Weight (Mass) of Coating on Aluminum-Coated Iron or Steel Articles
ASTM A435/A435M	(1990; R 2012) Standard Specification for Straight-Beam Ultrasonic Examination of Steel Plates
ASTM A436	(1984; R 2011) Standard Specification for Austenitic Gray Iron Castings
ASTM A439	(1983; R 2009) Standard Specification for Austenitic Ductile Iron Castings
ASTM A447/A447M	(2011) Standard Specification for Steel Castings, Chromium-Nickel-Iron Alloy (25-12 Class), for High-Temperature Service
ASTM A449	(2010) Standard Specification for Hex Cap Screws, Bolts, and Studs, Steel, Heat Treated, 120/105/90 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength, General Use
ASTM A463/A463M	(2010) Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Aluminum-Coated, by the Hot-Dip Process
ASTM A467/A467M	(2007) Standard Specification for Machine Coil Chain
ASTM A47/A47M	(1999; R 2009) Standard Specification for Ferritic Malleable Iron Castings
ASTM A475	(2003a; E 2009; R 2009) Standard Specification for Zinc-Coated Steel Wire Strand
ASTM A478	(1997; R 2008) Standard Specification for Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Weaving and Knitting Wire
ASTM A479/A479M	(2011) Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Bars and Shapes for Use in Boilers and Other Pressure Vessels

ASTM A48/A48M	(2003; R 2008) Standard Specification for Gray Iron Castings
ASTM A480/A480M	(2012) Standard Specification for General Requirements for Flat-Rolled Stainless and Heat-Resisting Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip
ASTM A484/A484M	(2011) Standard Specification for General Requirements for Stainless Steel Bars, Billets, and Forgings
ASTM A487/A487M	(1993; R 2012) Standard Specification for Steel Castings Suitable for Pressure Service
ASTM A489	(2012) Standard Specification for Carbon Steel Lifting Eyes
ASTM A49	(2012) Standard Specification for Heat Treated Carbon Steel Joint Bars, Microalloyed Joint Bars and Forged Carbon Steel Compromise Joint Bars
ASTM A490	(2012) Standard Specification for Structural Bolts, Alloy Steel, Heat Treated, 150 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength
ASTM A490M	(2012) Standard Specification for High-Strength Steel Bolts, Classes 10.9 and 10.9.3, for Structural Steel Joints (Metric)
ASTM A491	(2011) Standard Specification for Aluminum-Coated Steel Chain-Link Fence Fabric
ASTM A492	(1995; R 2009) Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Rope Wire
ASTM A496/A496M	(2007) Standard Specification for Steel Wire, Deformed, for Concrete Reinforcement
ASTM A497/A497M	(2007) Standard Specification for Steel Welded Wire Reinforcement, Deformed, for Concrete
ASTM A499	(1989; R 2008) Standard Specification for Steel Bars and Shapes, Carbon Rolled from "T" Rails
ASTM A500/A500M	(2010a) Standard Specification for Cold-Formed Welded and Seamless Carbon Steel Structural Tubing in Rounds and Shapes
ASTM A501	(2007) Standard Specification for Hot-Formed Welded and Seamless Carbon Steel Structural Tubing
ASTM A504/A504M	(2008) Standard Specification for Wrought Carbon Steel Wheels
ASTM A512	(2006) Standard Specification for Cold-Drawn Buttweld Carbon Steel Mechanical Tubing

ASTM A513/A513M	(2012) Standard Specification for Electric-Resistance-Welded Carbon and Alloy Steel Mechanical Tubing
ASTM A514/A514M	(2005; R 2009) Standard Specification for High-Yield-Strength, Quenched and Tempered Alloy Steel Plate, Suitable for Welding
ASTM A515/A515M	(2010) Standard Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, for Intermediate- and Higher-Temperature Service
ASTM A516/A516M	(2010) Standard Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, for Moderate- and Lower-Temperature Service
ASTM A518/A518M	(1999; R 2008) Standard Specification for Corrosion-Resistant High-Silicon Iron Castings
ASTM A519	(2006) Standard Specification for Seamless Carbon and Alloy Steel Mechanical Tubing
ASTM A524	(1996; R 2005) Standard Specification for Seamless Carbon Steel Pipe for Atmospheric and Lower Temperatures
ASTM A529/A529M	(2005; R 2009) Standard Specification for High-Strength Carbon-Manganese Steel of Structural Quality
ASTM A53/A53M	(2012) Standard Specification for Pipe, Steel, Black and Hot-Dipped, Zinc-Coated, Welded and Seamless
ASTM A530/A530M	(2012) Standard Specification for General Requirements for Specialized Carbon and Alloy Steel Pipe
ASTM A532/A532M	(2010) Standard Specification for Abrasion-Resistant Cast Irons
ASTM A534	(2009) Standard Specification for Carburizing Steels for Anti-Friction Bearings
ASTM A536	(1984; R 2009) Standard Specification for Ductile Iron Castings
ASTM A554	(2011) Standard Specification for Welded Stainless Steel Mechanical Tubing
ASTM A560/A560M	(2011) Standard Specification for Castings, Chromium-Nickel Alloy
ASTM A563	(2007a) Standard Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Nuts
ASTM A563M	(2007) Standard Specification for Carbon and Alloy

Steel Nuts (Metric)

ASTM A564/A564M	(2010) Standard Specification for Hot-Rolled and Cold-Finished Age-Hardening Stainless Steel Bars and Shapes
ASTM A568/A568M	(2011b) Standard Specifications for Steel, Sheet, Carbon, Structural, and High-Strength, Low-Alloy, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled, General Requirements for
ASTM A572/A572M	(2012) Standard Specification for High-Strength Low-Alloy Columbium-Vanadium Structural Steel
ASTM A574	(2012) Standard Specification for Alloy Steel Socket-Head Cap Screws
ASTM A574M	(2012) Standard Specification for Alloy Steel Socket-Head Cap Screws (Metric)
ASTM A575	(1996; R 2007) Standard Specification for Steel Bars, Carbon, Merchant Quality, M-Grades
ASTM A576	(1990b; R 2012) Standard Specification for Steel Bars, Carbon, Hot-Wrought, Special Quality
ASTM A580/A580M	(2012a) Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Wire
ASTM A582/A582M	(2012; E 2012) Standard Specification for Free-Machining Stainless Steel Bars
ASTM A586	(2004a; E 2009; R 2009) Standard Specification for Zinc-Coated Parallel and Helical Steel Wire Structural Strand and Zinc-Coated Wire for Spun-In-Place Structural Strand
ASTM A587	(1996; R 2005) Standard Specification for Electric-Resistance-Welded Low-Carbon Steel Pipe for the Chemical Industry
ASTM A588/A588M	(2010) Standard Specification for High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel with 50 ksi (345 MPa) Minimum Yield Point, with Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance
ASTM A6/A6M	(2012) Standard Specification for General Requirements for Rolled Structural Steel Bars, Plates, Shapes, and Sheet Piling
ASTM A603	(1998a; E 2009; R 2009) Standard Specification for Zinc-Coated Steel Structural Wire Rope
ASTM A606/A606M	(2009a) Standard Specification for Steel Sheet and Strip, High-Strength, Low-Alloy, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled, with Improved Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance



ASTM A609/A609M	(2012) Standard Specification for Castings, Carbon, Low-Alloy, and Martensitic Stainless Steel, Ultrasonic Examination Thereof
ASTM A615/A615M	(2012) Standard Specification for Deformed and Plain Carbon-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement
ASTM A618/A618M	(2004; R 2010) Standard Specification for Hot-Formed Welded and Seamless High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Tubing
ASTM A627	(2003; R 2011) Standard Specification for Tool-Resisting Steel Bars, Flats, and Shapes for Detention and Correctional Facilities
ASTM A632	(2004; R 2009) Standard Specification for Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing (Small-Diameter) for General Service
ASTM A633/A633M	(2001; R 2011) Standard Specification for Normalized High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plates
ASTM A641/A641M	(2009a) Standard Specification for Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Carbon Steel Wire
ASTM A648	(2012) Standard Specification for Steel Wire, Hard Drawn for Prestressing Concrete Pipe
ASTM A653/A653M	(2011) Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) or Zinc-Iron Alloy-Coated (Galvannealed) by the Hot-Dip Process
ASTM A659/A659M	(2012) Standard Specification for Commercial Steel (CS), Sheet and Strip, Carbon (0.16 Maximum to 0.25 Maximum Percent), Hot-Rolled
ASTM A666	(2010) Standard Specification for Annealed or Cold-Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Sheet, Strip, Plate and Flat Bar
ASTM A667/A667M	(1987; R 2008) Standard Specification for Centrifugally Cast Dual Metal (Gray and White Cast Iron) Cylinders
ASTM A668/A668M	(2004; R 2009) Standard Specification for Steel Forgings, Carbon and Alloy, for General Industrial Use
ASTM A675/A675M	(2003; R 2009) Standard Specification for Steel Bars, Carbon, Hot-Wrought, Special Quality, Mechanical Properties
ASTM A688/A688M	(2012) Standard Specification for Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Feedwater Heater Tubes
ASTM A690/A690M	(2007; R 2012) Standard Specification for

High-Strength Low-Alloy Nickel, Copper, Phosphorus Steel H-Piles and Sheet Piling with Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance for Use in Marine Environments

ASTM A694/A694M	(2008) Standard Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Pipe Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for High-Pressure Transmission Service
ASTM A702	(1989; R 2006) Standard Specification for Steel Fence Posts and Assemblies, Hot Wrought
ASTM A705/A705M	(1995; R 2009) Standard Specification for Age-Hardening Stainless Steel Forgings
ASTM A706/A706M	(2009b) Standard Specification for Low-Alloy Steel Deformed and Plain Bars for Concrete Reinforcement
ASTM A707/A707M	(2010) Standard Specification for Forged Carbon and Alloy Steel Flanges for Low-Temperature Service
ASTM A709/A709M	(2011) Standard Specification for Structural Steel for Bridges
ASTM A716	(2008) Standard Specification for Ductile Iron Culvert Pipe
ASTM A722/A722M	(2012) Standard Specification for Uncoated High-Strength Steel Bar for Prestressing Concrete
ASTM A727/A727M	(2011) Standard Specification for Carbon Steel Forgings for Piping Components with Inherent Notch Toughness
ASTM A733	(2003; E 2009; R 2009) Standard Specification for Welded and Seamless Carbon Steel and Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe Nipples
ASTM A74	(2009) Standard Specification for Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings
ASTM A742/A742M	(2003; R 2008) Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Metallic Coated and Polymer Precoated for Corrugated Steel Pipe
ASTM A743/A743M	(2006; R 2010) Standard Specification for Castings, Iron-Chromium, Iron-Chromium-Nickel, Corrosion Resistant, for General Application
ASTM A746	(2009) Standard Specification for Ductile Iron Gravity Sewer Pipe
ASTM A755/A755M	(2011) Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Metallic Coated by the Hot-Dip Process and Prepainted by the Coil-Coating Process for Exterior Exposed Building Products
ASTM A760/A760M	(2010) Standard Specification for Corrugated Steel

	Pipe, Metallic-Coated for Sewers and Drains
ASTM A762/A762M	(2008) Standard Specification for Corrugated Steel Pipe, Polymer Precoated for Sewers and Drains
ASTM A764	(2007; R 2012) Standard Specification for Metallic Coated Carbon Steel Wire, Coated at Size and Drawn to Size for Mechanical Springs
ASTM A767/A767M	(2009) Standard Specification for Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement
ASTM A774/A774M	(2009) Standard Specification for As-Welded Wrought Austenitic Stainless Steel Fittings for General Corrosive Service at Low and Moderate Temperatures
ASTM A775/A775M	(2007b) Standard Specification for Epoxy-Coated Steel Reinforcing Bars
ASTM A778	(2001; E 2009; R 2009) Standard Specification for Welded, Unannealed Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubular Products
ASTM A779/A779M	(2010) Standard Specification for Steel Strand, Seven-Wire, Uncoated, Compacted, Stress-Relieved for Prestressed Concrete
ASTM A780/A780M	(2009) Standard Practice for Repair of Damaged and Uncoated Areas of Hot-Dip Galvanized Coatings
ASTM A786/A786M	(2005; R 2009) Standard Specification for Hot-Rolled Carbon, Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy, and Alloy Steel Floor Plates
ASTM A789/A789M	(2010a) Standard Specification for Seamless and Welded Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service
ASTM A792/A792M	(2010) Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, 55% Aluminum-Zinc Alloy-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process
ASTM A795/A795M	(2008) Standard Specification for Black and Hot-Dipped Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe for Fire Protection Use
ASTM A798/A798M	(2007) Standard Practice for Installing Factory-Made Corrugated Steel Pipe for Sewers and Other Applications
ASTM A807/A807M	(2002; R 2008) Standard Practice for Installing Corrugated Steel Structural Plate Pipe for Sewers and Other Applications
ASTM A809	(2008) Standard Specification for Aluminum-Coated (Aluminized) Carbon Steel Wire
ASTM A813/A813M	(2009) Standard Specification for Single- or

	Double-Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe
ASTM A814/A814M	(2008) Standard Specification for Cold-Worked Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe
ASTM A815/A815M	(2010a) Standard Specification for Wrought Ferritic, Ferritic/Austenitic, and Martensitic Stainless Steel Piping Fittings
ASTM A82/A82M	(2007) Standard Specification for Steel Wire, Plain, for Concrete Reinforcement
ASTM A820/A820M	(2011) Standard Specification for Steel Fibers for Fiber-Reinforced Concrete
ASTM A821/A821M	(2010) Standard Specification for Steel Wire, Hard Drawn for Prestressing Concrete Tanks
ASTM A824	(2001; R 2012) Standard Specification for Metallic-Coated Steel Marcellled Tension Wire for Use With Chain Link Fence
ASTM A849	(2010) Standard Specification for Post-Applied Coatings, Pavings, and Linings for Corrugated Steel Sewer and Drainage Pipe
ASTM A853	(2004; R 2010) Standard Specification for Steel Wire, Carbon, for General Use
ASTM A856/A856M	(2003; R 2009) Standard Specification for Zinc-5% Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Carbon Steel Wire
ASTM A857/A857M	(2007) Standard Specification for Steel Sheet Piling, Cold-Formed, Light Gage
ASTM A858/A858M	(2010a) Standard Specification for Heat-Treated Carbon Steel Fittings for Low-Temperature and Corrosive Service
ASTM A861	(2004; R 2008) Standard Specification for High-Silicon Iron Pipe and Fittings
ASTM A865/A865M	(2006) Standard Specification for Threaded Couplings, Steel, Black or Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Welded or Seamless, for Use in Steel Pipe Joints
ASTM A879/A879M	(2012) Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, zinc Coated by the Electrolytic Process for Applications Requiring Designation of the Coating Mass on Each Surface
ASTM A882/A882M	(2004a; R 2010) Standard Specification for Filled Epoxy-Coated Seven-Wire Prestressing Steel Strand
ASTM A884/A884M	(2012) Standard Specification for Epoxy-Coated Steel Wire and Welded Wire Reinforcement

ASTM A886/A886M	(2010) Standard Specification for Steel Strand, Indented, Seven-Wire Stress-Relieved for Prestressed Concrete
ASTM A888	(2011) Standard Specification for Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary and Storm Drain, Waste, and Vent Piping Applications
ASTM A898/A898M	(2007; R 2012) Standard Specification for Straight Beam Ultrasonic Examination of Rolled Steel Structural Shapes
ASTM A90/A90M	(2011) Standard Test Method for Weight [Mass] of Coating on Iron and Steel Articles with Zinc or Zinc-Alloy Coatings
ASTM A924/A924M	(2010a) Standard Specification for General Requirements for Steel Sheet, Metallic-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process
ASTM A929/A929M	(2001; R 2007) Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Metallic-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process for Corrugated Steel Pipe
ASTM A931	(2008) Standard Test Method for Tension Testing of Wire Ropes and Strand
ASTM A934/A934M	(2007) Standard Specification for Epoxy-Coated Prefabricated Steel Reinforcing Bars
ASTM A955/A955M	(2012; E 2012) Standard Specification for Deformed and Plain Stainless-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement
ASTM A961/A961M	(2012) Standard Specification for Common Requirements for Steel Flanges, Forged Fittings, Valves, and Parts for Piping Applications
ASTM A966/A966M	(2008; R 2012) Standard Test Method for Magnetic Particle Examination of Steel Forgings Using Alternating Current
ASTM A974	(1997; R 2011) Standard Specification for Welded Wire Fabric Gabion and Gabion Mattresses (Metallic Coated or Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Coated)
ASTM A975	(2011) Standard Specification for Double-Twisted Hexagonal Mesh Gabions and Revet Mattresses (Metallic-Coated Steel Wire or Metallic-Coated Steel Wire With Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Coating)
ASTM A981/A981M	(2011) Standard Specification for Evaluating Bond Strength for 15.2 mm (0.6 in.) Diameter Prestressing Steel Strand, Grade 270, Uncoated, Used in Prestressed Ground Anchors
ASTM A990	(2011) Standard Specification for Castings,

	Iron-Nickel-Chromium and Nickel Alloys, Specially Controlled for Pressure Retaining Parts for Corrosive Service
ASTM A992/A992M	(2011) Standard Specification for Structural Steel Shapes
ASTM A996/A996M	(2009b) Standard Specification for Rail-Steel and Axle-Steel Deformed Bars for Concrete Reinforcement
ASTM B1	(2001; R 2007) Standard Specification for Hard-Drawn Copper Wire
ASTM B101	(2012) Standard Specification for Lead-Coated Copper Sheet and Strip for Building Construction
ASTM B103/B103M	(2010) Standard Specification for Phosphor Bronze Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar
ASTM B108/B108M	(2012; E 2012) Standard Specification for Aluminum-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings
ASTM B111/B111M	(2011) Standard Specification for Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock
ASTM B117	(2011) Standard Practice for Operating Salt Spray (Fog) Apparatus
ASTM B121/B121M	(2011) Standard Specification for Lead Brass Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar
ASTM B124/B124M	(2012) Standard Specification for Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes
ASTM B127	(2005; R 2009) Standard Specification for Nickel-Copper Alloy (UNS N04400) Plate, Sheet, and Strip
ASTM B135	(2010) Standard Specification for Seamless Brass Tube
ASTM B135M	(2010) Standard Specification for Seamless Brass Tube (Metric)
ASTM B136	(1984; E 2008; R 2008) Standard Method for Measurement of Stain Resistance of Anodic Coatings on Aluminum
ASTM B137	(1995; R 2009) Standard Test Method for Measurement of Coating Mass Per Unit Area on Anodically Coated Aluminum
ASTM B138/B138M	(2011) Standard Specification for Manganese Bronze Rod, Bar and Shapes
ASTM B148	(1997; R 2009) Standard Specification for

## Aluminum-Bronze Sand Castings

ASTM B150/B150M	(2008) Standard Specification for Aluminum Bronze Rod, Bar, and Shapes
ASTM B152/B152M	(2009) Standard Specification for Copper Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Rolled Bar
ASTM B161	(2005; R 2009) Standard Specification for Nickel Seamless Pipe and Tube
ASTM B163	(2011) Standard Specification for Seamless Nickel and Nickel Alloy Condenser and Heat-Exchanger Tubes
ASTM B164	(2003; R 2008) Standard Specification for Nickel-Copper Alloy Rod, Bar, and Wire
ASTM B165	(2005; R 2009) Standard Specification for Nickel-Copper Alloy (UNS N04400)* Seamless Pipe and Tube
ASTM B166	(2011) Standard Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, and N06045)* and Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617) Rod, Bar, and Wire
ASTM B167	(2011) Standard Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, and N06045)* and Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617) Seamless Pipe and Tube
ASTM B168	(2011) Standard Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, and N06045) and Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617) Plate, Sheet, and Strip
ASTM B171/B171M	(2011; E 2011) Standard Specification for Copper-Alloy Plate and Sheet for Pressure Vessels, Condensers and Heat Exchangers
ASTM B173	(2010) Standard Specification for Rope-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors Having Concentric-Stranded Members, for Electrical Conductors
ASTM B176	(2008) Standard Specification for Copper-Alloy Die Castings
ASTM B177/B177M	(2011) Standard Guide for Engineering Chromium Electroplating
ASTM B179	(2011) Standard Specification for Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes

ASTM B187/B187M	(2011) Standard Specification for Copper, Bus Bar, Rod and Shapes and General Purpose Rod, Bar and Shapes
ASTM B188	(2010) Standard Specification for Seamless Copper Bus Pipe and Tube
ASTM B194	(2008) Standard Specification for Copper-Beryllium Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar
ASTM B2	(2008) Standard Specification for Medium-Hard-Drawn Copper Wire
ASTM B209	(2010) Standard Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate
ASTM B209M	(2010) Standard Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate (Metric)
ASTM B21/B21M	(2012) Standard Specification for Naval Brass Rod, Bar, and Shapes
ASTM B210	(2012) Standard Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes
ASTM B210M	(2012) Standard Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes (Metric)
ASTM B211	(2012) Standard Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Bar, Rod, and Wire
ASTM B211M	(2012; E 2012) Standard Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Bar, Rod, and Wire (Metric)
ASTM B22	(2009; E 2012) Standard Specification for Bronze Castings for Bridges and Turntables
ASTM B221	(2012) Standard Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes
ASTM B221M	(2012) Standard Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes (Metric)
ASTM B23	(2000; R 2010) Standard Specification for White Metal Bearing Alloys (known Commercially as "Babbitt Metal")
ASTM B230/B230M	(2007) Standard Specification for Aluminum 1350-H19 Wire for Electrical Purposes
ASTM B231/B231M	(2012) Standard Specification for Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum 1350 Conductors
ASTM B232/B232M	(2011) Standard Specification for Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors,



Coated-Steel Reinforced (ACSR)

ASTM B236	(2007) Standard Specification for Aluminum Bars for Electrical Purposes (Bus Bars)
ASTM B236M	(2007) Standard Specification for Aluminum Bars for Electrical Purposes (Bus Bars) (Metric)
ASTM B241/B241M	(2010) Standard Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube
ASTM B244	(2009) Standard Method for Measurement of Thickness of Anodic Coatings on Aluminum and of Other Nonconductive Coatings on Nonmagnetic Basis Metals with Eddy-Current Instruments
ASTM B247	(2009) Standard Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings
ASTM B247M	(2009) Standard Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings (Metric)
ASTM B251	(2010) General Requirements for Wrought Seamless Copper and Copper-Alloy Tube
ASTM B251M	(2010) General Requirements for Wrought Seamless Copper and Copper-Alloy Tube (Metric)
ASTM B26/B26M	(2012) Standard Specification for Aluminum-Alloy Sand Castings
ASTM B265	(2011) Standard Specification for Titanium and Titanium Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate
ASTM B271	(2011) Standard Specification for Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings
ASTM B280	(2008) Standard Specification for Seamless Copper Tube for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Field Service
ASTM B3	(2001; R 2007) Standard Specification for Soft or Annealed Copper Wire
ASTM B30	(2012) Standard Specification for Copper Alloys in Ingot Form
ASTM B302	(2012) Standard Specification for Threadless Copper Pipe, Standard Sizes
ASTM B306	(2009) Standard Specification for Copper Drainage Tube (DWV)
ASTM B308/B308M	(2010) Standard Specification for Aluminum-Alloy

6061-T6 Standard Structural Profiles

ASTM B316/B316M	(2010) Standard Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rivet and Cold-Heading Wire and Rods
ASTM B317/B317M	(2007) Standard Specification for Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bar, Rod, Tube, Pipe, and Structural Profiles for Electrical Purposes (Bus Conductor)
ASTM B32	(2008) Standard Specification for Solder Metal
ASTM B33	(2010) Standard Specification for Tinned Soft or Annealed Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes
ASTM B333	(2003; R 2008) Standard Specification for Nickel-Molybdenum Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip
ASTM B339	(2012) Standard Specification for Pig Tin
ASTM B344	(2011) Standard Specification for Drawn or Rolled Nickel-Chromium and Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys for Electrical Heating Elements
ASTM B345/B345M	(2011) Standard Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube for Gas and Oil Transmission and Distribution Piping Systems
ASTM B348	(2011) Standard Specification for Titanium and Titanium Alloy Bars and Billets
ASTM B36/B36M	(2008a) Standard Specification for Brass Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar
ASTM B361	(2008) Standard Specification for Factory-Made Wrought Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Welding Fittings
ASTM B366	(2010a) Standard Specification for Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings
ASTM B37	(2008) Standard Specification for Aluminum for Use in Iron and Steel Manufacturer
ASTM B370	(2011; E 2012) Standard Specification for Copper Sheet and Strip for Building Construction
ASTM B371/B371M	(2008) Standard Specification for Copper-Zinc-Silicon Alloy Rod
ASTM B39	(1979; R 2008) Standard Specification for Nickel
ASTM B395/B395M	(2008) Standard Specification for U-Bend Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Heat Exchanger and Condenser Tubes
ASTM B398/B398M	(2002; R 2007) Standard Specification for Aluminum-Alloy 6201-T81 Wire for Electrical Purposes

ASTM B399/B399M	(2004; R 2010) Standard Specification for Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum-Alloy 6201-T81 Conductors
ASTM B400	(2008) Standard Specification for Compact Round Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum 1350 Conductor
ASTM B418	(2012) Standard Specification for Cast and Wrought Galvanic Zinc Anodes
ASTM B42	(2010) Standard Specification for Seamless Copper Pipe, Standard Sizes
ASTM B424	(2011) Standard Specification for Ni-Fe-Cr-Mo-Cu Alloy (UNS N08825 and UNS N08221)* Plate, Sheet, and Strip
ASTM B429/B429M	(2010; E 2012) Standard Specification for Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Structural Pipe and Tube
ASTM B43	(2009) Standard Specification for Seamless Red Brass Pipe, Standard Sizes
ASTM B438	(2008) Standard Specification for Sintered Bronze Bearings (Oil Impregnated)
ASTM B439	(2008) Standard Specification for Iron-Base Sintered Bearings (Oil-Impregnated)
ASTM B443	(2000; R 2009) Standard Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy (UNS N06625) and Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Silicon Alloy (UNS N06219)* Plate, Sheet, and Strip
ASTM B456	(2011; E 2011) Standard Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings of Copper Plus Nickel Plus Chromium and Nickel Plus Chromium
ASTM B479	(2006) Standard Specification for Annealed Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Foil for Flexible Barrier, Food Contact, and Other Applications
ASTM B48	(2000; R 2011) Standard Specification for Soft Rectangular and Square Bare Copper Wire for Electrical Conductors
ASTM B496	(2004; E 2010; R 2010) Standard Specification for Compact Round Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors
ASTM B505/B505M	(2012) Standard Specification for Copper-Base Alloy Continuous Castings
ASTM B517	(2005; R 2009) Standard Specification for Welded Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Alloy (UNS N06600, UNS N06603, UNS N06025, and UNS N06045) Pipe

ASTM B545	(1997; R 2009) Standard Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin
ASTM B546	(2004; R 2009) Standard Specification for Electric Fusion-Welded Ni-Cr-Co-Mo Alloy (UNS N06617), Ni-Fe-Cr-Si Alloys (UNS N08330 and UNS N08332), Ni-Cr-Fe-Al Alloy (UNS N06603), Ni-Cr-Fe Alloy (UNS N06025), and Ni-Cr-Fe-Si Alloy (UNS N06045) Pipe
ASTM B564	(2011) Standard Specification for Nickel Alloy Forgings
ASTM B574	(2010) Standard Specification for Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium-Tantalum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy Rod
ASTM B584	(2012a) Standard Specification for Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications
ASTM B6	(2012) Standard Specification for Zinc
ASTM B609/B609M	(2012) Standard Specification for Aluminum 1350 Round Wire, Annealed and Intermediate Tempers, for Electrical purposes
ASTM B61	(2008) Standard Specification for Steam or Valve Bronze Castings
ASTM B619	(2010; E 2012) Standard Specification for Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe
ASTM B62	(2009) Standard Specification for Composition Bronze or Ounce Metal Castings
ASTM B622	(2010) Standard Specification for Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube
ASTM B632/B632M	(2008) Standard Specification for Aluminum-Alloy Rolled Tread Plate
ASTM B633	(2011) Standard Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings of Zinc on Iron and Steel
ASTM B650	(1995; R 2008) Standard Specification for Electrodeposited Engineering Chromium Coatings on Ferrous Substrates
ASTM B659	(1990; E 2008; R 2008) Standard Guide for Measuring Thickness of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings
ASTM B68/B68M	(2011) Standard Specification for Seamless Copper Tube, Bright Annealed (Metric)

ASTM B687	(1999; R 2011) Standard Specification for Brass, Copper, and Chromium-Plated Pipe Nipples
ASTM B69	(2011) Standard Specification for Rolled Zinc
ASTM B695	(2004; R 2009) Standard Specification for Coatings of Zinc Mechanically Deposited on Iron and Steel
ASTM B696	(2000; R 2009) Standard Specification for Coatings of Cadmium Mechanically Deposited
ASTM B725	(2005; R 2009) Standard Specification for Welded Nickel (UNS N02200/UNS N02201) and Nickel Copper Alloy (UNS N04400) Pipe
ASTM B745/B745M	(1997; R 2005) Standard Specification for Corrugated Aluminum Pipe for Sewers and Drains
ASTM B749	(2003; R 2009) Standard Specification for Lead and Lead Alloy Strip, Sheet and Plate Products
ASTM B75/B75M	(2011) Standard Specification for Seamless Copper Tube
ASTM B763	(2012) Standard Specification for Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Application
ASTM B766	(1986; R 2008) Standard Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings of Cadmium
ASTM B775	(2008) General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel Alloy Welded Pipe
ASTM B8	(2011) Standard Specification for Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors, Hard, Medium-Hard, or Soft
ASTM B800	(2005; R 2011) Standard Specification for 8000 Series Aluminum Alloy Wire for Electrical Purposes-Annealed and Intermediate Tempers
ASTM B801	(2007) Standard Specification for Concentric-Lay-Stranded Conductors of 8000 Series Aluminum Alloy for Subsequent Covering or Insulation
ASTM B806	(2008a) Standard Specification for Copper Alloy Permanent Mold Castings for General Applications
ASTM B813	(2010) Standard Specification for Liquid and Paste Fluxes for Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube
ASTM B819	(2000; R 2011) Standard Specification for Seamless Copper Tube for Medical Gas Systems
ASTM B823	(2009) Standard Specification for Materials for Nonferrous Powder Metallurgy (P/M) Structural Parts

ASTM B824	(2011) General Requirements for Copper Alloy Castings
ASTM B828	(2002; R 2010) Standard Practice for Making Capillary Joints by Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube and Fittings
ASTM B829	(2004a; R 2009) General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel Alloys Seamless Pipe and Tube
ASTM B837	(2010) Standard Specification for Seamless Copper Tube for Natural Gas and Liquified Petroleum (LP) Gas Fuel Distribution Systems
ASTM B843	(2007) Standard Specification for Magnesium Alloy Anodes for Cathodic Protection
ASTM B85/B85M	(2010) Standard Specification for Aluminum-Alloy Die Castings
ASTM B86	(2011) Standard Specification for Zinc and Zinc-Aluminum (ZA) Alloy Foundry and Die Castings
ASTM B88	(2009) Standard Specification for Seamless Copper Water Tube
ASTM B88M	(2005; R 2011) Standard Specification for Seamless Copper Water Tube (Metric)
ASTM B98/B98M	(2008) Standard Specification for Copper-Silicon Alloy Rod, Bar, and Shapes
ASTM C1002	(2007) Standard Specification for Steel Self-Piercing Tapping Screws for the Application of Gypsum Panel Products or Metal Plaster Bases to Wood Studs or Steel Studs
ASTM C1007	(2011a) Standard Specification for Installation of Load Bearing (Transverse and Axial) Steel Studs and Related Accessories
ASTM C1012/C1012M	(2012) Standard Test Method for Length Change of Hydraulic-Cement Mortars Exposed to a Sulfate Solution
ASTM C1015	(2006; R 2011; R 2011) Standard Practice for Installation of Cellulosic and Mineral Fiber Loose-Fill Thermal Insulation
ASTM C1017/C1017M	(2007) Standard Specification for Chemical Admixtures for Use in Producing Flowing Concrete
ASTM C1019	(2011) Standard Test Method for Sampling and Testing Grout
ASTM C1026	(2010) Standard Test Method for Measuring the Resistance of Ceramic Tile to Freeze-Thaw Cycling

ASTM C1027	(2009) Standard Test Method for Determining Visible Abrasion Resistance of Glazed Ceramic Tile
ASTM C1028	(2007; E 2010) Standard Test Method for Determining the Static Coefficient of Friction of Ceramic Tile and Other Like Surfaces by the Horizontal Dynamometer Pull-Meter Method
ASTM C1032	(2006; R 2012) Standard Specification for Woven Wire Plaster Base
ASTM C1036	(2010; E 2012) Standard Specification for Flat Glass
ASTM C1040/C1040M	(2008) Standard Test Methods for In-Place Density of Unhardened and Hardened Concrete, Including Roller Compacted Concrete, by Nuclear Methods
ASTM C1047	(2010a) Standard Specification for Accessories for Gypsum Wallboard and Gypsum Veneer Base
ASTM C1048	(2012) Standard Specification for Heat-Treated Flat Glass - Kind HS, Kind FT Coated and Uncoated Glass
ASTM C1053	(2000; R 2010) Standard Specification for Borosilicate Glass Pipe and Fittings for Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV) Applications
ASTM C1059/C1059M	(1999; R 2008) Standard Specification for Latex Agents for Bonding Fresh to Hardened Concrete
ASTM C1060	(2011a) Standard Practice for Thermographic Inspection of Insulation Installations in Envelope Cavities of Frame Buildings
ASTM C1063	(2012a) Standard Practice for Installation of Lathing and Furring to Receive Interior and Exterior Portland Cement-Based Plaster
ASTM C1064/C1064M	(2011) Standard Test Method for Temperature of Freshly Mixed Hydraulic-Cement Concrete
ASTM C1069	(2009) Standard Test Method for Specific Surface Area of Alumina or Quartz by Nitrogen Adsorption
ASTM C1071	(2012) Standard Specification for Fibrous Glass Duct Lining Insulation (Thermal and Sound Absorbing Material)
ASTM C1072	(2011) Standard Test Method for Measurement of Masonry Flexural Bond Strength
ASTM C1074	(2011) Standard Practice for Estimating Concrete Strength by the Maturity Method
ASTM C1077	(2011c) Standard Practice for Laboratories Testing Concrete and Concrete Aggregates for Use in Construction and Criteria for Laboratory Evaluation

ASTM C1084	(2010) Standard Specification for Portland-Cement Content of Hardened Hydraulic-Cement Concrete
ASTM C1088	(2012) Standard Specification for Thin Veneer Brick Units Made From Clay or Shale
ASTM C1089	(2006) Standard Specification for Spun Cast Prestressed Concrete Poles
ASTM C109/C109M	(2011b) Standard Test Method for Compressive Strength of Hydraulic Cement Mortars (Using 2-in. or (50-mm) Cube Specimens)
ASTM C11	(2010a) Standard Terminology Relating to Gypsum and Related Building Materials and Systems
ASTM C110	(2011) Standard Test Methods for Physical Testing of Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone
ASTM C1103	(2003; R 2009) Standard Practice for Joint Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines
ASTM C1103M	(2003; R 2009) Standard Practice for Joint Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines (Metric)
ASTM C1107/C1107M	(2011) Standard Specification for Packaged Dry, Hydraulic-Cement Grout (Nonshrink)
ASTM C1116/C1116M	(2010a) Standard Specification for Fiber-Reinforced Concrete
ASTM C1126	(2012) Standard Specification for Faced or Unfaced Rigid Cellular Phenolic Thermal Insulation
ASTM C1136	(2010) Standard Specification for Flexible, Low Permeance Vapor Retarders for Thermal Insulation
ASTM C114	(2011b) Standard Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Hydraulic Cement
ASTM C1140/C1140M	(2011) Standard Practice for Preparing and Testing Specimens from Shotcrete Test Panels
ASTM C1141/C1141M	(2008) Standard Specification for Admixtures for Shotcrete
ASTM C1142	(1995; R 2007) Standard Specification for Extended Life Mortar for Unit Masonry
ASTM C1147	(2001; R 2012) Standard Practice for Determining the Short Term Tensile Weld Strength of Chemical-Resistant Thermoplastics
ASTM C115	(2010) Standard Test Method for Fineness of Portland Cement by the Turbidimeter



ASTM C1152/C1152M	(2004; E 2006) Standard Test Method for Acid-Soluble Chloride in Mortar and Concrete
ASTM C1153	(2010) Standard Practice for Location of Wet Insulation in Roofing Systems Using Infrared Imaging
ASTM C1157/C1157M	(2011) Standard Specification for Hydraulic Cement
ASTM C1167	(2011) Standard Specification for Clay Roof Tiles
ASTM C117	(2004) Standard Test Method for Materials Finer than 75-um (No. 200) Sieve in Mineral Aggregates by Washing
ASTM C1172	(2009; E 2011) Standard Specification for Laminated Architectural Flat Glass
ASTM C1177/C1177M	(2008) Standard Specification for Glass Mat Gypsum Substrate for Use as Sheathing
ASTM C1178/C1178M	(2011) Standard Specification for Glass Mat Water-Resistant Gypsum Backing Panel
ASTM C1184	(2005) Standard Specification for Structural Silicone Sealants
ASTM C1186	(2008) Standard Specification for Flat Non-Asbestos Fiber Cement Sheets
ASTM C12	(2009) Standard Practice for Installing Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines
ASTM C1202	(2012) Standard Test Method for Electrical Indication of Concrete's Ability to Resist Chloride Ion Penetration
ASTM C1208/C1208M	(2011) Standard Specification for Vitrified Clay Pipe and Joints for Use in Microtunneling, Sliplining, Pipe Bursting and Tunnels
ASTM C1218/C1218M	(1999; R 2008) Standard Specification for Water-Soluble Chloride in Mortar and Concrete
ASTM C123	(2011) Standard Test Method for Lightweight Particles in Aggregate
ASTM C123/C123M	(2012) Standard Test Method for Lightweight Particles in Aggregate
ASTM C1231/C1231M	(2010a) Standard Practice for Use of Unbonded Caps in Determination of Compressive Strength of Hardened Concrete Cylinders
ASTM C1240	(2012) Standard Specification for Silica Fume Used in Cementitious Mixtures
ASTM C1244	(2011) Standard Test Method for Concrete Sewer

	Manholes by the Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Prior to Backfill
ASTM C1244M	(2011) Standard Test Method for Concrete Sewer Manholes by the Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Prior to Backfill (Metric)
ASTM C125	(2012) Standard Terminology Relating to Concrete and Concrete Aggregates
ASTM C1252	(2006) Standard Test Methods for Uncompacted Void Content of Fine Aggregate (as Influenced by Particle Shape, Surface Texture, and Grading)
ASTM C126	(2012) Standard Specification for Ceramic Glazed Structural Clay Facing Tile, Facing Brick, and Solid Masonry Units
ASTM C1260	(2007) Standard Test Method for Potential Alkali Reactivity of Aggregates (Mortar-Bar Method)
ASTM C1262	(2010) Standard Test Method for Evaluating the Freeze-Thaw Durability of Manufactured Concrete Masonry Units and Related Concrete Units
ASTM C127	(2012) Standard Test Method for Density, Relative Density (Specific Gravity), and Absorption of Coarse Aggregate
ASTM C1278/C1278M	(2007; R 2012) Standard Specification for Fiber-Reinforced Gypsum Panel
ASTM C128	(2012) Standard Test Method for Density, Relative Density (Specific Gravity), and Absorption of Fine Aggregate
ASTM C1289	(2012) Standard Specification for Faced Rigid Cellular Polyisocyanurate Thermal Insulation Board
ASTM C129	(2011) Standard Specification for Nonloadbearing Concrete Masonry Units
ASTM C1290	(2011) Standard Specification for Flexible Fibrous Glass Blanket Insulation Used to Externally Insulate HVAC Ducts
ASTM C131	(2006) Standard Test Method for Resistance to Degradation of Small-Size Coarse Aggregate by Abrasion and Impact in the Los Angeles Machine
ASTM C1311	(2010) Standard Specification for Solvent Release Agents
ASTM C1315	(2011) Standard Specification for Liquid Membrane-Forming Compounds Having Special Properties for Curing and Sealing Concrete

ASTM C1324	(2010) Standard Test Method for Examination and Analysis of Hardened Masonry Mortar
ASTM C1325	(2008b) Standard Specification for Non-Asbestos Fiber-Mat Reinforced Cement Substrate Sheets
ASTM C1330	(2002; R 2007) Standard Specification for Cylindrical Sealant Backing for Use with Cold Liquid-Applied Sealants
ASTM C136	(2006) Standard Test Method for Sieve Analysis of Fine and Coarse Aggregates
ASTM C1363	(2011) Standard Test Method for Thermal Performance of Building Materials and Envelope Assemblies by Means of a Hot Box Apparatus
ASTM C1364	(2010b) Standard Specification for Architectural Cast Stone
ASTM C1372	(2011) Standard Specification for Dry-Cast Segmental Retaining Wall Units
ASTM C138/C138M	(2012) Standard Test Method for Density ("Unit Weight"), Yield, and Air Content (Gravimetric) of Concrete
ASTM C139	(2011) Standard Specification for Concrete Masonry Units for Construction of Catch Basins and Manholes
ASTM C1396/C1396M	(2011) Standard Specification for Gypsum Board
ASTM C14	(2011) Standard Specification for Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe
ASTM C140	(2012a) Standard Test Methods for Sampling and Testing Concrete Masonry Units and Related Units
ASTM C142/C142M	(2010) Standard Test Method for Clay Lumps and Friable Particles in Aggregates
ASTM C143/C143M	(2010a) Standard Test Method for Slump of Hydraulic-Cement Concrete
ASTM C1433	(2010) Standard Specification for Precast Reinforced Concrete Box Sections for Culverts, Storm Drains, and Sewers
ASTM C1433M	(2010) Standard Specification for Precast Reinforced Concrete Box Sections for Culverts, Storm Drains, and Sewers (Metric)
ASTM C1435/C1435M	(2008) Standard Practice for Molding Roller-Compacted Concrete in Cylinder Molds Using a Vibrating Hammer
ASTM C1438	(2011a) Standard Specification for Latex and Powder

Polymer Modifiers for Hydraulic Cement Concrete and Mortar

ASTM C144	(2011) Standard Specification for Aggregate for Masonry Mortar
ASTM C1452	(2000; R 2006) Standard Specification for Reinforced Autoclaved Aerated Concrete Elements
ASTM C1478	(2008) Standard Specification for Storm Drain Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Storm Sewer Structures, Pipes and Laterals
ASTM C1478M	(2008a) Standard Specification for Storm Drain Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Storm Sewer Structures, Pipes and Laterals (Metric)
ASTM C1489	(2001; E 2008; R 2008) Standard Specification for Lime Putty for Structural Purposes
ASTM C14M	(2011) Standard Specification for Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe (Metric)
ASTM C150/C150M	(2012) Standard Specification for Portland Cement
ASTM C151/C151M	(2009) Standard Test Method for Autoclave Expansion of Hydraulic Cement
ASTM C1513	(2012) Standard Specification for Steel Tapping Screws for Cold-Formed Steel Framing Connections
ASTM C155	(1997; R 2007) Standard Specification for Insulating Firebrick
ASTM C156	(2011) Standard Test Method for Water Retention by Concrete Curing Materials
ASTM C1567	(2011) Standard Test Method for Potential Alkali-Silica Reactivity of Combinations of Cementitious Materials and Aggregate (Accelerated Mortar-Bar Method)
ASTM C157/C157M	(2008) Standard Test Method for Length Change of Hardened Hydraulic-Cement Mortar and Concrete
ASTM C158	(2002; R 2012) Strength of Glass by Flexure (Determination of Modulus of Rupture)
ASTM C1581/C1581M	(2009a) Standard Test Method for Determining Age at Cracking and Induced Tensile Stress Characteristics of Mortar and Concrete under Restrained Shrinkage
ASTM C1585	(2011) Standard Test Method for Measurement of Rate of Absorption of Water by Hydraulic-Cement Concretes
ASTM C159	(2006; R 2011) Standard Specification for Vitrified Clay Filter Blocks

ASTM C1602/C1602M	(2012) Standard Specification for Mixing Water Used in Production of Hydraulic Cement Concrete
ASTM C1609/C1609M	(2010) Standard Test Method for Flexural Performance of Fiber-Reinforced Concrete (Using Beam with Third-Point Loading)
ASTM C1610/C1610M	(2010) Standard Test Method for Static Segregation of Self-Consolidating Concrete Using Column Technique
ASTM C1611/C1611M	(2009b; E 2010) Standard Test Method for Slump Flow of Self-Consolidating Concrete
ASTM C1621/C1621M	(2009b) Standard Test Method for Passing Ability of Self-Consolidating Concrete by J-Ring
ASTM C1629/C1629M	(2006; R 2011) Standard Classification for Abuse-Resistant Nondecorated Interior Gypsum Panel Products and Fiber-Reinforced Cement Panels
ASTM C1646/C1646M	(2008a) Making and Curing Test Specimens for Evaluating Frost Resistance of Coarse Aggregate in Air-Entrained Concrete by Rapid Freezing and Thawing
ASTM C165	(2007) Standard Test Method for Measuring Compressive Properties of Thermal Insulations
ASTM C1660	(2010) Standard Specification for Thin-bed Mortar for Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC) Masonry
ASTM C1688/C1688M	(2012) Standard Test Method For Density And Void Content Of Freshly Mixed Pervious Concrete
ASTM C1693	(2011) Standard Specification for Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC)
ASTM C1694	(2009) Standard Specification for Reinforced Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC) Elements
ASTM C170/C170M	(2009) Standard Test Method for Compressive Strength of Dimension Stone
ASTM C171	(2007) Standard Specification for Sheet Materials for Curing Concrete
ASTM C1710	(2011) Standard Guide for Installation of Flexible Closed Cell Preformed Insulation in Tube and Sheet Form
ASTM C172	(2010) Standard Practice for Sampling Freshly Mixed Concrete
ASTM C172/C172M	(2010) Standard Practice for Sampling Freshly Mixed Concrete
ASTM C173/C173M	(2010b) Standard Test Method for Air Content of

	Freshly Mixed Concrete by the Volumetric Method
ASTM C174/C174M	(2012) Standard Test Method for Measuring Thickness of Concrete Elements Using Drilled Concrete Cores
ASTM C177	(2010) Standard Test Method for Steady-State Heat Flux Measurements and Thermal Transmission Properties by Means of the Guarded-Hot-Plate Apparatus
ASTM C183	(2008) Standard Practice for Sampling and the Amount of Testing of Hydraulic Cement
ASTM C185	(2008) Standard Test Method for Air Content of Hydraulic Cement Mortar
ASTM C186	(2005) Standard Test Method for Heat of Hydration of Hydraulic Cement
ASTM C188	(2009) Standard Test Method for Density of Hydraulic Cement
ASTM C191	(2008) Standard Test Method for Time of Setting Hydraulic Cement by Vicat Needle
ASTM C192/C192M	(2012) Standard Practice for Making and Curing Concrete Test Specimens in the Laboratory
ASTM C195	(2007) Standard Specification for Mineral Fiber Thermal Insulating Cement
ASTM C196	(2000; R 2010) Standard Specification for Expanded or Exfoliated Vermiculite Thermal Insulating Cement
ASTM C203	(2005a; R 2012) Breaking Load and Flexural Properties of Block-Type Thermal Insulation
ASTM C204	(2011) Standard Test Method for Fineness of Hydraulic Cement by Air Permeability Apparatus
ASTM C206	(2003; R 2009) Standard Specification for Finishing Hydrated Lime
ASTM C207	(2006; R 2011) Standard Specification for Hydrated Lime for Masonry Purposes
ASTM C208	(2012) Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board
ASTM C216	(2012) Facing Brick (Solid Masonry Units Made from Clay or Shale)
ASTM C220	(1991; R 2009) Standard Specification for Flat Asbestos-Cement Sheets
ASTM C231/C231M	(2010) Standard Test Method for Air Content of Freshly Mixed Concrete by the Pressure Method

ASTM C232/C232M	(2009) Standard Test Methods for Bleeding of Concrete
ASTM C233/C233M	(2011) Standard Test Method for Air-Entraining Admixtures for Concrete
ASTM C241/C241M	(2009) Standard Specification for Abrasion Resistance of Stone Subjected to Foot Traffic
ASTM C25	(2011) Standard Test Method for Chemical Analysis of Limestone, Quicklime, and Hydrated Lime
ASTM C260/C260M	(2010a) Standard Specification for Air-Entraining Admixtures for Concrete
ASTM C266	(2008; E 2011) Standard Test Method for Time of Setting of Hydraulic-Cement Paste by Gillmore Needles
ASTM C267	(2001; R 2006) Chemical Resistance of Mortars, Grouts, and Monolithic Surfacing and Polymer Concretes
ASTM C27	(1998; R 2008) Fireclay and High-Alumina Refractory Brick
ASTM C270	(2012a) Standard Specification for Mortar for Unit Masonry
ASTM C272/C272M	(2012) Standard Test Method for Water Absorption of Core Materials for Sandwich Constructions
ASTM C273/C273M	(2011) Shear Properties of Sandwich Core Materials
ASTM C28/C28M	(2010) Gypsum Plasters
ASTM C286	(1999; R 2009) Standard Terminology Relating to Porcelain Enamel and Ceramic-Metal Systems
ASTM C289	(2007) Standard Test Method for Potential Alkali-Silica Reactivity of Aggregates (Chemical Method)
ASTM C29/C29M	(2009) Standard Test Method for Bulk Density ("Unit Weight") and Voids in Aggregate
ASTM C294	(2012) Standard Descriptive Nomenclature for Constituents of Concrete Aggregates
ASTM C295/C295M	(2012) Petrographic Examination of Aggregates for Concrete
ASTM C297/C297M	(2004; R 2010) Flatwise Tensile Strength of Sandwich Constructions
ASTM C301	(2004; R 2009) Vitrified Clay Pipe

ASTM C307	(2003; R 2012) Tensile Strength of Chemical-Resistant Mortar, Grouts, and Monolithic Surfacing
ASTM C309	(2011) Standard Specification for Liquid Membrane-Forming Compounds for Curing Concrete
ASTM C31/C31M	(2012) Standard Practice for Making and Curing Concrete Test Specimens in the Field
ASTM C311	(2011b) Sampling and Testing Fly Ash or Natural Pozzolans for Use as a Mineral Admixture in Portland-Cement Concrete
ASTM C315	(2007; R 2011) Clay Flue Linings
ASTM C317/C317M	(2000; R 2010) Gypsum Concrete
ASTM C32	(2011) Standard Specification for Sewer and Manhole Brick (Made from Clay or Shale)
ASTM C33/C33M	(2011a) Standard Specification for Concrete Aggregates
ASTM C330	(2009) Standard Specification for Lightweight Aggregates for Structural Concrete
ASTM C330/C330M	(2009) Standard Specification for Lightweight Aggregates for Structural Concrete
ASTM C332	(2009) Lightweight Aggregates for Insulating Concrete
ASTM C338	(1993; R 2008) Standard Test Method Softening Point of Glass
ASTM C34	(2010) Structural Clay Load-Bearing Wall Tile
ASTM C35	(2001; R 2009) Inorganic Aggregates for Use in Gypsum Plaster
ASTM C361	(2011) Standard Specification for Reinforced Concrete Low-Head Pressure Pipe
ASTM C361M	(2012) Standard Specification for Reinforced Concrete Low-Head Pressure Pipe (Metric)
ASTM C373	(1988; R 2006) Water Absorption, Bulk Density, Apparent Porosity, and Apparent Specific Gravity of Fired Whiteware Products
ASTM C387/C387M	(2011b) Standard Specification for Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Mortar and Concrete
ASTM C39/C39M	(2012) Standard Test Method for Compressive Strength of Cylindrical Concrete Specimens



ASTM C395	(2001; R 2012) Chemical-Resistant Resin Mortars
ASTM C4	(2004; R 2009) Standard Specification for Clay Drain Tile and Perforated Clay Drain Tile
ASTM C40	(2011) Standard Test Method for Organic Impurities in Fine Aggregates for Concrete
ASTM C40/C40M	(2011) Standard Test Method for Organic Impurities in Fine Aggregates for Concrete
ASTM C401	(2012) Alumina and Alumina-Silicate Castable Refractories
ASTM C403/C403M	(2008) Standard Test Method for Time of Setting of Concrete Mixtures by Penetration Resistance
ASTM C404	(2011) Standard Specification for Aggregates for Masonry Grout
ASTM C406/C406M	(2010) Roofing Slate
ASTM C412	(2011) Concrete Drain Tile
ASTM C412M	(2011) Concrete Drain Tile (Metric)
ASTM C413	(2011; R 2012) Absorption of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, and Monolithic Surfacing and Polymer Concretes
ASTM C42/C42M	(2012) Standard Test Method for Obtaining and Testing Drilled Cores and Sawed Beams of Concrete
ASTM C423	(2009a) Sound Absorption and Sound Absorption Coefficients by the Reverberation Room Method
ASTM C425	(2004; R 2009) Standard Specification for Compression Joints for Vitrified Clay Pipe and Fittings
ASTM C430	(2008) Fineness of Hydraulic Cement by the 45-Micrometer (No. 325) Sieve
ASTM C441	(2011) Effectiveness of Pozzolans or Ground Blast-Furnace Slag in Preventing Excessive Expansion of Concrete Due to the Alkali-Silica Reaction
ASTM C443	(2011) Standard Specification for Joints for Concrete Pipe and Manholes, Using Rubber Gaskets
ASTM C443M	(2012) Standard Specification for Joints for Concrete Pipe and Manholes, Using Rubber Gaskets (Metric)
ASTM C444	(2003; R 2009) Perforated Concrete Pipe

ASTM C444M	(2003; R 2009) Perforated Concrete Pipe (Metric)
ASTM C449	(2007) Standard Specification for Mineral Fiber Hydraulic-Setting Thermal Insulating and Finishing Cement
ASTM C450	(2008) Standard Practice for Fabrication of Thermal Insulating Fitting Covers for NPS Piping, and Vessel Lagging
ASTM C451	(2008) Standard Test Method for Early Stiffening of Hydraulic Cement (Paste Method)
ASTM C457/C457M	(2011) Microscopical Determination of Parameters of the Air-Void System in Hardened Concrete
ASTM C469/C469M	(2010) Static Modulus of Elasticity and Poisson's Ratio of Concrete in Compression
ASTM C472	(1999; R 2009) Physical Testing of Gypsum, Gypsum Plasters and Gypsum Concrete
ASTM C473	(2012) Physical Testing of Gypsum Panel Products
ASTM C475/C475M	(2012) Joint Compound and Joint Tape for Finishing Gypsum Board
ASTM C476	(2010) Standard Specification for Grout for Masonry
ASTM C478	(2012a) Standard Specification for Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections
ASTM C478M	(2012a) Standard Specification for Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections (Metric)
ASTM C481	(1999; R 2011) Standard Test Method Laboratory Aging of Sandwich Constructions
ASTM C482	(2002; R 2009) Bond Strength of Ceramic Tile to Portland Cement
ASTM C494/C494M	(2012) Standard Specification for Chemical Admixtures for Concrete
ASTM C495	(2007) Compressive Strength of Lightweight Insulating Concrete
ASTM C495/C495M	(2012) Standard Test Method for Compressive Strength of Lightweight Insulating Concrete
ASTM C496/C496M	(2011) Standard Test Method for Splitting Tensile Strength of Cylindrical Concrete Specimens
ASTM C497	(2005) Concrete Pipe, Manhole Sections, or Tile
ASTM C497M	(2005) Concrete Pipe, Manhole Sections, or Tile (Metric)

ASTM C50/C50M	(2012) Sampling, Sample Preparation, Packaging, and Marking of Lime and Limestone Products
ASTM C501	(1984; R 2009) Relative Resistance to Wear of Unglazed Ceramic Tile by the Taber Abraser
ASTM C506	(2012a) Standard Specification for Reinforced Concrete Arch Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe
ASTM C506M	(2012a) Standard Specification for Reinforced Concrete Arch Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe (Metric)
ASTM C507	(2012a) Standard Specification for Reinforced Concrete Elliptical Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe
ASTM C507M	(2012a) Standard Specification for Reinforced Concrete Elliptical Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe (Metric)
ASTM C508/C508M	(2000; R 2009; E 2010) Asbestos-Cement Underdrain Pipe
ASTM C509	(2006; R 2011) Elastomeric Cellular Preformed Gasket and Sealing Material
ASTM C514	(2004; E 2009; R 2009) Standard Specification for Nails for the Application of Gypsum Board
ASTM C516	(2008) Vermiculite Loose Fill Thermal Insulation
ASTM C518	(2010) Steady-State Thermal Transmission Properties by Means of the Heat Flow Meter Apparatus
ASTM C531	(2000; R 2012) Linear Shrinkage and Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, and Monolithic Surfacing, and Polymer Concretes
ASTM C533	(2011) Standard Specification for Calcium Silicate Block and Pipe Thermal Insulation
ASTM C534/C534M	(2011) Standard Specification for Preformed Flexible Elastomeric Cellular Thermal Insulation in Sheet and Tubular Form
ASTM C535	(2009) Standard Test Method for Resistance to Degradation of Large-Size Coarse Aggregate by Abrasion and Impact in the Los Angeles Machine
ASTM C542	(2005; R 2011) Lock-Strip Gaskets
ASTM C547	(2012) Standard Specification for Mineral Fiber Pipe Insulation
ASTM C549	(2006; R 2012) Perlite Loose Fill Insulation

ASTM C55	(2011) Concrete Brick
ASTM C552	(2012b) Standard Specification for Cellular Glass Thermal Insulation
ASTM C553	(2011) Standard Specification for Mineral Fiber Blanket Thermal Insulation for Commercial and Industrial Applications
ASTM C557	(2003; E 2009; R 2009) Adhesives for Fastening Gypsum Wallboard to Wood Framing
ASTM C564	(2011) Standard Specification for Rubber Gaskets for Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings
ASTM C566	(1997; R 2004) Standard Test Method for Total Evaporable Moisture Content of Aggregate by Drying
ASTM C567/C567M	(2011) Determining Density of Structural Lightweight Concrete
ASTM C578	(2012a) Standard Specification for Rigid, Cellular Polystyrene Thermal Insulation
ASTM C579	(2001; R 2012) Compressive Strength of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacing, and Polymer Concretes
ASTM C580	(2002; R 2012) Flexural Strength and Modulus of Elasticity of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacing, and Polymer Concretes
ASTM C581	(2003; E 2008; R 2008) Standard Practice for Determining Chemical Resistance of Thermosetting Resins Used in Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Structures, Intended for Liquid Service
ASTM C582	(2009) Contact-Molded Reinforced Thermosetting Plastic (RTP) Laminates for Corrosion-Resistant Equipment
ASTM C585	(2010) Standard Practice for Inner and Outer Diameters of Thermal Insulation for Nominal Sizes of Pipe and Tubing
ASTM C587	(2004; R 2009) Gypsum Veneer Plaster
ASTM C59/C59M	(2000; R 2011) Gypsum Casting Plaster and Gypsum Molding Plaster
ASTM C591	(2012a) Standard Specification for Unfaced Preformed Rigid Cellular Polyisocyanurate Thermal Insulation
ASTM C592	(2012) Standard Specification for Mineral Fiber Blanket Insulation and Blanket-Type Pipe Insulation (Metal-Mesh Covered) (Industrial Type)

ASTM C593	(2006; R 2011) Fly Ash and Other Pozzolans for Use with Lime for Soil Stabilization
ASTM C595/C595M	(2012; E 2012) Standard Specification for Blended Hydraulic Cements
ASTM C596	(2009) Drying Shrinkage of Mortar Containing Hydraulic Cement
ASTM C597	(2009) Pulse Velocity Through Concrete
ASTM C600	(1985; R 2010) Thermal Shock Test on Glass Pipe
ASTM C602	(2007) Agricultural Liming Materials
ASTM C603	(2004; R 2008) Extrusion Rate and Application Life of Elastomeric Sealants
ASTM C61/C61M	(2000; R 2011) Gypsum Keene's Cement
ASTM C610	(2011) Standard Specification for Molded Expanded Perlite Block and Pipe Thermal Insulation
ASTM C612	(2010) Mineral Fiber Block and Board Thermal Insulation
ASTM C618	(2012) Standard Specification for Coal Fly Ash and Raw or Calcined Natural Pozzolan for Use in Concrete
ASTM C62	(2012) Building Brick (Solid Masonry Units Made from Clay or Shale)
ASTM C631	(2009) Bonding Compounds for Interior Gypsum Plastering
ASTM C635/C635M	(2007) Manufacture, Performance, and Testing of Metal Suspension Systems for Acoustical Tile and Lay-In Panel Ceilings
ASTM C636/C636M	(2008) Standard Practice for Installation of Metal Ceiling Suspension Systems for Acoustical Tile and Lay-In Panels
ASTM C639	(2001; R 2011) Rheological (Flow) Properties of Elastomeric Sealants
ASTM C641	(2009) Staining Materials in Lightweight Concrete Aggregates
ASTM C642	(2006) Density, Absorption, and Voids in Hardened Concrete
ASTM C645	(2011a) Nonstructural Steel Framing Members
ASTM C647	(2008) Properties and Tests of Mastics and Coating Finishes for Thermal Insulation

ASTM C648	(2004; R 2009) Breaking Strength of Ceramic Tile
ASTM C652	(2012) Hollow Brick (Hollow Masonry Units Made from Clay or Shale)
ASTM C654	(2011) Porous Concrete Pipe
ASTM C654M	(2011) Porous Concrete Pipe (Metric)
ASTM C655	(2012a) Reinforced Concrete D-Load Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe
ASTM C658	(1998; R 2012) Chemical-Resistant Resin Grouts for Brick or Tile
ASTM C661	(2006; R 2011) Indentation Hardness of Elastomeric-Type Sealants by Means of a Durometer
ASTM C665	(2012) Mineral-Fiber Blanket Thermal Insulation for Light Frame Construction and Manufactured Housing
ASTM C666/C666M	(2003; R 2008) Resistance of Concrete to Rapid Freezing and Thawing
ASTM C67	(2012) Standard Test Methods for Sampling and Testing Brick and Structural Clay Tile
ASTM C672/C672M	(2012) Scaling Resistance of Concrete Surfaces Exposed to Deicing Chemicals
ASTM C679	(2003; E 2009; R 2009) Tack-Free Time of Elastomeric Sealants
ASTM C684	(1999; R 2003) Making, Accelerated Curing, and Testing Concrete Compression Test Specimens
ASTM C685/C685M	(2011) Concrete Made by Volumetric Batching and Continuous Mixing
ASTM C70	(2006) Standard Test Method for Surface Moisture in Fine Aggregate
ASTM C700	(2011) Standard Specification for Vitrified Clay Pipe, Extra Strength, Standard Strength, and Perforated
ASTM C702/C702M	(2011) Reducing Samples of Aggregate to Testing Size
ASTM C719	(1993; R 2010) Adhesion and Cohesion of Elastomeric Joint Sealants Under Cyclic Movement (Hockman Cycle)
ASTM C722	(2004; R 2012) Standard Specification for Chemical-Resistant Resin Monolithic Surfacing
ASTM C726	(2012) Mineral Fiber Roof Insulation Board
ASTM C728	(2005; R 2010) Perlite Thermal Insulation Board

ASTM C73	(2010) Calcium Silicate Brick (Sand-Lime Brick)
ASTM C732	(2006; R 2012) Aging Effects of Artificial Weathering on Latex Sealants
ASTM C734	(2006; R 2012) Low-Temperature Flexibility of Latex Sealants After Artificial Weathering
ASTM C739	(2011) Cellulosic Fiber Loose-Fill Thermal Insulation
ASTM C744	(2011) Prefaced Concrete and Calcium Silicate Masonry Units
ASTM C754	(2011) Installation of Steel Framing Members to Receive Screw-Attached Gypsum Panel Products
ASTM C76	(2012) Standard Specification for Reinforced Concrete Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe
ASTM C764	(2011) Mineral Fiber Loose-Fill Thermal Insulation
ASTM C76M	(2011) Standard Specification for Reinforced Concrete Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe (Metric)
ASTM C779/C779M	(2005; R 2010) Abrasion Resistance of Horizontal Concrete Surfaces
ASTM C78/C78M	(2010) Standard Test Method for Flexural Strength of Concrete (Using Simple Beam with Third-Point Loading)
ASTM C780	(2012) Preconstruction and Construction Evaluation of Mortars for Plain and Reinforced Unit Masonry
ASTM C792	(2004; R 2008) Effects of Heat Aging on Weight Loss, Cracking, and Chalking of Elastomeric Sealants
ASTM C793	(2005; R 2010) Effects of Accelerated Weathering on Elastomeric Joint Sealants
ASTM C795	(2008) Standard Specification for Thermal Insulation for Use in Contact with Austenitic Stainless Steel
ASTM C796	(2004) Foaming Agents for Use in Producing Cellular Concrete Using Preformed Foam
ASTM C796/C796M	(2012) Standard Test Method for Foaming Agents for Use in Producing Cellular Concrete Using Preformed Foam
ASTM C803/C803M	(2003; R 2010) Penetration Resistance of Hardened Concrete
ASTM C805/C805M	(2008) Rebound Number of Hardened Concrete

ASTM C823/C823M	(2012) Examination and Sampling of Hardened Concrete in Construction
ASTM C827/C827M	(2010) Change in Height at Early Ages of Cylindrical Specimens from Cementitious Mixtures
ASTM C828	(2011) Low-Pressure Air Test of Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines
ASTM C834	(2010) Latex Sealants
ASTM C836/C836M	(2012) High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane for Use With Separate Wearing Course
ASTM C840	(2011) Application and Finishing of Gypsum Board
ASTM C841	(2003; E 2008; R 2008) Installation of Interior Lathing and Furring
ASTM C842	(2005; E 2010; R 2010) Application of Interior Gypsum Plaster
ASTM C843	(1999; R 2012) Application of Gypsum Veneer Plaster
ASTM C844	(2004; R 2010) Application of Gypsum Base to Receive Gypsum Veneer Plaster
ASTM C847	(2012) Standard Specification for Metal Lath
ASTM C856	(2011) Petrographic Examination of Hardened Concrete
ASTM C857	(2012a) Standard Practice for Minimum Structural Design Loading for Underground Precast Concrete Utility Structures
ASTM C864	(2005; R 2011) Dense Elastomeric Compression Seal Gaskets, Setting Blocks, and Spacers
ASTM C869/C869M	(2011) Foaming Agents Used in Making Preformed Foam for Cellular Concrete
ASTM C87/C87M	(2010) Effect of Organic Impurities in Fine Aggregate on Strength of Mortar
ASTM C877	(2008) External Sealing Bands for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections
ASTM C877M	(2002; R 2009) External Sealing Bands for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections (Metric)
ASTM C88	(2005) Standard Test Method for Soundness of Aggregates by Use of Sodium Sulfate or Magnesium Sulfate
ASTM C881/C881M	(2010) Standard Specification for Epoxy-Resin-Base Bonding Systems for Concrete



ASTM C882/C882M	(2012) Bond Strength of Epoxy-Resin Systems Used with Concrete by Slant Shear
ASTM C884/C884M	(1998; R 2010) Thermal Compatibility between Concrete and Epoxy-Resin Overlay
ASTM C891	(2011) Installation of Underground Precast Concrete Utility Structures
ASTM C897	(2005; R 2009) Aggregate for Job-Mixed Portland Cement-Based Plasters
ASTM C90	(2012) Loadbearing Concrete Masonry Units
ASTM C91/C91M	(2012) Standard Specification for Masonry Cement
ASTM C916	(1985; R 2007) Standard Specification for Adhesives for Duct Thermal Insulation
ASTM C919	(2012) Use of Sealants in Acoustical Applications
ASTM C920	(2011) Standard Specification for Elastomeric Joint Sealants
ASTM C921	(2010) Standard Practice for Determining the Properties of Jacketing Materials for Thermal Insulation
ASTM C923	(2008) Standard Specification for Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Manhole Structures, Pipes and Laterals
ASTM C923M	(2008b) Standard Specification for Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Manhole Structures, Pipes and Laterals (Metric)
ASTM C924	(2002; R 2009) Testing Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines by Low-Pressure Air Test Method
ASTM C924M	(2002; R 2009) Testing Concrete Pipe Sewer Liner by Low-Pressure Air Test Method (Metric)
ASTM C926	(2012) Application of Portland Cement-Based Plaster
ASTM C928/C928M	(2009) Packaged, Dry, Rapid-Hardening Cementitious Materials for Concrete Repairs
ASTM C930	(2012) Potential Health and Safety Concerns Associated with Thermal Insulation Materials and Accessories
ASTM C932	(2006) Standard Specification for Surface-Applied Bonding Compounds for Exterior Plastering
ASTM C933	(2011) Welded Wire Lath
ASTM C936/C936M	(2012) Standard Specification for Solid Concrete

## Interlocking Paving Units

ASTM C937	(2010) Grout Fluidifier for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete
ASTM C938	(2010) Proportioning Grout Mixtures for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete
ASTM C939	(2010) Flow of Grout for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete (Flow Cone Method)
ASTM C94/C94M	(2012) Standard Specification for Ready-Mixed Concrete
ASTM C940	(2010a) Expansion and Bleeding of Freshly Mixed Grouts for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete in the Laboratory
ASTM C942	(2010) Compressive Strength of Grouts for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete in the Laboratory
ASTM C943	(2010) Making Test Cylinders and Prisms for Determining Strength and Density of Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete in the Laboratory
ASTM C944/C944M	(1999; E 2005; R 2005) Standard Test Method for Abrasion Resistance of Concrete or Mortar Surfaces by the Rotating-Cutter Method
ASTM C953	(2010) Time of Setting of Grouts for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete in the Laboratory
ASTM C954	(2011) Steel Drill Screws for the Application of Gypsum Panel Products or Metal Plaster Bases to Steel Studs from 0.033 in. (0.84 mm) to 0.112 in. (2.84 mm) in Thickness
ASTM C955	(2011c) Load-Bearing (Transverse and Axial) Steel Studs, Runners (Tracks), and Bracing or Bridging for Screw Application of Gypsum Panel Products and Metal Plaster Bases
ASTM C969	(2002; R 2009) Standard Practice for Infiltration and Exfiltration Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines
ASTM C969M	(2002; R 2009) Standard Practice for Infiltration and Exfiltration Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines (Metric)
ASTM C97/C97M	(2009) Absorption and Bulk Specific Gravity of Dimension Stone
ASTM C972	(2000; R 2011) Compression-Recovery of Tape Sealant
ASTM C977	(2010) Quicklime and Hydrated Lime for Soil Stabilization

ASTM C979/C979M	(2010) Pigments for Integrally Colored Concrete
ASTM C989/C989M	(2012a) Standard Specification for Slag Cement for Use in Concrete and Mortars
ASTM C990	(2009) Standard Specification for Joints for Concrete Pipe, Manholes and Precast Box Sections Using Preformed Flexible Joint Sealants
ASTM C990M	(2009) Standard Specification for Joints for Concrete Pipe, Manholes and Precast Box Sections Using Preformed Flexible Joint Sealants (Metric)
ASTM C991	(2008; E 2008) Flexible Glass Fiber Insulation for Metal Buildings
ASTM D1002	(2010) Apparent Shear Strength of Single-Lap-Joint Adhesively Bonded Metal Specimens by Tension Loading (Metal-to-Metal)
ASTM D1003	(2011; E 2011) Haze and Luminous Transmittance of Transparent Plastics
ASTM D1004	(2009) Initial Tear Resistance of Plastic Film and Sheeting
ASTM D1037	(2012) Evaluating Properties of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials
ASTM D1044	(2008; E 2012) Resistance of Transparent Plastics to Surface Abrasion
ASTM D1045	(2008) Sampling and Testing Plasticizers Used in Plastics
ASTM D1047	(2011) Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Jacket for Wire and Cable
ASTM D1052	(2009) Measuring Rubber Deterioration-Cut Growth Using Ross Flexing Apparatus
ASTM D1054	(2002; R 2007) Rubber Property - Resilience Using a Rebound Pendulum
ASTM D1056	(2007) Standard Specification for Flexible Cellular Materials - Sponge or Expanded Rubber
ASTM D1066	(2011) Sampling Steam
ASTM D1073	(2011) Fine Aggregate for Bituminous Paving Mixtures
ASTM D1139/D1139M	(2009) Aggregate for Single or Multiple Bituminous Surface Treatments
ASTM D1140	(2000; R 2006) Amount of Material in Soils Finer than the No. 200 (75-micrometer) Sieve

ASTM D1143/D1143M	(2007; E 2009) Piles Under Static Axial Compressive Load
ASTM D1148	(2007a) Standard Test Method for Rubber Deterioration–Discoloration from Ultraviolet (UV) and Heat Exposure of Light-Colored Surfaces
ASTM D1149	(2007; R 2012) Standard Test Method for Rubber Deterioration - Surface Ozone Cracking in a Chamber
ASTM D1152	(2006; R 2012) Methanol (Methyl Alcohol)
ASTM D1153	(2006) Methyl Isobutyl Ketone
ASTM D117	(2010) Standard Guide for Sampling, Test Methods, Specifications and Guide for Electrical Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin
ASTM D1171	(1999; R 2007) Rubber Deterioration - Surface Ozone Cracking Outdoors or Chamber (Triangular Specimens)
ASTM D1177	(2007) Freezing Point of Aqueous Engine Coolants
ASTM D1179	(2010) Fluoride Ion in Water
ASTM D1187/D1187M	(1997; E 2011; R 2011) Asphalt-Base Emulsions for Use as Protective Coatings for Metal
ASTM D1188	(2007; E 2010) Bulk Specific Gravity and Density of Compacted Bituminous Mixtures Using Paraffin-Coated Specimens
ASTM D1200	(2010) Viscosity by Ford Viscosity Cup
ASTM D1203	(2010) Volatile Loss from Plastics Using Activated Carbon Methods
ASTM D1204	(2008) Linear Dimensional Changes of Nonrigid Thermoplastic Sheeting or Film at Elevated Temperature
ASTM D1210	(2005; R 2010) Fineness of Dispersion of Pigment-Vehicle Systems by Hegman-Type Gage
ASTM D1220	(1965; R 1990) Measurement and Calibration of Upright Cylindrical Tanks
ASTM D1227	(1995; R 2007) Emulsified Asphalt Used as a Protective Coating for Roofing
ASTM D123	(2012) Terminology Relating to Textiles
ASTM D1238	(2010) Melt Flow Rates of Thermoplastics by Extrusion Plastometer
ASTM D1241	(2007) Materials for Soil-Aggregate Subbase, Base, and Surface Courses

ASTM D1248	(2012) Standard Specification for Polyethylene Plastics Extrusion Materials for Wire and Cable
ASTM D1250	(2008) Standard Guide for Use of the Petroleum Measurement Tables
ASTM D13	(2002) Standard Specification for Spirits of Turpentine
ASTM D130	(2010) Standard Test Method for Corrosiveness to Copper from Petroleum Products by Copper Strip Test
ASTM D1308	(2002; R 2007) Effect of Household Chemicals on Clear and Pigmented Organic Finishes
ASTM D1310	(2001; R 2007) Flash Point and Fire Point of Liquids by Tag Open-Cup Apparatus
ASTM D1327/D1327M	(2004e1; R 2012) Standard Specification for Bitumen-Saturated Woven Burlap Fabrics Used in Roofing and Waterproofing
ASTM D1330	(2004; R 2010) Rubber Sheet Gaskets
ASTM D1384	(2005; R 2012) Corrosion Test for Engine Coolants in Glassware
ASTM D140/D140M	(2009) Standard Practice for Sampling Bituminous Materials
ASTM D1401	(2012) Standard Test Method for Water Separability of Petroleum Oils and Synthetic Fluids
ASTM D1418	(2010a) Rubber and Rubber Lattices - Nomenclature
ASTM D1429	(2008) Specific Gravity of Water and Brine
ASTM D1435	(2005) Standard Practice for Outdoor Weathering of Plastics
ASTM D1452	(2009) Soil Investigation and Sampling by Auger Borings
ASTM D146	(2004; R 2012) Sampling and Testing Bitumen-Saturated Felts and Woven Fabrics for Roofing and Waterproofing
ASTM D1461	(2011) Moisture or Volatile Distillates in Bituminous Paving Mixtures
ASTM D1474	(2008) Standard Test Method for Indentation Hardness of Organic Coatings
ASTM D1475	(1998; R 2008) Standard Test Method for Density of Liquid Coatings, Inks, and Related Products
ASTM D149	(2009) Dielectric Breakdown Voltage and Dielectric

Strength of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials  
at Commercial Power Frequencies

ASTM D1499	(2005) Filtered Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Type Exposures of Plastics
ASTM D1505	(2010) Density of Plastics by the Density-Gradient Technique
ASTM D1525	(2009) Vicat Softening Temperature of Plastics
ASTM D1527	(1999; R 2005) Standard Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80
ASTM D153	(1984; R 2008) Specific Gravity of Pigments
ASTM D1533	(2000; R 2005) Standard Test Method for Water in Insulating Liquids by Coulometric Karl Fischer Titration
ASTM D1535	(2012a) Specifying Color by the Munsell System
ASTM D1544	(2004; R 2010) Standard Test Method for Color of Transparent Liquids (Gardner Color Scale)
ASTM D1556	(2007) Density and Unit Weight of Soil in Place by the Sand-Cone Method
ASTM D1557	(2012) Standard Test Methods for Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Modified Effort (56,000 ft-lbf/ft <sup>3</sup> ) (2700 kN-m/m <sup>3</sup> )
ASTM D1559	(1989) Resistance to Plastic Flow of Bituminous Mixtures Using Marshall Apparatus
ASTM D1560	(2009a) Resistance to Deformation and Cohesion of Bituminous Mixtures by Means of Hveem Apparatus
ASTM D1586	(2011) Penetration Test and Split-Barrel Sampling of Soils
ASTM D1587	(2008) Thin-Walled Tube Sampling of Soils for Geotechnical Purposes
ASTM D1593	(2009) Standard Specification for Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Plastic Film and Sheeting
ASTM D1598	(2002; R 2009) Time-to-Failure of Plastic Pipe Under Constant Internal Pressure
ASTM D1599	(1999; R 2011) Resistance to Short-Time Hydraulic Failure Pressure of Plastic Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings
ASTM D1603	(2012) Carbon Black Content in Olefin Plastics

ASTM D1621	(2010) Compressive Properties of Rigid Cellular Plastics
ASTM D1622	(2008) Apparent Density of Rigid Cellular Plastics
ASTM D1623	(2009) Tensile and Tensile Adhesion Properties of Rigid Cellular Plastics
ASTM D1625	(1971; R 2000) Standard Specifications for Chromated Copper Arsenate
ASTM D1630	(2006; R 2012) Rubber Property - Abrasion Resistance (Footwear Abrader)
ASTM D1632	(2007) Making and Curing Soil-Cement Compression and Flexure Test Specimens in the Laboratory
ASTM D1633	(2000; R 2007) Compressive Strength of Molded Soil-Cement Cylinders
ASTM D1640	(2003; R 2009) Drying, Curing, or Film Formation of Organic Coatings at Room Temperature
ASTM D1652	(2011; E 2012) Standard Test Method for Epoxy Content of Epoxy Resins
ASTM D1653	(2003; R 2008) Water Vapor Transmission of Organic Coating Films
ASTM D1654	(2008) Evaluation of Painted or Coated Specimens Subjected to Corrosive Environments
ASTM D1667	(2005; R 2011) Flexible Cellular Materials - Poly (Vinyl Chloride) Foam (Closed-Cell)
ASTM D1668	(1997a; R 2006) Glass Fabrics (Woven and Treated) for Roofing and Waterproofing
ASTM D1682	(1964; R 1975e1) Test for Breaking Load and Elongation of Textile Fabrics
ASTM D1693	(2012) Standard Test Method for Environmental Stress-Cracking of Ethylene Plastics
ASTM D1710	(2008) Extruded and Compression Molded Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Rod and Heavy-Walled Tubing
ASTM D173/D173M	(2003; R 2011; E 2012) Bitumen-Saturated Cotton Fabrics Used in Roofing and Waterproofing
ASTM D1730	(2009) Standard Practices for Preparation of Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Surfaces for Painting
ASTM D1751	(2004; R 2008) Standard Specification for Preformed Expansion Joint Filler for Concrete Paving and Structural Construction (Nonextruding and Resilient

Bituminous Types)

ASTM D1752	(2004a; R 2008) Standard Specification for Preformed Sponge Rubber Cork and Recycled PVC Expansion
ASTM D1761	(2006) Standard Test Methods for Mechanical Fasteners in Wood
ASTM D1763	(2000; R 2005) Epoxy Resins
ASTM D1777	(1996; E 2011; R 2011) Thickness of Textile Materials
ASTM D1784	(2011) Standard Specification for Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Compounds and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Compounds
ASTM D1785	(2012) Standard Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC), Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40, 80, and 120
ASTM D1790	(2008) Brittleness Temperature of Plastic Sheeting by Impact
ASTM D1856	(2009) Recovery of Asphalt from Solution by Abson Method
ASTM D1863/D1863M	(2005; R 2011; E 2012) Mineral Aggregate Used on Built-Up Roofs
ASTM D1864/D1864M	(1989; E 2009; R 2009) Moisture in Mineral Aggregate Used on Built-Up Roofs
ASTM D1876	(2008) Standard Test Method for Peel Resistance of Adhesives (T-Peel Test)
ASTM D1883	(2007; E 2009; E 2009) CBR (California Bearing Ratio) of Laboratory-Compacted Soils
ASTM D1894	(2011; E 2011) Static and Kinetic Coefficients of Friction of Plastic Film and Sheeting
ASTM D1922	(2009) Propagation Tear Resistance of Plastic Film and Thin Sheeting by Pendulum Method
ASTM D1927	(1981; R 1988) Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Plastic Sheet
ASTM D1929	(2011) Standard Test Method for Determining Ignition Temperature of Plastics
ASTM D1970/D1970M	(2012) Self-Adhering Polymer Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Used as Steep Roofing Underlayment for Ice Dam Protection
ASTM D1972	(1997; R 2005) Standard Practice for Generic



## Marking of Plastic Products

ASTM D198	(2009) Standard Test Methods of Static Tests of Lumber in Structural Sizes
ASTM D1998	(2006) Polyethylene Upright Storage Tanks
ASTM D2000	(2012) Standard Classification System for Rubber Products in Automotive Applications
ASTM D202	(2008) Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation
ASTM D2026/D2026M	(1997; E 2010; R 2010) Cutback Asphalt (Slow-Curing Type)
ASTM D2027/D2027M	(2010) Cutback Asphalt (Medium-Curing Type)
ASTM D2028	(2010) Cutback Asphalt (Rapid-Curing Type)
ASTM D2028/D2028M	(2010) Cutback Asphalt (Rapid-Curing Type)
ASTM D2035	(2008) Standard Practice for Coagulation-Flocculation Jar Test of Water
ASTM D2041/D2041M	(2011) Theoretical Maximum Specific Gravity and Density of Bituminous Paving Mixtures
ASTM D2047	(2011) Static Coefficient of Friction of Polish-Coated Floor Surfaces as Measured by the James Machine
ASTM D2103	(2010) Standard Specification for Polyethylene Film and Sheeting
ASTM D2104	(2003) Standard Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe, Schedule 40
ASTM D2113	(2008) Rock Core Drilling and Sampling of Rock for Site Investigation
ASTM D2122	(1998; R 2010) Determining Dimensions of Thermoplastic Pipe and Fittings
ASTM D2126	(2009) Response of Rigid Cellular Plastics to Thermal and Humid Aging
ASTM D2136	(2002; R 2007) Coated Fabrics - Low-Temperature Bend Test
ASTM D2167	(2008) Density and Unit Weight of Soil in Place by the Rubber Balloon Method
ASTM D217	(2010) Cone Penetration of Lubricating Grease
ASTM D2170/D2170M	(2010) Kinematic Viscosity of Asphalts (Bitumens)

ASTM D2171/D2171M	(2010) Viscosity of Asphalts by Vacuum Capillary Viscometer
ASTM D2172/D2172M	(2011) Quantitative Extraction of Bitumen from Bituminous Paving Mixtures
ASTM D2176	(1997a; R 2007) Folding Endurance of Paper by the M.I.T. Tester
ASTM D2178	(2004) Asphalt Glass Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing
ASTM D2186	(2005; R 2009) Deposit-Forming Impurities in Steam
ASTM D2216	(2010) Laboratory Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil and Rock by Mass
ASTM D2217	(1985; R 1998) Wet Preparation of Soil Samples for Particle-Size Analysis and Determination of Soil Constants
ASTM D2235	(2004; R 2011) Standard Specification for Solvent Cement for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe and Fittings
ASTM D2239	(2012) Standard Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe (SIDR-PR) Based on Controlled Inside Diameter
ASTM D2240	(2005; R 2010) Standard Test Method for Rubber Property - Durometer Hardness
ASTM D2241	(2009) Standard Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pressure-Rated Pipe (SDR Series)
ASTM D2244	(2011) Calculation of Color Tolerances and Color Differences from Instrumentally Measured Color Coordinates
ASTM D2247	(2011) Testing Water Resistance of Coatings in 100% Relative Humidity
ASTM D226/D226M	(2009) Standard Specification for Asphalt-Saturated Organic Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing
ASTM D2261	(2011) Tearing Strength of Fabrics by the Tongue (Single Rip) Procedure (Constant Rate-of-Extension Tensile Testing Machine)
ASTM D227/D227M	(2003; R 2011; E 2012) Coal-Tar-Saturated Organic Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing
ASTM D2287	(2011) Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Polymer and Copolymer Molding and Extrusion Compounds
ASTM D229	(2009b) Rigid Sheet and Plate Materials Used for Electrical Insulation

ASTM D2308	(2007) Standard Specification for Thermoplastic Polyethylene Jacket for Electrical Wire and Cable
ASTM D2310	(2006; R 2012) Machine-Made "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe
ASTM D2321	(2011) Standard Practice for Underground Installation of Thermoplastic Pipe for Sewers and Other Gravity-Flow Applications
ASTM D2344/D2344M	(2000; R 2006) Standard Test Method for Short-Beam Strength of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials and Their Laminates
ASTM D235	(2002; R 2012) Mineral Spirits (Petroleum Spirits) (Hydrocarbon Dry Cleaning Solvent)
ASTM D2369	(2010; E 2011) Volatile Content of Coatings
ASTM D2370	(1998; R 2010) Tensile Properties of Organic Coatings
ASTM D2394	(2005; R 2011) Simulated Service Testing of Wood and Wood-Base Finish Flooring
ASTM D2397	(2005) Standard Specification for Cationic Emulsified Asphalt
ASTM D2412	(2011) Determination of External Loading Characteristics of Plastic Pipe by Parallel-Plate Loading
ASTM D2419	(2009) Sand Equivalent Value of Soils and Fine Aggregate
ASTM D242/D242M	(2009) Mineral Filler for Bituminous Paving Mixtures
ASTM D2434	(1968; R 2006) Permeability of Granular Soils (Constant Head)
ASTM D244	(2009) Emulsified Asphalts
ASTM D2447	(2003) Standard Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80, Based on Outside Diameter
ASTM D2452	(2003; R 2009) Standard Test Method for Extrudability of Oil- and Resin-Base Caulking Compounds
ASTM D2453	(2003; R 2009) Standard Test Method for Shrinkage and Tenacity of Oil- and Resin-Base Caulking Compounds
ASTM D2454	(2008) Determining the Effect of Overbaking on Organic Coatings

ASTM D2464	(2006) Standard Specification for Threaded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80
ASTM D2466	(2006) Standard Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 40
ASTM D2467	(2006) Standard Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80
ASTM D2471	(1999) Standard Test Method for Gel Time and Peak Exothermic Temperature of Reacting Thermosetting Resins
ASTM D2472	(2000; R 2006) Standard Specification for Sulphur Hexafluoride
ASTM D2487	(2011) Soils for Engineering Purposes (Unified Soil Classification System)
ASTM D2488	(2009a) Description and Identification of Soils (Visual-Manual Procedure)
ASTM D2489/D2489M	(2008) Estimating Degree of Particle Coating of Bituminous-Aggregate Mixtures
ASTM D2495	(2007; R 2012) Standard Test Method for Moisture in Cotton by Oven-Drying
ASTM D25	(2012) Round Timber Piles
ASTM D2513	(2012a) Thermoplastic Gas Pressure Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings
ASTM D2517	(2006; R 2011) Reinforced Epoxy Resin Gas Pressure Pipe and Fittings
ASTM D2523	(2000; R 2006) Standard Practice for Testing Load-Strain Properties of Roofing Membranes
ASTM D256	(2010) Determining the Izod Pendulum Impact Resistance of Plastics
ASTM D2563	(2008) Classifying Visual Defects in Glass-Reinforced Plastic Laminate Parts
ASTM D2564	(2004; R 2009; E 2010) Standard Specification for Solvent Cements for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Piping Systems
ASTM D2565	(1999; R 2008) Xenon Arc Exposure of Plastics Intended for Outdoor Applications
ASTM D257	(2007) Standard Test Methods for D-C Resistance or Conductance of Insulating Materials
ASTM D2583	(2007) Indentation Hardness of Rigid Plastics by

Means of a Barcol Impressor

ASTM D2609	(2002; R 2008) Standard Specification for Plastic Insert Fittings for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe
ASTM D2621	(1987; R 2011) Infrared Identification of Vehicle Solids from Solvent-Reducible Paints
ASTM D2628	(1991; R 2011) Standard Specification for Preformed Polychloroprene Elastomeric Joint Seals for Concrete Pavements
ASTM D2632	(2001; R 2008) Rubber Property-Resilience by Vertical Rebound
ASTM D2652	(2011) Activated Carbon
ASTM D2657	(2007) Heat Fusion Joining Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings
ASTM D2661	(2011) Standard Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Schedule 40, Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe and Fittings
ASTM D2665	(2012) Standard Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe and Fittings
ASTM D2672	(1996a; R 2009) Joints for IPS PVC Pipe Using Solvent Cement
ASTM D2680	(2001; R 2009) Standard Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) and Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Composite Sewer Piping
ASTM D2683	(2010) Standard Specification for Socket-Type Polyethylene Fittings for Outside Diameter-Controlled Polyethylene Pipe and Tubing
ASTM D2688	(2011) Corrosivity of Water in the Absence of Heat Transfer (Weight Loss Methods)
ASTM D2697	(2003; R 2008) Volume Nonvolatile Matter in Clear or Pigmented Coatings
ASTM D2726	(2011) Bulk Specific Gravity and Density of Non-Absorptive Compacted Bituminous Mixtures
ASTM D2729	(2011) Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Sewer Pipe and Fittings
ASTM D2737	(2012; E 2012) Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Tubing
ASTM D2751	(2005) Standard Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Sewer Pipe and Fittings

ASTM D2765	(2011) Determination of Gel Content and Swell Ratio of Crosslinked Ethylene Plastics
ASTM D2774	(2012) Underground Installation of Thermoplastic Pressure Piping
ASTM D2794	(1993; R 2010) Resistance of Organic Coatings to the Effects of Rapid Deformation (Impact)
ASTM D281	(2012) Oil Absorption of Pigments by Spatula Rub-Out
ASTM D2822/D2822M	(2005; E 2011; R 2011) Asphalt Roof Cement
ASTM D2824	(2006; E 2012; R 2012) Aluminum-Pigmented Asphalt Roof Coatings, Non-Fibered, Asbestos Fibered, and Fibered without Asbestos
ASTM D2835	(1989; R 2007) Lubricant for Installation of Preformed Compression Seals in Concrete Pavements
ASTM D2837	(2011) Standard Test Method for Obtaining Hydrostatic Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Materials or Pressure Design Basis for Thermoplastic Pipe Products
ASTM D2842	(2006) Water Absorption of Rigid Cellular Plastics
ASTM D2843	(2010) Density of Smoke from the Burning or Decomposition of Plastics
ASTM D2844	(2007; E 2010) Resistance R-Value and Expansion Pressure of Compacted Soils
ASTM D2846/D2846M	(2009; E 2011) Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Hot- and Cold-Water Distribution Systems
ASTM D2854	(2009) Apparent Density of Activated Carbon
ASTM D2855	(1996; R 2010) Standard Practice for Making Solvent-Cemented Joints with Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe and Fittings
ASTM D2856	(1994; R 1998) Open-Cell Content of Rigid Cellular Plastics by the Air Pycnometer
ASTM D2859	(2006; R 2011) Ignition Characteristics of Finished Textile Floor Covering Materials
ASTM D2862	(2010) Particle Size Distribution of Granular Activated Carbon
ASTM D2863	(2012) Measuring the Minimum Oxygen Concentration to Support Candle-Like Combustion of Plastics (Oxygen Index)
ASTM D2866	(2011) Total Ash Content of Activated Carbon

ASTM D2867	(2009) Moisture in Activated Carbon
ASTM D2898	(2010) Accelerated Weathering of Fire-Retardant-Treated Wood for Fire Testing
ASTM D2917	(2007) Methyl Isoamyl Ketone
ASTM D2937	(2010) Density of Soil in Place by the Drive-Cylinder Method
ASTM D2939	(2003) Emulsified Bitumens Used as Protective Coatings
ASTM D2940/D2940M	(2009) Standard Specification for Graded Aggregate Material for Bases or Subbases for Highways or Airports
ASTM D2950/D2950M	(2011) Density of Bituminous Concrete in Place by Nuclear Methods
ASTM D297	(1993; R 2006) Rubber Products - Chemical Analysis
ASTM D2974	(2007a) Moisture, Ash, and Organic Matter of Peat and Other Organic Soils
ASTM D2990	(2009) Tensile, Compressive, and Flexural Creep and Creep-Rupture of Plastics
ASTM D2992	(2012) Obtaining Hydrostatic or Pressure Design Basis for "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Fittings
ASTM D2995	(1999; R 2009) Determining Application Rate of Bituminous Distributors
ASTM D2996	(2001; E 2007; R 2007) Filament-Wound "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe
ASTM D2997	(2001; E 2007; R 2007) Centrifugally Cast "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe
ASTM D3018/D3018M	(2011) Standard Specification for Class A Asphalt Shingles Surfaced With Mineral Granules
ASTM D3019	(2008) Lap Cement Used with Asphalt Roll Roofing Non Fibered, Asbestos Fibered, and Non Asbestos Fibered
ASTM D3020	(1989) Polyethylene and Ethylene Copolymer Plastic Sheeting for Pond, Canal, and Reservoir Lining
ASTM D3034	(2008) Standard Specification for Type PSM Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Sewer Pipe and Fittings
ASTM D3035	(2012) Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe (DR-PR) Based on Controlled Outside Diameter

ASTM D3039/D3039M	(2008) Tensile Properties of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials
ASTM D3045	(1992; R 2010) Practice for Heat Aging of Plastics Without Load
ASTM D3083	(1989) Flexible Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Plastic Sheeting for Pond, Canal, and Reservoir Lining
ASTM D312	(2000; R 2006) Standard Specification for Asphalt Used in Roofing
ASTM D3122	(1995; R 2009) Solvent Cements for Styrene-Rubber (SR) Plastic Pipe and Fittings
ASTM D3138	(2004; R 2011) Solvent Cements for Transition Joints Between Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) and Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Non-Pressure Piping Components
ASTM D3139	(1998; R 2011) Joints for Plastic Pressure Pipes Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals
ASTM D3161/D3161M	(2012) Standard Test Method for Wind-Resistance of Asphalt Shingles (Fan-Induced Method)
ASTM D3171	(2011) Standard Test Method for Constituent Content of Composite Materials
ASTM D3203/D3203M	(2011) Percent Air Voids in Compacted Dense and Open Bituminous Paving Mixtures
ASTM D3212	(2007) Standard Specification for Joints for Drain and Sewer Plastic Pipes Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals
ASTM D3222	(2005; R 2010) Unmodified Poly(Vinylidene Fluoride) (PVDF) Molding Extrusion and Coating Materials
ASTM D323	(2008) Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products (Reid Method)
ASTM D3261	(2010a) Standard Specification for Butt Heat Fusion Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Fittings for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe and Tubing
ASTM D3262	(2011) "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Sewer Pipe
ASTM D3273	(2012) Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings in an Environmental Chamber
ASTM D3274	(2009; E 2010) Evaluating Degree of Surface Disfigurement of Paint Films by Microbial (Fungal or Algal) Growth or Soil and Dirt Accumulation
ASTM D3276	(2007) Painting Inspectors (Metal Substrates)



ASTM D3278	(1996; R 2011) Flash Point of Liquids by Small Scale Closed-Cup Apparatus
ASTM D3299	(2010) Filament-Wound Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks
ASTM D3307	(2010) Perfluoroalkoxy (PFA)-Fluorocarbon Resin Molding and Extrusion Materials
ASTM D3308	(2012) PTFE Resin Skived Tape
ASTM D3311	(2011) Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV) Plastic Fittings Patterns
ASTM D333	(2001; R 2007) Standard Guide for Clear and Pigmented Lacquers
ASTM D3330/D3330M	(2004; R 2010) Peel Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tape
ASTM D3335	(1985a; R 2009) Low Concentrations of Lead, Cadmium, and Cobalt in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy
ASTM D3350	(2012) Polyethylene Plastics Pipe and Fittings Materials
ASTM D3359	(2009; E 2010; R 2010) Measuring Adhesion by Tape Test
ASTM D3363	(2005; E 2011; R 2011; E 2012) Film Hardness by Pencil Test
ASTM D3370	(2010) Sampling Water from Closed Conduits
ASTM D3381/D3381M	(2009a) Viscosity-Graded Asphalt Cement for Use in Pavement Construction
ASTM D3389	(2010) Coated Fabrics Abrasion Resistance (Rotary Platform, Double-Head Abrader)
ASTM D3418	(2012) Transition Temperatures of Polymers by Differential Scanning Calorimetry
ASTM D3427	(2007) Standard Test Method for Air Release Properties of Petroleum Oils
ASTM D3451	(2006; R 2012) Testing Coating Powders and Powder Coatings
ASTM D3455	(2011) Compatibility of Construction Material with Electrical Insulating Oil of Petroleum Origin
ASTM D3462/D3462M	(2010a) Standard Specification for Asphalt Shingles Made From Glass Felt and Surfaced with Mineral Granules

ASTM D3465	(2000; E 2007; R 2007) Standard Test Method for Purity of Monmeric Plasticizers by Gas Chromatography
ASTM D3487	(2009) Standard Specification for Mineral Insulating Oil Used in Electrical Apparatus
ASTM D3498	(2003; R 2011) Adhesives for Field-Gluing Plywood to Lumber Framing for Floor Systems
ASTM D3551	(2008) Laboratory Preparation of Soil-Lime Mixtures Using a Mechanical Mixer
ASTM D3567	(1997; R 2011) Standard Practice for Determining Dimensions of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Pipe and Fittings
ASTM D3574	(2011) Standard Test Methods for Flexible Cellular Materials—Slab, Bonded, and Molded Urethane Foams
ASTM D3575	(2008) Flexible Cellular Materials Made From Olefin Polymers
ASTM D3595	(2002; R 2007) Polychlorotrifluoroethylene (PCTFE) Extruded Plastic Sheet and Film
ASTM D3612	(2002; R 2009) Standard Test Method for Analysis of Gases Dissolved in Electrical Insulating Oil by Gas Chromatography
ASTM D3617	(2007) Sampling and Analysis of New Built-Up Roof Membranes
ASTM D3625/D3625M	(2012) Standard Practice for Effect of Water on Bituminous-Coated Aggregate Using Boiling Water
ASTM D3656	(2007) Insect Screening and Louver Cloth Woven from Vinyl-Coated Glass Yarns
ASTM D3665	(2012) Random Sampling of Construction Materials
ASTM D3666	(2011) Standard Specification for Minimum Requirements for Agencies Testing and Inspecting Road and Paving Materials
ASTM D3667	(2005; R 2010) Rubber Seals Used in Flat-Plate Solar Collectors
ASTM D3676	(2007) Rubber Cellular Cushion Used for Carpet or Rug Underlay
ASTM D3678	(1997; E 2008; R 2008) Standard Specification for Rigid Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Interior-Profile Extrusions
ASTM D3689	(2007) Standard Test Methods for Deep Foundations Under Static Axial Tensile Load

ASTM D3691/D3691M	(2009) Woven, Lace, and Knit Household Curtain and Drapery Fabrics
ASTM D3699	(2008) Standard Specification for Kerosene
ASTM D3718	(1985a; R 2010) Low Concentrations of Chromium in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy
ASTM D3721	(2005; R 2011) Synthetic Red Iron Oxide Pigment
ASTM D3737	(2009) Standard Practice for Establishing Allowable Properties for Structural Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam)
ASTM D374	(1999; R 2004) Thickness of Solid Electrical Insulation
ASTM D3740	(2012a) Minimum Requirements for Agencies Engaged in the Testing and/or Inspection of Soil and Rock as Used in Engineering Design and Construction
ASTM D3744/D3744M	(2011a) Standard Test Method for Aggregate Durability Index
ASTM D374M	(1999; R 2005) Thickness of Solid Electrical Insulation (Metric)
ASTM D3753	(2012) Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Polyester Manholes and Wetwells
ASTM D3754	(2011) "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Sewer and Industrial Pressure Pipe
ASTM D3775	(2012) Warp End Count and Filling Pick Count of Woven Fabric
ASTM D3776/D3776M	(2009a; E 2011; E 2011) Standard Test Method for Mass Per Unit Area (Weight) of Fabric
ASTM D3786/D3786M	(2009) Hydraulic Bursting Strength of Textile Fabrics-Diaphragm Bursting Strength Tester Method
ASTM D3787	(2007; R 2011) Bursting Strength of Textiles - Constant-Rate-of-Traverse (CRT), Ball Burst Test
ASTM D3802	(2010) Ball-Pan Hardness of Activated Carbon
ASTM D3833/D3833M	(1996; R 2011) Water Vapor Transmission of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes
ASTM D3839	(2008) Underground Installation of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe
ASTM D3840	(2010) "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe Fittings for Nonpressure Applications

ASTM D3841	(1997; E 2008; R 2008) Standard Specification for Glass Fiber-Reinforced Polyester Plastic Panels
ASTM D3860	(1998; R 2008) Determination of Adsorptive Capacity of Activated Carbon by Aqueous Phase Isotherm Technique
ASTM D3867	(2009) Nitrite-Nitrate in Water
ASTM D3884	(2009) Abrasion Resistance of Textile Fabrics (Rotary Platform, Double-Head Method)
ASTM D3887	(1996; R 2008) Standard Specification for Tolerances for Knitted Fabrics
ASTM D3892	(1993; R 2009) Packaging/Packing of Plastics
ASTM D3895	(2007) Oxidative-Induction Time of Polyolefins by Differential Scanning Calorimetry
ASTM D390	(1992; R 1999) Coal-Tar Creosote for the Preservative Treatment of Piles, Poles and Timbers for Marine, Land, and Fresh Water Use
ASTM D3910	(2011) Design, Testing, and Construction of Slurry Seal
ASTM D3915	(2006) Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Compounds for Plastic Pipe and Fittings Used in Pressure Applications
ASTM D3916	(2008) Tensile Properties of Pultruded Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Plastic Rod
ASTM D3924	(1980; R 2011) Standard Environment for Conditioning and Testing Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Related Materials
ASTM D3925	(2002; R 2010) Sampling Liquid Paints and Related Pigmented Coatings
ASTM D395	(2003; R 2008) Standard Test Methods for Rubber Property - Compression Set
ASTM D3951	(2010) Commercial Packaging
ASTM D396	(2012) Standard Specification for Fuel Oils
ASTM D3960	(2005) Determining Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Content of Paints and Related Coatings
ASTM D3965	(2011) Rigid Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Materials for Pipe and Fittings
ASTM D3966	(2007) Standard Test Methods for Deep Foundations Under Lateral Load

ASTM D4	(1986; R 2010) Bitumen Content
ASTM D4000	(2012) Standard Classification System for Specifying Plastic Materials
ASTM D4016	(2008) Viscosity of Chemical Grouts by Brook field Viscometer (Laboratory Method)
ASTM D402	(2008) Distillation of Cut-Back Asphaltic (Bituminous) Products
ASTM D4020	(2011) Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight Polyethylene Molding and Extrusion Materials
ASTM D4024	(2012) Machine Made "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Flanges
ASTM D4057	(2006; R 2011) Standard Practice for Manual Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products
ASTM D4059	(2000; R 2010) Analysis of Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Insulating Liquids by Gas Chromatography
ASTM D4060	(2010) Abrasion Resistance of Organic Coatings by the Taber Abraser
ASTM D4068	(2009) Chlorinated Polyethylene Sheeting for Concealed Water-Containment Membrane
ASTM D4073	(2006) Standard Test Method for Tensile-Tear Strength of Bituminous Roofing Membranes
ASTM D4078	(2002; R 2008) Water Emulsion Floor Polish
ASTM D4093	(1995; R 2010) Photoelastic Measurements of Birefringence and Residual Strains in Transparent or Translucent Plastic Materials
ASTM D4097	(2001; R 2010) Contact-Molded Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks
ASTM D41/D41M	(2011) Asphalt Primer Used in Roofing, Dampproofing, and Waterproofing
ASTM D4101	(2011) Standard Specification for Polypropylene Injection and Extrusion Materials
ASTM D412	(2006a; E 2008; R 2008) Standard Test Methods for Vulcanized Rubber and Thermoplastic Elastomers - Tension
ASTM D4125/D4125M	(2010) Asphalt Content of Bituminous Mixtures by the Nuclear Method
ASTM D413	(1998; R 2007) Rubber Property - Adhesion to

## Flexible Substrate

ASTM D4157	(2010) Standard Test Method for Abrasion Resistance of Textile Fabrics (Oscillatory Cylinder Method)
ASTM D4161	(2001; R 2010) "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe Joints Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals
ASTM D4167	(1997; R 2007) Fiber-Reinforced Plastic Fans and Blowers
ASTM D4177	(1995; R 2010) Standard Practice for Automatic Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products
ASTM D420	(1998; R 2003) Site Characterization for Engineering Design, and Construction Purposes
ASTM D4214	(2007) Standard Test Method for Evaluating the Degree of Chalking of Exterior Paint Films
ASTM D4216	(2006) Rigid Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Related PVC and Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Building Products Compounds
ASTM D4218	(1996; R 2008) Determination of Carbon Black Content in Polyethylene Compounds by the Muffle-Furnace Technique
ASTM D422	(1963; R 2007) Particle-Size Analysis of Soils
ASTM D4220	(1995; R 2007) Preserving and Transporting Soil Samples
ASTM D4253	(2000; R 2006) Maximum Index Density and Unit Weight of Soils Using a Vibratory Table
ASTM D4254	(2000; R 2006; E 2008) Minimum Index Density and Unit Weight of Soils and Calculation of Relative Density
ASTM D4259	(1988; R 2012) Standard Practice for Abrading Concrete
ASTM D4263	(1983; R 2012) Indicating Moisture in Concrete by the Plastic Sheet Method
ASTM D4280	(2008) Extended Life Type, Nonplowable, Raised, Retroreflective Pavement Markers
ASTM D4285	(1983; R 2012) Indicating Oil or Water in Compressed Air
ASTM D429	(2008) Rubber Property-Adhesion to Rigid Substrates
ASTM D43/D43M	(2000; R 2012) Standard Specification for Coal Tar Primer Used in Roofing, Dampproofing, and

## Waterproofing

ASTM D430	(2006; R 2012) Standard Test Methods for Rubber Deterioration - Dynamic Fatigue
ASTM D4318	(2010) Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils
ASTM D4329	(2005) Standard Practice for Fluorescent UV Exposure of Plastics
ASTM D4354	(2012) Sampling of Geosynthetics for Testing
ASTM D4355	(2007) Deterioration of Geotextiles from Exposure to Light, Moisture and Heat in a Xenon-Arc Type Apparatus
ASTM D4357	(1996) Plastic Laminates Made from Woven-Roving and Woven-Yarn Glass Fabrics
ASTM D4380	(2012) Standard Test Method for Density of Bentonitic Slurries
ASTM D4397	(2010) Standard Specification for Polyethylene Sheeting for Construction, Industrial, and Agricultural Applications
ASTM D4400	(1999; R 2012) Sag Resistance of Paints Using a Multinotch Applicator
ASTM D4402/D4402M	(2012) Viscosity Determination of Asphalt at Elevated Temperatures Using a Rotational Viscometer
ASTM D4417	(2011) Field Measurement of Surface Profile of Blast Cleaned Steel
ASTM D4427	(2007) Peat Samples by Laboratory Testing
ASTM D4434/D 4434M	(2012) Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Sheet Roofing
ASTM D4439	(2011) Geosynthetics
ASTM D4444	(2008) Use and Calibration of Hand-Held Moisture Meters
ASTM D445	(2012) Standard Test Method for Kinematic Viscosity of Transparent and Opaque Liquids (and the Calculation of Dynamic Viscosity)
ASTM D4479/D4479M	(2007; R 2012) Asphalt Roof Coatings - Asbestos-Free
ASTM D448	(2008) Sizes of Aggregate for Road and Bridge Construction
ASTM D449	(2003; R 2008) Asphalt Used in Dampproofing and Waterproofing

ASTM D4491	(1999a; R 2009) Water Permeability of Geotextiles by Permittivity
ASTM D450	(2007) Coal-Tar Pitch Used in Roofing, Dampproofing, and Waterproofing
ASTM D4501	(2001; E 2009; R 2009) Adhesive Bonds Between Rigid Substrates by the Block-Shear Method
ASTM D4505	(2005) Preformed Retroreflective Pavement Marking Tape for Extended Service Life
ASTM D4533	(2011) Trapezoid Tearing Strength of Geotextiles
ASTM D4541	(2009; E 2010) Pull-Off Strength of Coatings Using Portable Adhesion Testers
ASTM D4551	(1996; E 2008; R 2008) Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Flexible Concealed Water-Containment Membrane
ASTM D4552/D4552M	(2010) Classifying Hot-Mix Recycling Agents
ASTM D4586/D4586M	(2007; R 2012) Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos-Free
ASTM D4587	(2011) Standard Practice for Fluorescent UV-Condensation Exposures of Paint and Related Coatings
ASTM D4595	(2011) Tensile Properties of Geotextiles by the Wide-Width Strip Method
ASTM D4601/D4601M	(2004; R 2012) Asphalt-Coated Glass Fiber Base Sheet Used in Roofing
ASTM D4607	(1994; R 2011) Determination of Iodine Number of Activated Carbon
ASTM D4632	(2008) Grab Breaking Load and Elongation of Geotextiles
ASTM D4635	(2008a) Standard Specification for Polyethylene Films Made from Low-Density Polyethylene for General Use and Packaging Applications
ASTM D4637/D4637M	(2012) EPDM Sheet Used in Single-Ply Roof Membrane
ASTM D4643	(2008) Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil by the Microwave Oven Method
ASTM D4689	(2012) Standard Specification for Adhesive, Casein-Type
ASTM D4690	(2012) Standard Specification for Urea Formaldehyde Resin Adhesives
ASTM D470	(2005) Crosslinked Insulations and Jackets for Wire



and Cable

ASTM D471	(2012) Standard Test Method for Rubber Property - Effect of Liquids
ASTM D4716	(2008) Determining the (In-Plane) Flow Rate Per Unit Width and Hydraulic Transmissivity of a Geosynthetic Using a Constant Head
ASTM D4750	(1987; R 2001) Determining Subsurface Liquid Levels in a Borehole or Monitoring Well (Observation Well)
ASTM D4751	(2012) Determining Apparent Opening Size of a Geotextile
ASTM D4759	(2011) Determining the Specification Conformance of Geosynthetics
ASTM D476	(2000; R 2011) Dry Pigmentary Titanium Dioxide Pigments
ASTM D4791	(2010) Flat Particles, Elongated Particles, or Flat and Elongated Particles in Coarse Aggregate
ASTM D4802	(2010) Poly(Methyl Methacrylate) Acrylic Plastic Sheet
ASTM D4811	(2006) Nonvulcanized (Uncured) Rubber Sheet Used as Roof Flashing
ASTM D4814	(2011b) Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel
ASTM D4832	(2010) Preparation and Testing of Controlled Low Strength Material (CLSM) Test Cylinders
ASTM D4833	(2007) Index Puncture Resistance of Geotextiles, Geomembranes, and Related Products
ASTM D4840	(1999; R 2010) Sampling Chain-Of-Custody Procedures
ASTM D4867/D4867M	(2009) Effect of Moisture on Asphalt Concrete Paving Mixtures
ASTM D4869/D4869M	(2005; E 2011; R 2011) Standard Specification for Asphalt-Saturated Organic Felt Underlayment Used in Steep Slope Roofing
ASTM D4873	(2002; R 2009) Identification, Storage, and Handling of Geosynthetic Rolls and Samples
ASTM D4884	(2012) Strength of Sewn or Thermally Bonded Seams of Geotextiles
ASTM D4887/D4887M	(2011) Preparation of Viscosity Blends for Hot Recycled Bituminous Materials
ASTM D4897/D4897M	(2001; R 2009) Standard Specification for

Asphalt-Coated Glass-Fiber Venting Base Sheet Used  
in Roofing

ASTM D490	(1992; R 2011) Road Tar
ASTM D4944	(2011) Field Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil by the Calcium Carbide Gas Pressure Tester Method
ASTM D4945	(2012) High-Strain Dynamic Testing of Piles
ASTM D495	(1999; R 2004) Standard Test Method for High-Voltage, Low-Current, Dry Arc Resistance of Solid Electrical Insulation
ASTM D4959	(2007) Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil by Direct Heating
ASTM D4972	(2001; R 2007) pH of Soils
ASTM D4976	(2012a) Standard Specification for Polyethylene Plastics Molding and Extrusion Materials
ASTM D4992	(2007) Evaluation of Rock to be Used for Erosion Control
ASTM D5	(2006; E 2006) Penetration of Bituminous Materials
ASTM D5034	(2009) Breaking Strength and Elongation of Textile Fabrics (Grab Test)
ASTM D5035	(2011) Breaking Force and Elongation of Textile Fabrics (Strip Method)
ASTM D5079	(2008) Preserving and Transporting Rock Core Samples
ASTM D5084	(2010) Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity of Saturated Porous Materials Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter
ASTM D5088	(2002; R 2008) Decontamination of Field Equipment Used at Nonradioactive Waste Sites
ASTM D5092	(2004; E 2010; R 2010) Design and Installation of Ground Water Monitoring Wells in Aquifers
ASTM D5102	(2009) Standard Test Method for Unconfined Compressive Strength of Compacted Soil-Lime Mixtures
ASTM D5106	(2008) Steel Slag Aggregates for Bituminous Paving Mixtures
ASTM D5116	(2010) Standard Guide for Small-Scale Environmental Chamber Determinations of Organic Emissions from Indoor Materials/Products
ASTM D512	(2012) Chloride Ion in Water

ASTM D5147/D5147M	(2011a) Standard Test Methods for Sampling and Testing Modified Bituminous Sheet Material
ASTM D5148	(2010) Standard Test Method for Centrifuge Kerosine Equivalent
ASTM D5158	(1998; R 2005) Determination of the Particle Size of Powdered Activated Carbon by Air Jet Sieving
ASTM D516	(2011) Sulfate Ion in Water
ASTM D517	(1998; R 2008) Asphalt Plank
ASTM D5195	(2008) Density of Soil and Rock In-Place at Depths Below the Surface by Nuclear Methods
ASTM D5199	(2012) Measuring Nominal Thickness of Geosynthetics
ASTM D520	(2000; R 2011) Zinc Dust Pigment
ASTM D5203	(2007) Polyethylene Plastics Molding and Extrusion Materials from Recycled Post-Consumer (HDPE) Sources
ASTM D522	(1993a; R 2008) Mandrel Bend Test of Attached Organic Coatings
ASTM D5228	(1992; R 2010) Determination of the Butane Working Capacity of Activated Carbon
ASTM D523	(2008) Standard Test Method for Specular Gloss
ASTM D5249	(2010) Backer Material for Use with Cold-and Hot-Applied Joint Sealants in Portland-Cement Concrete and Asphalt Joints
ASTM D5261	(2010) Measuring Mass Per Unit Area of Geotextiles
ASTM D5262	(2007) Evaluating the Unconfined Tension Creep Behavior of Geosynthetics
ASTM D5268	(2007) Topsoil Used for Landscaping Purposes
ASTM D5299	(1999; R 2005) Decommissioning of Ground Water Wells, Vadose Zone Monitoring Devices, Boreholes, and Other Devices for Environmental Activities
ASTM D5312	(2004) Evaluation of Durability of Rock for Erosion Control Under Freezing and Thawing Conditions
ASTM D5313	(2004) Evaluation of Durability of Rock for Erosion Control Under Wetting and Drying Conditions
ASTM D5321	(2008) Determining the Coefficient of Soil and Geosynthetic or Geosynthetic and Geosynthetic Friction by the Direct Shear Method
ASTM D5385	(1993; R 2006) Hydrostatic Pressure Resistance of

## Waterproofing Membranes

ASTM D5397	(2007) Evaluation of Stress Crack Resistance of Polyolefin Geomembranes Using Notched Constant Tensile Load Test
ASTM D542	(2000; R 2006) Index of Refraction of Transparent Organic Plastics
ASTM D5420	(2010) Impact Resistance of Flat, Rigid Plastic Specimen by Means of a Strike Impacted by a Falling Weight (Gardner Impact)
ASTM D5421	(2005; R 2010) Contact Molded "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Flanges
ASTM D543	(2006) Standard Practices for Evaluating the Resistance of Plastics to Chemical Reagents
ASTM D5434	(2012) Field Logging of Subsurface Explorations of Soil and Rock
ASTM D5444	(2008) Mechanical Size Analysis of Extracted Aggregate
ASTM D5456	(2011a) Evaluation of Structural Composite Lumber Products
ASTM D546	(2010) Sieve Analysis of Mineral Filler for Bituminous Paving Mixtures
ASTM D5469/D5469M	(2012) Application of New Spray Applied Polyurethane Foam and Coated Roofing Systems
ASTM D5505	(2006) Classifying Emulsified Recycling Agents
ASTM D5519	(2007) Particle Size Analysis of Natural and Man-Made Riprap Materials
ASTM D5521	(2005) Standard Guide for Development of Ground-Water Monitoring Wells in Granular Aquifers
ASTM D5539	(1994; R 2008) Seed Starter Mix
ASTM D5543	(2009) Standard Test Methods for Low-Level Dissolved Oxygen in Water
ASTM D558	(2011) Moisture-Density (Unit Weight) Relations of Soil-Cement Mixtures
ASTM D559	(2003) Wetting and Drying Compacted Soil-Cement Mixtures
ASTM D5590	(2000; R 2010; E 2012) Standard Test Method for Determining the Resistance of Paint Films and Related Coatings to Fungal Defacement by Accelerated Four-Week Agar Plate Assay

ASTM D5596	(2003; R 2009) Microscopic Evaluation of the Dispersion of Carbon Black in Polyolefin Geosynthetics
ASTM D56	(2005; R 2010) Flash Point by Tag Closed Cup Tester
ASTM D560	(2003) Freezing and Thawing Compacted Soil-Cement Mixtures
ASTM D5603	(2001; R 2008) Rubber Compounding Materials - Recycled Vulcanizate Particulate Rubber
ASTM D5608	(2010) Decontamination of Field Equipment Used at Low Level Radioactive Waste Sites
ASTM D561	(1982; R 2008) Carbon Black Pigment for Paint
ASTM D562	(2010) Consistency of Paints Measuring Krebs Unit (KU) Viscosity Using a Stormer-Type Viscometer
ASTM D5641	(1994; R 2011) Geomembrane Seam Evaluation by Vacuum Chamber
ASTM D566	(2002; R 2009) Dropping Point of Lubricating Grease
ASTM D5663	(1997; R 2011) Validating Recycled Content in Packaging Paper and Paperboard
ASTM D5677	(2005; R 2010) Fiberglass (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Pipe Fittings, Adhesive Bonded Joint Type, for Aviation Jet Turbine Fuel Lines
ASTM D5685	(2011) "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pressure Pipe Fittings
ASTM D570	(1998; E 2010; R 2010) Standard Test Method for Water Absorption of Plastics
ASTM D572	(2004; R 2010) Rubber Deterioration by Heat and Oxygen
ASTM D5721	(2008) Air-Oven Aging of Polyolefin Geomembranes
ASTM D5727/D5727M	(2000; E 2011; R 2011) Emulsified Refined Coal Tar (Mineral Colloid Type)
ASTM D573	(2004; R 2010) Standard Test Method for Rubber - Deterioration in an Air Oven
ASTM D575	(1991; R 2012) Rubber Properties in Compression
ASTM D5759	(1995; R 2005) Characterization of Coal Fly Ash and Clean Coal Combustion Fly Ash for Potential Uses
ASTM D578/D578M	(2005; E 2011; R 2011) Glass Fiber Strands

ASTM D579	(2010) Standard Specification for Greige Woven Glass Fabrics
ASTM D579/D579M	(2010) Standard Specification for Greige Woven Glass Fabrics
ASTM D5793	(2005) Binding Sites Per Unit Length or Width of Pile Yarn Floor Coverings
ASTM D5821	(2001; R 2006) Standard Test Method for Determining the Percentage of Fractured Particles in Coarse Aggregate
ASTM D5848	(2010; E 2010) Mass Per Unit Area of Pile Yarn Floor Coverings
ASTM D5851	(1995; R 2011) Planning and Implementing a Water Monitoring Program
ASTM D5852	(2000; R 2007) Standard Test Method for Erodibility Determination of Soil in the Field or in the Laboratory by the Jet Index Method
ASTM D5864	(2011) Standard Test Method for Determining Aerobic Aquatic Biodegradation of Lubricants or Their Components
ASTM D5885	(2006) Oxidative Induction Time of Polyolefin Geosynthetics by High-Pressure Differential Scanning Calorimetry
ASTM D5887	(2009) Measurement of Index Flux Through Saturated Geosynthetic Clay Liner Specimens Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter
ASTM D5888	(2006; R 2011) Storage and Handling of Geosynthetic Clay Liners
ASTM D5889	(2011) Quality Control of Geosynthetic Clay Liners
ASTM D5890	(2011) Swell Index of Clay Mineral Component of Geosynthetic Clay Liners
ASTM D5891	(2002; R 2009) Fluid Loss of Clay Component of Geosynthetic Clay Liners
ASTM D5893/D5893M	(2010) Cold Applied, Single Component, Chemically Curing Silicone Joint Sealant for Portland Cement Concrete Pavements
ASTM D5894	(2010) Cyclic Salt Fog/UV Exposure of Painted Metal, (Alternating Exposures in a Fog/Dry Cabinet and a UV/Condensation Cabinet)
ASTM D5948	(2005; E 2005) Standard Specification for Molding Compounds, Thermosetting

ASTM D596	(2001; R 2011) Reporting Results of Analysis of Water
ASTM D5993	(1999; R 2009) Measuring Mass Per Unit of Geosynthetic Clay Liners
ASTM D5994	(2010) Measuring Core Thickness of Textured Geomembrane
ASTM D6/D6M	(1995; E 2011; R 2011) Loss on Heating of Oil and Asphaltic Compounds
ASTM D6007	(2002; R 2008) Standard Test Method for Determining Formaldehyde Concentration in Air from Wood Products Using a Small Scale Chamber
ASTM D6072/D6072M	(2009) Obtaining Samples of Geosynthetic Clay Liners
ASTM D6081	(1998; R 2009) Aquatic Toxicity Testing of Lubricants: Sample Preparation and Results Interpretation
ASTM D610	(2008) Evaluating Degree of Rusting on Painted Steel Surfaces
ASTM D6108	(2009) Standard Test Method for Compressive Properties of Plastic Lumber and Shapes
ASTM D6109	(2010) Standard Test Methods for Flexural Properties of Unreinforced and Reinforced Plastic Lumber and Related Products
ASTM D6111	(2009) Standard Test Method for Bulk Density and Specific Gravity of Plastic Lumber and Shapes by Displacement
ASTM D6112	(2010) Compressive and Flexural Creep and Creep-Rupture of Plastic Lumber and Shapes
ASTM D6117	(2010) Standard Test Methods for Mechanical Fasteners in Plastic Lumber and Shapes
ASTM D6155	(2006) Nontraditional Coarse Aggregate for Bituminous Paving Mixtures
ASTM D6162	(2000a; R 2008) Styrene Butadiene Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using a Combination of Polyester and Glass Fiber Reinforcements
ASTM D6163	(2000; R 2008) Styrene Butadiene Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using Glass Fiber Reinforcements
ASTM D6164/D6164M	(2011) Styrene Butadiene Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using Polyester Reinforcements

ASTM D6222/D6222M	(2011) Atactic Polypropylene (ARP) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using Polyester Reinforcements
ASTM D6223/D6223M	(2002; E 2009; R 2009) Standard Specification for Atactic Polypropylene (ARP) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using a Combination of Polyester and Glass Fiber Reinforcements
ASTM D6226	(2010) Standard Test Method for Open Cell Content of Rigid Cellular Plastics
ASTM D6237	(2009) Painting Inspectors (Concrete and Masonry Substrates)
ASTM D624	(2000; R 2012) Tear Strength of Conventional Vulcanized Rubber and Thermoplastic Elastomers
ASTM D6243	(2009) Determining the Internal and Interface Shear Resistance of Geosynthetic Clay Liner by the Direct Shear Method
ASTM D6245	(2012) Using Indoor Carbon Dioxide Concentrations to Evaluate Indoor Air Quality and Ventilation
ASTM D6270	(2008; E 2009) Use of Scrap Tires in Civil Engineering Applications
ASTM D6298	(2005; E 2008) Fiberglass Reinforced Styrene-Butadiene-Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheet with Factory Applied Metal Surface
ASTM D6304	(2007) Standard Test Method for Determination of Water in Petroleum Products, Lubricating Oils, and Additives by Coulometric Karl Fischer Titration
ASTM D6307	(2010) Asphalt Content of Hot Mix Asphalt by Ignition Method
ASTM D633	(2011) Volume Correction Table for Road Tar
ASTM D6330	(1998; R 2008) Standard Practice for Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (Excluding Formaldehyde) Emissions from Wood-Based Panels Using Small Environmental Chambers Under Defined Test Conditions
ASTM D6345	(2010) Selection of Methods for Active, Integrative Sampling of Volatile Organic Compounds in Air
ASTM D635	(2010) Standard Test Method for Rate of Burning and/or Extent and Time of Burning of Self-Supporting Plastics in a Horizontal Position
ASTM D6368	(2006; R 2012) Standard Specification for Vapor-Degreasing Grade, and General Grade Normal - Propyl Bromide



ASTM D6369	(1999; R 2006) Design of Standard Flashing Details for EPDM Roof Membranes
ASTM D638	(2010) Standard Test Method for Tensile Properties of Plastics
ASTM D6380	(2003; R 2009) Standard Specification for Asphalt Roll Roofing (Organic Felt)
ASTM D6386	(2010) Standard Practice for Preparation of Zinc (Hot-Dip Galvanized) Coated Iron and Steel Product and Hardware Surfaces for Painting
ASTM D6390	(2011) Determination of Draindown Characteristics in Uncompacted Asphalt Mixtures
ASTM D6392	(2012) Determining the Integrity of Nonreinforced Geomembrane Seams Produced Using Thermo-Fusion Methods
ASTM D648	(2007) Deflection Temperature of Plastics Under Flexural Load in the Edgewise Position
ASTM D6496	(2004a; R 2009) Determining Average Bonding Peel Strength Between the Top and Bottom Layers of Needle-Punched Geosynthetic Clay Liners
ASTM D6497	(2002; R 2010) Mechanical Attachment of Geomembrane to Penetrations or Structures
ASTM D6629	(2001; R 2007) Selection of Methods for Estimating Soil Loss by Erosion
ASTM D6637	(2011) Standard Test Method for Determining Tensile Properties of Geogrids by the Single or Multi-Rib Tensile Method
ASTM D6638	(2011) Determining Connection Strength Between Geosynthetic Reinforcement and Segmental Concrete Units (Modular Concrete Blocks)
ASTM D664	(2011a) Standard Test Method for Acid Number of Petroleum Products by Potentiometric Titration
ASTM D665	(2006) Standard Test Method for Rust-Preventing Characteristics of Inhibited Mineral Oil in the Presence of Water
ASTM D6662	(2009) Standard Specification for Polyolefin-Based Plastic Lumber Decking Boards
ASTM D6690	(2007) Standard Specification for Joint and Crack Sealants, Hot Applied, for Concrete and Asphalt Pavements
ASTM D6706	(2001; R 2007) Standard Test Method for Measuring Geosynthetic Pullout Resistance in Soil

ASTM D6725	(2004; R 2010) Standard Practice for Direct Push Installation of Prepacked Screen Monitoring Wells in Unconsolidated Aquifers
ASTM D6754/D6754M	(2010) Standard Specification for Ketone Ethylene Ester Based Sheet Roofing
ASTM D6757	(2007) Standard Specification for Underlayment Felt Containing Inorganic Fibers Used in Steep-Slope Roofing
ASTM D6765	(2002; R 2008) Standard Practice for Live Staking
ASTM D6768	(2004; R 2009) Tensile Strength of Geosynthetic Clay Liners
ASTM D6836	(2002; E 2008; R 2008; E 2009) Standard Test Methods for Determination of the Soil Water Characteristic Curve for Desorption Using a Hanging Column, Pressure Extractor, Chilled Mirror Hygrometer, and/or Centrifuge
ASTM D6859	(2011) Standard Test Method for Pile Thickness of Finished Level Pile Yarn Floor Coverings
ASTM D6871	(2003; R 2008) Standard Specification for Natural (Vegetable Oil) Ester Fluids Used in Electrical Apparatus
ASTM D692/D692M	(2009) Coarse Aggregate for Bituminous Paving Mixtures
ASTM D6925	(2009) Standard Test Method for Preparation and Determination of the Relative Density of Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) Specimens by Means of the Superpave Gyrotory Compactor
ASTM D6926	(2010) Standard Practice for Preparation of Bituminous Specimens Using Marshall Apparatus
ASTM D6927	(2006) Standard Test Method for Marshall Stability and Flow of Bituminous Mixtures
ASTM D6938	(2010) Standard Test Method for In-Place Density and Water Content of Soil and Soil-Aggregate by Nuclear Methods (Shallow Depth)
ASTM D695	(2010) Standard Test Method for Compressive Properties of Rigid Plastics
ASTM D696	(2008) Standard Test Method for Coefficient of Linear Thermal Expansion of Plastics Between -30 degrees C and 30 degrees C With a Vitreous Silica Dilatometer
ASTM D698	(2012) Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Standard Effort (12,400 ft-lbf/cu. ft.

(600 kN-m/cu. m.))

ASTM D70	(2009; E 2009) Specific Gravity and Density of Semi-Solid Bituminous Materials (Pycnometer Method)
ASTM D7005	(2003; R 2008) Standard Test Method for Determining the Bond Strength (Ply Adhesion) of Geocomposites
ASTM D709	(2001; R 2007) Laminated Thermosetting Materials
ASTM D7091	(2012) Standard Practice for Nondestructive Measurement of Dry Film Thickness of Nonmagnetic Coatings Applied to Ferrous Metals and Nonmagnetic, Nondestructive Coatings Applied to Non-Ferrous Metals
ASTM D711	(2010) No-Pick-Up Time of Traffic Paint
ASTM D7116	(2005) Standard Specification for Joint Sealants, Hot Applied, Jet Fuel Resistant Types, for Portland Cement Concrete Pavement
ASTM D7127	(2005) Measurement of Surface Roughness of Abrasive Blast Cleaned Metal Surfaces using a Portable Stylus Instrument
ASTM D714	(2002; R 2009) Evaluating Degree of Blistering of Paints
ASTM D7155	(2011) Standard Practice for Evaluating Compatibility of Mixtures of Turbine Lubricating Oils
ASTM D7258	(2009) Standard Specification for Polymeric Piles
ASTM D737	(2004; R 2012) Air Permeability of Textile Fabrics
ASTM D740	(2011) Methyl Ethyl Ketone
ASTM D746	(2007) Standard Test Method for Brittleness Temperature of Plastics and Elastomers by Impact
ASTM D75/D75M	(2009) Standard Practice for Sampling Aggregates
ASTM D751	(2006; R 2011) Coated Fabrics
ASTM D774/D774M	(1997; R 2007) Bursting Strength of Paper
ASTM D785	(2008) Rockwell Hardness of Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials
ASTM D789	(2007; E 2010) Determination of Relative Viscosity and Moisture Content of Polyamide (PA)
ASTM D790	(2010) Flexural Properties of Unreinforced and Reinforced Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials

ASTM D792	(2008) Density and Specific Gravity (Relative Density) of Plastics by Displacement
ASTM D814	(1995; R 2010) Rubber Property - Vapor Transmission of Volatile Liquids
ASTM D822	(2001; R 2006) Filtered Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposures of Paint and Related Coatings
ASTM D823	(1995; R 2007) Producing Films of Uniform Thickness of Paint, Varnish, and Related Products on Test Panels.
ASTM D841	(2011) Nitration Grade Toluene
ASTM D854	(2010) Specific Gravity of Soil Solids by Water Pycnometer
ASTM D877	(2002; R 2007) Standard Test Method for Dielectric Breakdown Voltage of Insulating Liquids Using Disk Electrodes
ASTM D882	(2012) Tensile Properties of Thin Plastic Sheeting
ASTM D883	(2011) Terminology Relating to Plastics
ASTM D888	(2012) Dissolved Oxygen in Water
ASTM D892	(2011a) Standard Test Method for Foaming Characteristics of Lubricating Oils
ASTM D903	(1998; R 2010) Peel or Stripping Strength of Adhesive Bonds
ASTM D905	(2008; E 2009) Strength Properties of Adhesive Bonds in Shear by Compression Loading
ASTM D92	(2012) Standard Test Method for Flash and Fire Points by Cleveland Open Cup Tester
ASTM D923	(2007) Standard Practice for Sampling Electrical Insulating Liquids
ASTM D924	(2008) Standard Test Method for Dissipation Factor (or Power Factor) and Relative Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) of Electrical Insulating Liquids
ASTM D93	(2011) Flash-Point by Pensky-Martens Closed Cup Tester
ASTM D943	(2004a; E 2010; R 2010) Standard Test Method for Oxidation Characteristics of Inhibited Mineral Oils
ASTM D946/D946M	(2009a) Penetration-Graded Asphalt Cement for Use in Pavement Construction

ASTM D953	(2010) Standard Test Method for Bearing Strength of Plastics
ASTM D962	(1981; E 2008; R 2008) Aluminum Powder and Paste Pigments for Paints
ASTM D968	(2005; R 2010) Abrasion Resistance of Organic Coatings by Falling Abrasive
ASTM D97	(2011) Pour Point of Petroleum Products
ASTM D974	(2012) Standard Test Method for Acid and Base Number by Color-Indicator Titration
ASTM D975	(2011b) Standard Specification for Diesel Fuel Oils
ASTM D977	(2012) Emulsified Asphalt
ASTM D979/D979M	(2012) Sampling Bituminous Paving Mixtures
ASTM D98	(2005) Calcium Chloride
ASTM D995	(1995b; R 2002) Mixing Plants for Hot-Mixed, Hot-Laid Bituminous Paving Mixtures
ASTM DEFONLINE	(2008) ASTM Online Dictionary of Engineering Science and Technology
ASTM E1	(2007) Standard Specification for ASTM Liquid-in-Glass Thermometers
ASTM E10	(2012) Brinell Hardness of Metallic Materials
ASTM E100	(2010) ASTM Hydrometers
ASTM E1042	(2002; E 2008; R 2008) Acoustically Absorptive Materials Applied by Trowel or Spray
ASTM E1067/E1067M	(2011) Acoustic Emission Examination of Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic Resin (FRP) Tanks/Vessels
ASTM E108	(2011) Fire Tests of Roof Coverings
ASTM E11	(2009; E 2010) Wire Cloth and Sieves for Testing Purposes
ASTM E110	(2010) Indentation Hardness of Metallic Materials by Portable Hardness Testers
ASTM E1105	(2000; R 2008) Standard Test Method for Field Determination of Water Penetration of Installed Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls, by Uniform or Cyclic Static Air Pressure Difference
ASTM E1146	(2008) Standard Specification for Muriatic Acid (Technical Grade Hydrochloric Acid)

ASTM E1155	(1996; R 2008) Standard Test Method for Determining Floor Flatness and Floor Levelness Numbers
ASTM E1155M	(1996; R 2008) Standard Test Method for Determining Floor Flatness and Floor Levelness Numbers (Metric)
ASTM E1186	(2003; R 2009) Standard Practices for Air Leakage Site Detection in Building Envelopes and Air Barrier Systems
ASTM E119	(2012a) Standard Test Methods for Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials
ASTM E122	(2009; E 2011) Calculating Sample Size to Estimate, With a Specified Tolerable Error, the Average for Characteristic of a Lot or Process
ASTM E125	(1963; R 2008) Photographs for Magnetic Particle Indications on Ferrous Castings
ASTM E126	(2005a) Inspection and Verification of Hydrometers
ASTM E1264	(2008; E 2010) Acoustical Ceiling Products
ASTM E1274	(2003; R 2008) Standard Test Method for Measuring Pavement Roughness Using a Profilograph
ASTM E1289	(2008) Standard Specification for Reference Specimen for Sound Transmission Loss
ASTM E1300	(2012a; E 2012) Determining Load Resistance of Glass in Buildings
ASTM E1333	(2010) Determining Formaldehyde Concentrations in Air and Emission Rates from Wood Products Using a Large Chamber
ASTM E1347	(2006; R 2011) Color and Color Difference Measurement by Tristimulus (Filter) Colorimetry
ASTM E136	(2012) Behavior of Materials in a Vertical Tube Furnace at 750 Degrees C
ASTM E1368	(2011) Visual Inspection of Asbestos Abatement Projects
ASTM E1399	(1997; R 2009) Cyclic Movement and Measuring the Minimum and Maximum Joint Widths of Architectural Joint Systems
ASTM E1414/E1414M	(2011a) Airborne Sound Attenuation Between Rooms Sharing a Common Ceiling Plenum
ASTM E1424	(1991; R 2008) Standard Test Method for Determining the Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under Specified Pressure and Temperature Differences Across the Specimen

ASTM E1477	(1998a; R 2008) Luminous Reflectance Factor of Acoustical Materials by Use of Integrating-Sphere Reflectometers
ASTM E1494	(2012) Encapsulants for Spray- or Trowel-Applied Friable Asbestos-Containing Building Materials
ASTM E152	(1981ae1) Fire Tests of Door Assemblies
ASTM E154	(2008a) Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Earth Under Concrete Slabs, on Walls, or as Ground Cover
ASTM E1592	(2005; R 2012) Structural Performance of Sheet Metal Roof and Siding Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference
ASTM E1613	(2012) Determination of Lead by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry (FAAS), or Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry (GFAAS) Techniques
ASTM E162	(2012a) Surface Flammability of Materials Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source
ASTM E164	(2008) Ultrasonic Contact Examination of Weldments
ASTM E1644	(2004; E 2012; R 2012) Hot Plate Digestion of Dust Wipe Samples for the Determination of Lead
ASTM E1646	(1995; R 2011) Standard Test Method for Water Penetration of Exterior Metal Roof Panel Systems by Uniform Air Pressure Difference
ASTM E165	(2009) Standard Test Method for Liquid Penetrant Examination
ASTM E165/E165M	(2012) Standard Practice for Liquid Penetrant Examination for General Industry
ASTM E168	(2006) General Techniques of Infrared Quantitative Analysis
ASTM E169	(2004; R 2009) General Techniques of Ultraviolet-Visible Quantitative Analysis
ASTM E1726	(2001; R 2009) Preparation of Soil Samples by Hotplate Digestion for Subsequent Lead Analysis
ASTM E1727	(2005) Field Collection of Soil Samples for Lead Determination by Atomic Spectrometry Techniques
ASTM E1728	(2010) Collection of Settled Dust Samples Using Wipe Sampling Methods for Subsequent Lead Determination

ASTM E1745	(2011) Standard Specification for Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Soil or Granular Fill under Concrete Slabs
ASTM E1792	(2003; R 2011) Wipe Sampling Materials for Lead in Surface Dust
ASTM E1827	(2011) Standard Test Methods for Determining Airtightness of Buildings Using an Orifice Blower Door
ASTM E1886	(2005) Standard Test Method for Performance of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, Doors, and Impact Protective Systems Impacted by Missile(s) and Exposed to Cyclic Pressure Differentials
ASTM E1912	(1998; R 2004) Accelerated Site Characterization for Confirmed or Suspected Petroleum Releases
ASTM E1966	(2007; R 2011) Fire-Resistive Joint Systems
ASTM E1971	(2005; R 2011) Stewardship for the Cleaning of Commercial and Institutional Buildings
ASTM E1991	(2005) Environmental Life Cycle Assessment of Building Materials/Products
ASTM E2016	(2011) Standard Specification for Industrial Woven Wire Cloth
ASTM E204	(1998; R 2007) Identification of Material by Infrared Absorption Spectroscopy, Using the ASTM Coded Band and Chemical Classification Index
ASTM E2074	(2000e1) Standard Test Method for Fire Tests of Door Assemblies, Including Positive Pressure Testing of Side-Hinged and Pivoted Swinging Door Assemblies
ASTM E2098	(2000; R 2006) Determining Tensile Breaking Strength of Glass Fiber Reinforcing Mesh for Use in Class PB Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) after Exposure to a Sodium Hydroxide Solution
ASTM E2112	(2007) Standard Practice for Installation of Exterior Windows, Doors and Skylights
ASTM E2114	(2008) Standard Terminology for Sustainability Relative to the Performance of Buildings
ASTM E2129	(2010) Standard Practice for Data Collection for Sustainability Assessment of Building Products
ASTM E2140	(2001; R 2009) Standard Test Method for Water Penetration of Metal Roof Panel Systems by Static Water Pressure Head



ASTM E2174	(2010a; E 2011) Standard Practice for On-Site Inspection of Installed Fire Stops
ASTM E2226	(2012) Standard Practice for Application of Hose Stream
ASTM E2231	(2009) Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Pipe and Duct Insulation Materials to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics
ASTM E228	(2011) Standard Test Method for Linear Thermal Expansion of Solid Materials with a Push-Rod Dilatometer
ASTM E230/E230M	(2012) Standard Specification and Temperature-Electromotive Force (emf) Tables for Standardized Thermocouples
ASTM E2307	(2010) Standard Test Method for Determining Fire Resistance of Perimeter Fire Barrier Systems Using Intermediate-Scale, Multi-story Test Apparatus
ASTM E2336	(2004; R 2009) Standard Test Methods for Fire Resistive Grease Duct Enclosure Systems
ASTM E2393	(2010a) Standard Practice for On-Site Inspection of Installed Fire Resistive Joint Systems and Perimeter Fire Barriers
ASTM E2634	(2011) Standard Specification for Flat Wall Insulating Concrete Form (ICF) Systems
ASTM E2659	(2009; E 2010) Standard Practice for Certificate Programs
ASTM E28	(1999; R 2009) Softening Point of Resins Derived from Naval Stores by Ring and Ball Apparatus
ASTM E283	(2004; R 2012) Determining the Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under Specified Pressure Differences Across the Specimen
ASTM E290	(2009) Bend Testing of Material for Ductility
ASTM E308	(2008) Computing the Colors of Objects by Using the CIE System
ASTM E329	(2011c) Standard Specification for Agencies Engaged in the Testing and/or Inspection of Materials Used in Construction
ASTM E330	(2002; R 2010) Structural Performance of Exterior Windows, Doors, Skylights and Curtain Walls by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference
ASTM E331	(2000; R 2009) Water Penetration of Exterior

Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls by  
Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference

ASTM E336	(2011) Measurement of Airborne Sound Insulation in Buildings
ASTM E337	(2002; R 2007) Measuring Humidity with a Psychrometer (The Measurement of Wet- and Dry-Bulb Temperatures)
ASTM E34	(2011) Chemical Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum-Base Alloys
ASTM E376	(2011) Measuring Coating Thickness by Magnetic-Field or Eddy-Current (Electromagnetic) Test Methods
ASTM E381	(2001; R 2012) Macroetch Testing Steel Bars, Billets, Blooms, and Forgings
ASTM E390	(2011) Radiographs Steel Fusion Welds
ASTM E413	(2010) Rating Sound Insulation
ASTM E438	(1992; R 2011) Glasses in Laboratory Apparatus
ASTM E446	(2010) Radiographs for Steel Castings Up to 2 In. (51mm) in Thickness
ASTM E488/E488M	(2010) Standard Test Methods for Strength of Anchors in Concrete and Masonry Elements
ASTM E514/E514M	(2011) Standard Test Method for Water Penetration and Leakage Through Masonry
ASTM E515	(2011) Leaks Using Bubble Emission Techniques
ASTM E543	(2009) Standard Practice for Agencies Performing Non-Destructive Testing
ASTM E546	(2008) Frost Point of Sealed Insulating Glass Units
ASTM E557	(2012) Installation of Operable Partitions
ASTM E576	(2008) Frost Point of Sealed Insulating Glass Units in the Vertical Position
ASTM E580/E580M	(2011b) Application of Ceiling Suspension Systems for Acoustical Tile and Lay-In Panels in Areas Requiring Moderate Seismic Restraint
ASTM E596	(1996; R 2009) Laboratory Measurement of Noise Reduction of Sound-Isolating Enclosures
ASTM E605	(1993; R 2011) Thickness and Density of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material (SFRM) Applied to Structural Members

ASTM E648	(2010; E 2011) Standard Test Method for Critical Radiant Flux of Floor-Covering Systems Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source
ASTM E661	(2003; R 2009) Standard Test Method for Performance of Wood and Wood-Based Floor and Roof Sheathing Under Concentrated Static and Impact Loads
ASTM E662	(2012) Standard Test Method for Specific Optical Density of Smoke Generated by Solid Materials
ASTM E695	(2003; R 2009) Measuring Relative Resistance of Wall, Floor, and Roof Construction to Impact Loading
ASTM E709	(2008) Standard Guide for Magnetic Particle Examination
ASTM E72	(2010) Conducting Strength Tests of Panels for Building Construction
ASTM E736	(2000; R 2011) Cohesion/Adhesion of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Materials Applied to Structural Members
ASTM E759	(1992; R 2011) Effect of Deflection on Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material Applied to Structural Members
ASTM E760	(1992; R 2011) Effect of Impact on Bonding of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material Applied to Structural Members
ASTM E761	(1992; R 2011) Compressive Strength of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material Applied to Structural Members
ASTM E774	(1997) Classification of the Durability of Sealed Insulating Glass Units
ASTM E779	(2010) Standard Test Method for Determining Air Leakage Rate by Fan Pressurization
ASTM E783	(2002; R 2010) Standard Test Method for Field Measurement of Air Leakage Through Installed Exterior Windows and Doors
ASTM E795	(2005) Mounting Test Specimens During Sound Absorption Tests
ASTM E814	(2011a) Standard Test Method for Fire Tests of Through-Penetration Fire Stops
ASTM E831	(2012) Linear Thermal Expansion of Solid Materials by Thermomechanical Analysis
ASTM E84	(2012b) Standard Test Method for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials

ASTM E859	(1993; R 2011) Air Erosion of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Materials (SFRMS) Applied to Structural Members
ASTM E90	(2009) Standard Test Method for Laboratory Measurement of Airborne Sound Transmission Loss of Building Partitions and Elements
ASTM E937	(1993; R 2011) Corrosion of Steel by Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material (SFRM) Applied to Structural Members
ASTM E94	(2004; R 2010) Radiographic Examination
ASTM E953/E953M	(2008) Fusibility of Refuse-Derived Fuel (RDF) Ash
ASTM E96/E96M	(2010) Standard Test Methods for Water Vapor Transmission of Materials
ASTM F1007	(1986; R 2007) Pipeline Expansion Joints of the Packed Slip Type for Marine Application
ASTM F1015	(2003; R 2009) Relative Abrasiveness of Synthetic Turf Playing Surfaces
ASTM F104	(2011) Standard Classification System for Nonmetallic Gasket Materials
ASTM F1040	(1987; R 2007) Standard Specification for Filter Units, Air Conditioning, Viscous - Impingement and Dry Types, Replaceable
ASTM F1043	(2011a) Strength and Protective Coatings on Metal Industrial Chain-Link Fence Framework
ASTM F1055	(2011) Electrofusion Type Polyethylene Fittings for Outside Diameter Controlled Polyethylene Pipe and Tubing
ASTM F1056	(2004; R 2011) Socket Fusion Tools for Use in Socket Fusion Joining Polyethylene Pipe or Tubing and Fittings
ASTM F1066	(2004; E 2010; R 2010) Standard Specification for Vinyl Composition Floor Tile
ASTM F1077	(2005) Selection of Committee F-16 Fastener Specifications
ASTM F1083	(2010) Standard Specification for Pipe, Steel, Hot-Dipped Zinc Coated (Galvanized) Welded, for Fence Structures
ASTM F1097	(1991; R 2012) Mortar, Refractory (High-Temperature, Air-Setting)
ASTM F1105	(2009) Preparing Aircraft Cleaning Compounds,

Liquid-Type, Temperature-Sensitive, or  
Solvent-Based, for Storage Stability Testing

ASTM F1120	(1987; R 2010) Standard Specification for Circular Metallic Bellows Type Expansion Joints for Piping Applications
ASTM F1139	(1988; R 2010) Steam Traps and Drains
ASTM F1172	(1988; R 2010) Standard Specification for Fuel Oil Meters of the Volumetric Positive Displacement Type
ASTM F1182	(2007) Anodes, Sacrificial Zinc Alloy
ASTM F1184	(2005; R 2010) Industrial and Commercial Horizontal Slide Gates
ASTM F1199	(1988; R 2010) Cast (All Temperatures and Pressures) and Welded Pipe Line Strainers (150 psig and 150 degrees F Maximum)
ASTM F1200	(1988; R 2010) Fabricated (Welded) Pipe Line Strainers (Above 150 psig and 150 degrees F)
ASTM F1216	(2009) Standard Practice for Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Inversion and Curing of a Resin-Impregnated Tube
ASTM F1233	(2008) Security Glazing Materials and Systems
ASTM F1267	(2012) Metal, Expanded, Steel
ASTM F1290	(1998a; R 2011) Electrofusion Joining Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings
ASTM F1292	(2009) Impact Attenuation of Surface Systems Under and Around Playground Equipment
ASTM F1303	(2004; R 2009) Sheet Vinyl Floor Covering with Backing
ASTM F1344	(2012) Rubber Floor Tile
ASTM F1412	(2009) Standard Specification for Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings for Corrosive Waste Drainage Systems
ASTM F1417	(2011a) Standard Test Method for Installation Acceptance of Plastic Gravity Sewer Lines Using Low Pressure Air
ASTM F147	(1987; R 2009) Standard Test Method for Flexibility of Non-Metallic Gasket Material
ASTM F1476	(2007) Standard Specification for Performance of Gasketed Mechanical Couplings for Use in Piping Applications

ASTM F148	(2002; R 2007) Binder Durability of Cork Composition Gasket Materials
ASTM F1482	(2004; E 2009; R 2009) Installation and Preparation of Panel Type Underlayments to Receive Resilient Flooring
ASTM F1483	(2005) Oriented Poly(Vinyl Chloride), PVCO, Pressure Pipe
ASTM F1487	(2011) Playground Equipment for Public Use
ASTM F150	(2006) Electrical Resistance of Conductive and Static Dissipative Resilient Flooring
ASTM F1508	(1996; R 2010) Angle Style, Pressure Relief Valves for Steam, Gas, and Liquid Services
ASTM F152	(1995; R 2009) Tension Testing of Nonmetallic Gasket Materials
ASTM F1545	(1997; R 2009) Standard Specification for Plastic-Lined Ferrous Metal Pipe, Fittings and Flanges
ASTM F1554	(2007a; E 2011) Standard Specification for Anchor Bolts, Steel, 36, 55, and 105-ksi Yield Strength
ASTM F1642	(2004; R 2010) Standard Test Method for Glazing and Glazing Systems Subject to Airblast Loadings
ASTM F1667	(2011a; E 2012) Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples
ASTM F1679	(2004e1) Standard Test Method for Using a Variable Incidence Tribometer
ASTM F1700	(2004; R 2010) Solid Vinyl Floor Tile
ASTM F1743	(2008) Standard Practice for Rehabilitation of Existing Pipeline and Conduits by Pulled-In-Place Installation of Cured-In-Place Thermosetting Resin Pipe (CIPP)
ASTM F1760	(2001; R 2011) Coextruded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Non-Pressure Plastic Pipe Having Reprocessed-Recycled Content
ASTM F1803	(2006) Standard Specification for Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Closed Profile Gravity Pipe and Fittings Based on Controlled Inside Diameter
ASTM F1852	(2011) Standard Specification for "Twist Off" Type Tension Control Structural Bolt/Nut/Washer Assemblies, Steel, Heat Treated, 120/105 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength

ASTM F1859	(2012) Rubber Sheet Floor Covering Without Backing
ASTM F1860	(2012) Rubber Sheet Floor Covering With Backing
ASTM F1861	(2008) Resilient Wall Base
ASTM F1869	(2011) Measuring Moisture Vapor Emission Rate of Concrete Subfloor Using Anhydrous Calcium Chloride
ASTM F1913	(2004; R 2010) Vinyl Sheet Floor Covering Without Backing
ASTM F1941	(2010) Standard Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings on Threaded Fasteners (Unified Inch Screw Threads (UN/UNR))
ASTM F1941M	(2007) Standard Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings on Threaded Fasteners (Metric)
ASTM F2015	(2000; R 2006) Standard Specification for Lap Joint Flange Pipe End Applications
ASTM F2034	(2008) Sheet Linoleum Floor Covering
ASTM F2155	(2001; R 2009) Standard Specification for Performance of Hasps and Other Attachment Devices for Padlocks of Seals
ASTM F2169	(2012) Resilient Stair Treads
ASTM F2170	(2011) Determining Relative Humidity in Concrete Floor Slabs in situ Probes
ASTM F2192	(2005; R 2011) Standard Test Method for Determining and Reporting the Berthing Energy and Reaction of Marine Feeders
ASTM F2195	(2007) Linoleum Floor Tile
ASTM F2248	(2009) Standard Practice for Specifying an Equivalent 3-Second Duration Design Loading for Blast Resistant Glazing Fabricated with Laminated Glass
ASTM F2329	(2011) Zinc Coating, Hot-Dip, Requirements for Application to Carbon and Alloy Steel Bolts, Screws, Washers, Nuts, and Special Threaded Fasteners
ASTM F2387	(2004; R 2012) Standard Specification for Manufactured Safety Vacuum Release Systems (SVRS) for Swimming Pools, Spas, and Hot Tubs
ASTM F2389	(2010) Standard Specification for Pressure-rated Polypropylene (PP) Piping Systems
ASTM F2618	(2009) Standard Specification for Chlorinated Poly

	(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Pipe and Fittings for Chemical Waste Drainage Systems
ASTM F2656	(2007) Standard Test Method for Vehicle Crash Testing of Perimeter Barriers
ASTM F2736	(2010) Standard Specification for 6 to 30 in. (152 To 762 mm) Polypropylene (PP) Corrugated Single Wall Pipe And Double Wall Pipe
ASTM F2764	(2011a) Standard Specification for 30 to 60 in. [750 to 1500 mm] Polypropylene (PP) Triple Wall Pipe and Fittings for Non-Pressure Sanitary Sewer Applications
ASTM F2786	(2010) Standard Practice for Field Leak Testing of Polyethylene (PE) Pressure Piping Systems Using Gaseous Media Under Pressure (Pneumatic Leak Testing)
ASTM F312	(2008) Standard Test Methods for Microscopical Sizing and Counting Particles from Aerospace Fluids on Membrane Filters
ASTM F331	(2005) Standard Test Method for Nonvolatile Residue of Solvent Extract from Aerospace Components (Using Flash Evaporator)
ASTM F336	(2002; R 2009) Design and Construction of Nonmetallic Enveloped Gaskets for Corrosive Service
ASTM F36	(1999; R 2009) Compressibility and Recovery of Gasket Materials
ASTM F402	(2005; R 2012) Safe Handling of Solvent Cements, Primers, and Cleaners Used for Joining Thermoplastic Pipe and Fittings
ASTM F405	(2005) Corrugated Polyethylene (PE) Tubing and Fittings
ASTM F409	(2002; R 2008) Thermoplastic Accessible and Replaceable Plastic Tube and Tubular Fittings
ASTM F428	(2009) Intensity of Scratches on Aerospace Glass Enclosures
ASTM F436	(2011) Hardened Steel Washers
ASTM F436M	(2011) Hardened Steel Washers (Metric)
ASTM F437	(2009) Standard Specification for Threaded Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80
ASTM F438	(2009) Standard Specification for Socket-Type Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic



Pipe Fittings, Schedule 40

ASTM F439	(2012) Standard Specification for Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80
ASTM F441/F441M	(2012) Standard Specification for Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80
ASTM F442/F442M	(2012) Standard Specification for Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe (SDR-PR)
ASTM F446	(1985; R 2009) Grab Bars and Accessories Installed in the Bathing Area
ASTM F467	(2008; E 2009) Standard Specification for Nonferrous Nuts for General Use
ASTM F468	(2010) Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use
ASTM F477	(2010) Standard Specification for Elastomeric Seals (Gaskets) for Joining Plastic Pipe
ASTM F480	(2012) Thermoplastic Well Casing Pipe and Couplings Made in Standard Dimension Ratios (SDR), SCH 40 and SCH 80
ASTM F493	(2010) Solvent Cements for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe and Fittings
ASTM F512	(2012) Smooth-Wall Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Conduit and Fittings for Underground Installation
ASTM F520	(2010) Environmental Resistance of Aerospace Transparencies
ASTM F521	(1983; R 2010) Bond Integrity of Transparent Laminates
ASTM F547	(2006; R 2012) Nails for Use with Wood and Wood-Base Materials
ASTM F548	(2009) Intensity of Scratches on Aerospace Transparent Plastics
ASTM F567	(2011a) Standard Practice for Installation of Chain Link Fence
ASTM F568M	(2007) Standard Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Externally Threaded Metric Fasteners
ASTM F585	(1994; R 2007) Standard Practice for Insertion of Flexible Polyethylene Pipe into Existing Sewers
ASTM F593	(2002; R 2008; E 2012) Stainless Steel Bolts, Hex

Cap Screws, and Studs

ASTM F594	(2009; E 2011) Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Nuts
ASTM F626	(2008) Standard Specification for Fence Fittings
ASTM F628	(2008) Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Schedule 40 Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe with a Cellular Core
ASTM F656	(2010) Primers for Use in Solvent Cement Joints of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe and Fittings
ASTM F667	(2012) Large Diameter Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe and Fittings
ASTM F668	(2011) Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and other Organic Polymer-Coated Steel Chain-Link Fence Fabric
ASTM F679	(2008) Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Large-Diameter Plastic Gravity Sewer Pipe and Fittings
ASTM F710	(2011) Standard Practice for Preparing Concrete Floors to Receive Resilient Flooring
ASTM F714	(2012) Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe (SDR-PR) Based on Outside Diameter
ASTM F735	(2011) Abrasion Resistance of Transparent Plastics and Coatings Using the Oscillating Sand Method
ASTM F758	(1995; E 2007; R 2007) Smooth-Wall Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Underdrain Systems for Highway, Airport, and Similar Drainage
ASTM F791	(1996; R 2008) Stress Cracking of Transparent Plastics
ASTM F793	(2010a) Wallcovering by Durability Characteristics
ASTM F794	(2003; R 2009) Standard Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Profile Gravity Sewer Pipe and Fittings Based on Controlled Inside Diameter
ASTM F835	(2012) Alloy Steel Socket Button and Flat Countersunk Head Cap Screws
ASTM F835M	(2011) Alloy Steel Socket Button and Flat Countersunk Head Cap Screws (Metric)
ASTM F836M	(2002; R 2010) Standard Specification for Style 1 Stainless Steel Metric Nuts
ASTM F842	(2012) Measuring the Forced Entry Resistance of Sliding Door Assemblies, Excluding Glazing Impact

ASTM F844	(2007a) Washers, Steel, Plain (Flat), Unhardened for General Use
ASTM F851	(1987; R 2005) Standard Test Method for Self-Rising Seat Mechanisms
ASTM F872	(1984; R 1990) Filter Units, Air Conditioning: Viscous-Impingement Type, Cleanable
ASTM F876	(2010; E 2011) Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing
ASTM F877	(2011a) Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Plastic Hot- and Cold-Water Distribution Systems
ASTM F883	(2009) Padlocks
ASTM F891	(2010) Coextruded Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe with a Cellular Core
ASTM F894	(2007) Polyethylene (PE) Large Diameter Profile Wall Sewer and Drain Pipe
ASTM F900	(2011) Industrial and Commercial Swing Gates
ASTM F949	(2010) Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Corrugated Sewer Pipe with a Smooth Interior and Fittings
ASTM F959	(2009) Compressible-Washer-Type Direct Tension Indicators for Use with Structural Fasteners
ASTM F959M	(2007) Compressible-Washer-Type Direct Tension Indicators for Use with Structural Fasteners (Metric)
ASTM G109	(2007) Determining the Effects of Chemical Admixtures on the Corrosion of Embedded Steel Reinforcement in Concrete Exposed to Chloride Environments E(2000)
ASTM G152	(2006) Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials
ASTM G153	(2004; R 2010) Operating Enclosed Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials
ASTM G154	(2006) Standard Practice for Operating Fluorescent Light Apparatus for UV Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials
ASTM G155	(2005a) Standard Practice for Operating Xenon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Non-Metallic Materials
ASTM G21	(2009) Determining Resistance of Synthetic Polymeric Materials to Fungi
ASTM G53	(1996) Operating Light- and Water-Exposure

Apparatus (Fluorescent UV-Condensation Type) for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials

ASTM G60 (2001; R 2007) Conducting Cyclic Humidity Exposures

ASTM G71 (1981; R 2009) Standard Guide for Conducting and Evaluating Galvanic Corrosion Tests in Electrolytes

ASTM G82 (1998; R 2009) Standard Guide for Development and Use of a Galvanic Series for Predicting Galvanic Corrosion Performance

ASTM SI10 (2010) American National Standard for Use of the International System of Units (SI): The Modern Metric System

BAY AREA AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT (Bay Area AQMD)

Bay Area AQMD Rule 8-51 (1992; R 2001) Adhesive and Sealant Products

BIFMA INTERNATIONAL (BIFMA)

ANSI/BIFMA X5.5 (2008) Desk Products

ANSI/BIFMA X5.6 (2010) Panel Systems

BIOCYCLE, JOURNAL OF COMPOSTING AND RECYCLING (BIOCYCLE)

BIOCYCLE (Article - Nov 1995, Vol 36, Issue 11) Standardized Test for Evaluation of Compost Self-Heating; Briton, W.F.Jr, et. al.

BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTE (BSI)

BS EN 13121-3 (2008; AMD 2012; AMD 2011) GRP Tanks and Vessels for Use Above Ground – Part 3: Design and Workmanship

BS EN ISO 10497 (2010) Testing of Valves Fire Type-Testing Requirements

BUILDERS HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (BHMA)

ANSI/BHMA A156.1 (2006) Butts and Hinges

ANSI/BHMA A156.10 (2011) Power Operated Pedestrian Doors

ANSI/BHMA A156.11 (2010) Cabinet Locks

ANSI/BHMA A156.115 (2006) Hardware Preparation in Steel Doors and Steel Frames

ANSI/BHMA A156.12 (2005) Interconnected Locks & Latches

ANSI/BHMA A156.13 (2012) Mortise Locks & Latches Series 1000

ANSI/BHMA A156.16	(2008) Auxiliary Hardware
ANSI/BHMA A156.17	(2004; R 2010) Self Closing Hinges & Pivots
ANSI/BHMA A156.18	(2006) Materials and Finishes
ANSI/BHMA A156.2	(2011) Bored and Preassembled Locks and Latches
ANSI/BHMA A156.20	(2006) Strap and Tee Hinges, and Hasps
ANSI/BHMA A156.21	(2009) Thresholds
ANSI/BHMA A156.3	(2008) Exit Devices
ANSI/BHMA A156.4	(2008) Door Controls - Closers
ANSI/BHMA A156.5	(2010) Auxiliary Locks and Associated Products
ANSI/BHMA A156.6	(2010) Architectural Door Trim
ANSI/BHMA A156.7	(2003; R 2009) Template Hinge Dimensions
ANSI/BHMA A156.8	(2010) Door Controls - Overhead Stops and Holders
ANSI/BHMA A156.9	(2010) Cabinet Hardware
BHMA A156.15	(2011) Release Devices Closer Holder, Electromagnetic and Electromechanical
BHMA A156.22	(2012) Door Gasketing and Edge Seal Systems

#### CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION (CEC)

CEC Title 24	(1978; R 2005) California's Energy Efficiency Standards for Residential and Nonresidential Buildings
--------------	--

#### CARPET AND RUG INSTITUTE (CRI)

CRI 104	(2002) Standard for Installation Specification of Commercial Carpet
---------	--

#### CAST IRON SOIL PIPE INSTITUTE (CISPI)

CISPI 301	(2009) Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary and Storm Drain, Waste, and Vent Piping Applications
CISPI 310	(2011) Coupling for Use in Connection with Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary and Storm Drain, Waste, and Vent Piping Applications

#### CEILINGS & INTERIOR SYSTEMS CONSTRUCTION ASSOCIATION (CISCA)

CISCA Access Floors	(2007) Recommended Test Procedures for Access Floors
---------------------	--

CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION (CDC)

CDC BMBL (2008) Biosafety in Microbiological and Biomedical Laboratories, 5th Edition

CHEMICAL FABRICS & FILM ASSOCIATION (CFFA)

CFFA-W-101-D (2002) Vinyl Coated Fabric Wallcovering

CHLORINE INSTITUTE (CI)

CI Pamphlet 1 (2008) Chlorine Basics, Edition 7

CI Pamphlet 6 (2005) Piping Systems for Dry Chlorine, edition 15

COMPOSITE PANEL ASSOCIATION (CPA)

CPA A208.1 (2009) Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF) For Interior Applications

CPA A208.2 (2009) Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF) for Interior Applications

COMPRESSED AIR AND GAS INSTITUTE (CAGI)

CAGI B19.1 (2010) Safety Standard for Compressor Systems

COMPRESSED GAS ASSOCIATION (CGA)

CGA G-10.1 (2008) Commodity Specification for Nitrogen; 7th Edition

CGA G-4.1 (2009) Cleaning Equipment for Oxygen Service; 6th Edition

CGA G-4.4 (2003) Oxygen Pipeline Systems; 4th Edition

CGA G-7 (2008) Compressed Air for Human Respiration; 6th Edition

CGA G-7.1 (2011) Commodity Specification for Air; 5th Edition

CGA HB (1999) Handbook of Compressed Gases; 4th Edition

CGA M-1 (2007) Guide for Medical Gas Supply Systems at Consumer Sites; 2nd Edition

CGA P-1 (2008) Safe Handling of Compressed Gases in Containers; 11th Edition

CGA P-39 (2008) Oxygen-Rich Atmospheres; 2nd Edition

CGA V-5 (2008) Diameter-Index Safety System (Non-Interchangeable Low Pressure Connections for Medical Gas Applications); 6th Edition

CONCRETE REINFORCING STEEL INSTITUTE (CRSI)

CRSI 10MSP (2009; 28th Ed) Manual of Standard Practice

CONCRETE SAWING AND DRILLING ASSOCIATION (CSDA)

CSDA-W-104 (June 1, 1998) Track Mounted Wall Sawing

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATION (CEA)

CEA 170 (1957) Electrical Performance Standards -  
Monochrome Television Studio Facilities

CEA-709.1-C (2010) Control Network Protocol Specification

CEA-709.3 (1999; R 2004) Free-Topology Twisted-Pair Channel  
Specification

CEA-852-B (2010) Tunneling Component Network Protocols Over  
Internet Protocol Channels

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION (CPSC)

CPSC Pub No 325 (1997) Handbook for Public Playground Safety

CONVEYOR EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (CEMA)

CEMA B105.1 (2003) Welded Steel Conveyor Pulleys with  
Compression Type Hubs

CEMA Belt Book (2005) Belt Conveyors for Bulk Materials

COOLING TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE (CTI)

CTI ATC-105 (2000) Acceptance Test Code

CTI ESG-114 (2007) Design of Cooling Towers with Douglas Fir  
Lumber

CTI STD-111 (2009) Gear Speed Reducers

CTI STD-134 (2007) Plywood for Use in Cooling Towers

CTI Std-103 (2007) Redwood Lumber Specifications

CTI Std-112 (2009) Pressure Preservative Treatment of Lumber

CTI Std-137 (2009) Fiberglass Pultruded Structural Products for  
Use in Cooling Towers

CTI Std-201 (2011) Standard for the Certification of Water  
Cooling Tower Thermal Performance

COPPER DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION (CDA)

CDA A4015 (1994; R 1995) Copper Tube Handbook

CDA A4050

Copper in Architecture - Design Handbook

CRANE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA (CMAA)

CMAA 70 (2010) Specification for Top Running Bridge and Gantry Type Multiple Girder Electric Overhead Traveling Cranes, No. 70

CMAA 74 (2010) Specifications for Top Running and Under Running Single Girder Electric Overhead Cranes Utilizing Under Running Trolley Hoist, No. 74

CSA AMERICA, INC (CSA/AM)

CSA/AM CSA/ANSI LC 1 (2005; Addenda 1B 2011) Fuel Gas Piping Systems Using Corrugated Stainless Steel Tubing (CSST)

CSA STANDARDS (CSA)

CGA 3.11-M88 (1988; R 2009) Lever Operated Pressure Lubricated Plug Type Gas Shut-Off Valves

CGA 3.16-M88 (1988; R 2009) Lever Operated Non-Lubricated Gas Shut-Off Valves

CGA 9.2-M88 (1988; R 2009) Manually Operated Shut-Off Valves for Gas Piping Systems

CSA A23.4 (2009; Update 2010) Precast Concrete - Materials and Construction

CSA C22.2 No. 109 (1981; R 2009) Commercial Cooking Appliances

CSA Directory (updated continuously online) Product Index

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA MUNICIPAL REGULATIONS (DCMR)

20 DCMR (1997) Environment - Chapters 40 to 70, Subtitle E: Hazardous Waste, Chapters 40 - 70

DOOR AND ACCESS SYSTEM MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (DASMA)

ANSI/DASMA 102 (2004) Specifications for Sectional Overhead-Type Doors

ANSI/DASMA 108 (2005) Standard Method for Testing Sectional Garage Doors and Rolling Doors: Determination of Structural Performance Under Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference

DUCTILE IRON PIPE RESEARCH ASSOCIATION (DIPRA)

DIPRA TRD (2006) Thrust Restraint Design for Ductile Iron Pipe

EIFS INDUSTRY MEMBERS ASSOCIATION (EIMA)

EIMA TM 101.01 (1995) Freeze/Thaw Resistance of Exterior



	Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS), Class PB
EIMA TM 101.86	(1995) Resistance of Exterior Insulation Finish Systems (EIFS), Class PB to The Effects of Rapid Deformation (Impact)
ELECTRICAL GENERATING SYSTEMS ASSOCIATION (EGSA)	
EGSA 101P	(1995) Engine Driven Generator Sets
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS ASSOCIATION (ECA)	
ECA EIA/ECA 310	(2005) Cabinets, Racks, Panels, and Associated Equipment
ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES ALLIANCE (EIA)	
ANSI/TIA-455-80C	(2003) FOTP-80 - IEC 60793-1-144 Optical fibres Part 1-44: Measurement Methods and Test Procedures - Cut-off Wavelength
EIA 416	(1974; R 1981) Filters for Radio Interference
EIA 443	(1979) NARM Standard for Solid State Relays Service
EIA 480	(1981) Toggle Switches
EIA/IS 46	(1987) Test Procedure for Resistance to Soldering (Vapor Phase Technique) for Surface Mount Devices
TIA/EIA 455-41-A	(1993a; R 2001) FOTP-41 - Compressive Loading Resistance of Fiber Optic Cables
ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE ASSOCIATION (ESD)	
ESD S6.1	(2009) Grounding
ESD S7.1	(2005) Floor Materials Characterization of Materials
ENERGY INSTITUTE (EI)	
EI 1529	(2005; 6th Ed) Aviation Fueling Hose and Hose Assemblies
EI 1581	(2002; Addenda 2006) Specifications and Qualification Procedures for Aviation Jet Fuel Filter/Separators
EI 1584	(2001; Addenda 2007; 3rd Ed) Four-Inch Hydrant System Components and Arrangements (Hydrant Pit Valves and Intake Couplers)
ETL TESTING LABORATORIES (ETL)	
ETL DLP	(updated continuously) Directory of ETL Listed Products

EUROPEAN COMMITTEE FOR STANDARDIZATION (CEN/CENELEC)

- EN 60309-1 (1999; A1 2004; A1 2007) Plugs, Socket-Outlets and Couplers for Industrial Purposes Part 1: General Requirements
- EN 60309-2 (1999; A1 2004; A1 2007) Plugs, Socket-Outlets and Couplers for Industrial Purposes Part 2: Dimensional Interchangeability Requirements for Pin and Contact-Tube Accessories
- EN 60529 (1991; A1 2000) Degrees of Protection Provided By Enclosures (IP Code)

EXPANSION JOINT MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (EJMA)

- EJMA Stds (2008) EJMA Standards

FLUID CONTROLS INSTITUTE (FCI)

- FCI 70-2 (2006) Control Valve Seat Leakage

FLUID SEALING ASSOCIATION (FSA)

- FSA-0017 (1995e6) Standard for Non-Metallic Expansion Joints and Flexible Pipe Connectors Technical Handbook

FM GLOBAL (FM)

- FM 4435 (2004) Roof Perimeter Flashing
- FM 4470 (2010) Single-Ply, Polymer-Modified Bitumen Sheet, Built-up Roof (BUR), and Liquid Applied Roof Assemblies for Use in Class 1 and Noncombustible Roof Deck Construction
- FM 4471 (2010) Class I Panel Roofs
- FM APP GUIDE (updated on-line) Approval Guide  
<http://www.approvalguide.com/>
- FM AS 4991 (2001) Approval of Firestop Contractors
- FM DS 1-28 (2002) Design Wind Loads
- FM DS 12-17 (2001) Watertube Boilers
- FM P9513 (2002) Specialist Data Book Set for Roofing Contractors; contains 1-22 (2001), 1-28 (2002), 1-29 (2002), 1-28R/1-29R (1998), 1-30 (2000), 1-31 (2000), 1-32 (2000), 1-33 (2000), 1-34 (2001), 1-49 (2000), 1-52 (2000), 1-54 (2001)

FOREST STEWARDSHIP COUNCIL (FSC)

- FSC STD 01 001 (2000) Principles and Criteria for Forest Stewardship

FORESTRY SUPPLIERS INC. (FSUP)

FSUP 77341 (1999) Munsell (R) Soil Color Charts

FOUNDATION FOR CROSS-CONNECTION CONTROL AND HYDRAULIC RESEARCH  
(FCCCHR)

FCCCHR List (continuously updated) List of Approved Backflow  
Prevention Assemblies

FCCCHR Manual (1988e9) Manual of Cross-Connection Control

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA (GeoSA)

GSA RCC00100R (2009) Geological Rock Color Chart (Munsell)

GEOSYNTHETIC INSTITUTE (GSI)

GSI GRI GG4a (1991) Determination of the Long-Term Design  
Strength of Stiff Geogrids

GSI GRI GG4b (1991) Determination of the Long-Term Design  
Strength of Flexible Geogrids

GSI GRI GG6 (1996) Grip Types for Use in Wide Width Testing of  
Geotextiles and Geogrids

GSI GRI GM11 (1997) Accelerated Weathering of Geomembranes Using  
a Fluorescent UVA Device

GSI GRI GM12 (1998) Asperity Measurement of Textured  
Geomembranes Using a Depth Gauge

GSI GRI GM7 (1995) Accelerated Curing of Geomembrane Test Strip  
Seams Made by Chemical Fusion Methods

GSI GRI GM9 (1995) Cold Weather Seaming of Geomembranes

GSI GRI GT6 (1992) Geotextile Pullout

GLASS ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA (GANA)

GANA Glazing Manual (2004) Glazing Manual

GANA Sealant Manual (2008) Sealant Manual

GANA Standards Manual (2001) Tempering Division's Engineering Standards  
Manual

GREEN BUILDING INITIATIVE (GBI)

Green Globes (2004) Green Globes(tm) US Green Building Rating  
System

GREEN SEAL (GS)

GC-12 (1997) Occupancy Sensors

GS-36 (2000) Commercial Adhesives

GS-37 (2000; R 2009) Industrial and Institutional Cleaners

GREENGUARD ENVIRONMENTAL INSTITUTE (GEI)

GEI Greenguard Standards for Low Emitting Products

GYPSUM ASSOCIATION (GA)

GA 214 (2010) Recommended Levels of Gypsum Board Finish

GA 216 (2010) Application and Finishing of Gypsum Panel Products

GA 224 (2008) Installation of Predecorated Gypsum Board

GA 253 (2007) Application of Gypsum Sheathing

GA 600 (2009) Fire Resistance Design Manual

H.P. WHITE LABORATORY (HPW)

HPW TP-0500.03 (2003) Transparent Materials for use in Forced Entry or Containment Barriers

HARDWOOD PLYWOOD AND VENEER ASSOCIATION (HPVA)

HPVA EF (2009) American National Standard for Engineered Wood Flooring

HPVA HP-1 (2009) American National Standard for Hardwood and Decorative Plywood

HEAT EXCHANGE INSTITUTE (HEI)

HEI 2622 (2009) Standards for Closed Feedwater Heaters; 8th Edition

HEI 2623 (2004) Standards for Power Plant Heat Exchangers

HYDRAULIC INSTITUTE (HI)

HI 1.1-1.2 (2008) Rotodynamic (Centrifugal) Pump for Nomenclature and Definitions

HI 1.3 (2009) Rotodynamic (Centrifugal) Pump Applications

HI 2.3 (2008) Rotodynamic (Vertical) Applications

HI 2.4 (2008) Rotodynamic (Vertical) Operations

HI 2.6 (2000) Vertical Pump Tests

HI 3.1-3.5	(2008) Rotary Pumps
HI 7.1-7.5	(2006) Controlled Volume Metering Pumps
HI 9.1-9.5	(2000) Pumps - General Guidelines for Types, Applications, Definitions, Sound Measurements and Documentation
HI 9.6.4	(2009) Rotodynamic Pumps for Vibration Analysis and Allowable Values
HI M100	(2009) HI Pump Standards Set

#### HYDRONICS INSTITUTE DIVISION OF GAMA (HYI)

HYI-005	(2004) I=B=R Ratings for Boilers, Baseboard Radiation and Finned Tube (Commercial)
HYI-400	(1995) Radiant Floor Heating

#### ICC EVALUATION SERVICE, INC. (ICC-ES)

ICC ES AC125	(2007; R 2009; R 2010) Acceptance Criteria for Concrete and Reinforced and Unreinforced Masonry Strengthening Using Fiber-Reinforced Polymer (FRP) Composite Systems
ICC ES AC178	(2003; R 2008) Acceptance Criteria for Inspection and Verification of Concrete and Reinforced and Unreinforced Masonry Strengthening Using Fiber-Reinforced Polymer (FRP) Composite Systems
ICC-ES AC04	(2009) Acceptance Criteria for Sandwich Panels
ICC-ES AC23	(2004; R 2008) Acceptance Criteria for Spray-Applied and Intumescent Mastic Coating Fire-Protection Materials
ICC-ES AC300	(2009) Acceptance Criteria for Access Floors
ICC-ES AC48	(2005; Corr 2009) Acceptance Criteria for Roof Underlayment for Use in Severe Climate Areas

#### ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING SOCIETY OF NORTH AMERICA (IES)

IES HB-10	(2011) IES Lighting Handbook
IES LM-48	(2001) Guide for Testing the Calibration of Locking-Type Photoelectric Control Devices Used in Outdoor Applications
IES LM-79	(2008) Electrical and Photometric Measurements of Solid-State Lighting Products
IES LM-80	(2008) Measuring Lumen Maintenance of LED Light Sources

IES RP-16	(2010; Addendum A 2008; Addenda B & C 2009) Nomenclature and Definitions for Illuminating Engineering
IES RP-8	(2000; Errata 2004; R 2005; Errata 2007) Roadway Lighting
IES TM-15	(2011) Luminaire Classification System for Outdoor Luminaires
IES TM-21	(2011) Projecting Long Term Lumen Maintenance of LED Light Sources

#### INDUSTRIAL FASTENERS INSTITUTE (IFI)

IFI 100/107	(2002) Prevailing Torque-Type Steel Hex and Hex Flange Nuts Regular and Light Hex Series
-------------	---

#### INSTITUTE OF CLEAN AIR COMPANIES (ICAC)

ICAC EP-1	(2000) Terminology for Electrostatic Precipitators
ICAC EP-10W	(2008) Bid Specification Information Requirements and Bid Evaluation Form for Electrostatic Precipitators
ICAC EP-6	(1968) Pilot Electrostatic Precipitators
ICAC EP-7	(2004) Electrostatic Precipitator Gas Flow Model Studies
ICAC EP-8	(1993) Structural Design Criteria for Electrostatic Precipitator Casings
ICAC F-2	(1972) Fundamentals of Fabric Collectors and Glossary of Terms
ICAC F-3	(2002) Operation and Maintenance of Fabric Filters
ICAC F-5	(1991) Types of Fabric Filters
ICAC FGD-1	(1982) Flue Gas Desulfurization Terminology
ICAC G-1	(1968; R 1972) Gaseous Emissions Equipment: Product Definitions and Illustrations
ICAC M-2	(1969) Cyclonic Mechanical Dust Collector Criteria
ICAC M-4	(1973) Information Required for the Preparation of Bidding Specifications for Large Diameter Cyclones and Tubular Centrifugal Collectors
ICAC M-5	(1975) Standardized Method of Particle Size Determination and Collection Efficiency
ICAC M-6	(1981) Simplified Method of Efficiency Calculations from Fractional Efficiency Curves

ICAC WS-1	(1975) Wet Scrubber Terminology
ICAC WS-3	(1976; R 1980) Basic Types of Wet Scrubbers
ICAC WS-4	(1975) Wet Scrubber System-Major Auxiliaries

#### INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS (IEEE)

IEEE 1	(2000; R 2005) General Principles for Temperature Limits in the Rating of Electric Equipment and for the Evaluation of Electrical Insulation
IEEE 100	(2000; Archived) The Authoritative Dictionary of IEEE Standards Terms
IEEE 1100	(2005) Emerald Book IEEE Recommended Practice for Powering and Grounding Electronic Equipment
IEEE 112	(2004) Standard Test Procedure for Polyphase Induction Motors and Generators
IEEE 114	(2001) Test Procedure for Single-Phase Induction Motors
IEEE 115	(2009) Guide for Test Procedures for Synchronous Machines: Part I Acceptance and Performance Testing; Part II Test Procedures and Parameter Determination for Dynamic Analysis
IEEE 1159	(2009) Recommended Practice on Monitoring Electric Power Quality
IEEE 120	(1989; R 2007) Master Test Guide for Electrical Measurements in Power Circuits
IEEE 142	(2007) Recommended Practice for Grounding of Industrial and Commercial Power Systems - IEEE Green Book
IEEE 18	(2002; INT 1 2005) Standard for Shunt Power Capacitors
IEEE 1815	(2012) Electric Power Systems Communications-Distributed Network Protocol (DNP3)
IEEE 242	(2001; Errata 2003) Recommended Practice for Protection and Coordination of Industrial and Commercial Power Systems - Buff Book
IEEE 299	(2006) Standard Method for Measuring the Effectiveness of Electromagnetic Shielding Enclosures
IEEE 32	(1972; R 1997) Standard Requirements, Terminology, and Test Procedures for Neutral Grounding Devices
IEEE 383	(2003; R 2008) Standard for Qualifying Class 1E

	Electric Cables and, Field Splices for Nuclear Power Generating Stations 2004
IEEE 386	(2006; INT 1 2011) Standard for Separable Insulated Connector Systems for Power Distribution Systems Above 600V
IEEE 399	(1997) Brown Book IEEE Recommended Practice for Power Systems Analysis
IEEE 4	(1995; Amendment A 2001) Standard Techniques for High Voltage Testing
IEEE 400.2	(2004) Guide for Field Testing of Shielded Power Cable Systems Using Very Low Frequency (VLF)
IEEE 404	(2012) Standard for Extruded and Laminated Dielectric Shielded Cable Joints Rated 2500 V to 500,000 V
IEEE 43	(2000; R 2006) Recommended Practice for Testing Insulation Resistance of Rotating Machinery
IEEE 450	(2010) Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Vented Lead-Acid Batteries for Stationary Applications
IEEE 48	(2009) Standard for Test Procedures and Requirements for Alternating-Current Cable Terminations Used on Shielded Cables Having Laminated Insulation Rated 2.5 kV through 765 kV or Extruded Insulation Rated 2.5 kV through 500 kV
IEEE 484	(2002; R 2008) Recommended Practice for Installation Design and Implementation of Vented Lead-Acid Batteries for Stationary Applications
IEEE 485	(2010) Recommended Practice for Sizing Lead-Acid Batteries for Stationary Applications
IEEE 515	(2011) Standard for the Testing, Design, Installation, and Maintenance of Electrical Resistance Heat Tracing for Industrial Applications
IEEE 519	(1992; R 1993; Errata 2004) Recommended Practices and Requirements for Harmonic Control in Electrical Power Systems
IEEE 525	(2007) Guide for the Design and Installation of Cable Systems in Substations
IEEE 602	(2007) Recommended Practice for Electric Systems in Health Care Facilities - White Book
IEEE 62	(1995; R 2005) Guide for Diagnostic Field Testing of Electric Power Apparatus-Part 1: Oil Filled Power Transformers, Regulators, and Reactors



IEEE 754	(2008) Floating-Point Arithmetic - IEEE Computer Society
IEEE 80	(2000; INT 1 2002; Errata 2007) Guide for Safety in AC Substation Grounding
IEEE 802.11	(2012; AA 2012; AE 2012) Information technology-Telecommunications and Information Exchange Between Systems Local and Metropolitan Area Networks-Specific Requirements Part 11: Wireless LAN Medium Access Control (MAC) and Physical Layer (PHY) Specifications
IEEE 802.3	(2008; AT 2009; AV 2009; BC 2009; Corr 1 2009; INT 1 2010; BA 2010; AZ 2010; BG 2011; BF 2011; BD 2011) Standard Information Technology--Telecommunications and Information Exchange Between Systems--Specific Requirements Part 3: CSMA/CD Access Method and Physical Layer Specifications
IEEE 81	(1983) Guide for Measuring Earth Resistivity, Ground Impedance, and Earth Surface Potentials of a Ground System
IEEE 85	(1973; R 1986) Test Procedure for Airborne Sound Measurements on Rotating Electric Machinery
IEEE C12.16	(1991) Solid-State Electricity Meters
IEEE C135.1	(1999) Standard for Zinc-Coated Steel Bolts and Nuts for Overhead Line Construction
IEEE C135.2	(1999) Threaded Zinc-Coated Ferrous Strand-Eye Anchor Rods and Nuts for Overhead Line Construction
IEEE C135.22	(1988) Standard for Zinc-Coated Ferrous Pole-Top Insulator Pins with Lead Threads for Overhead Line Construction
IEEE C135.30	(1988) Standard for Zinc-Coated Ferrous Ground Rods for Overhead or Underground Line Construction
IEEE C2	(2012; Errata 2012; INT 1 2012; INT 2 2012; INT 3 2012) National Electrical Safety Code
IEEE C37.04	(1999; Amd A 2003; Errata 2005; R 2006; Amd B 2008; INT 2010) Standard for Rating Structure for AC High-Voltage Circuit Breakers
IEEE C37.06	(2009) Standard for AC High-Voltage Circuit Breakers Rated on a Symmetrical Current Basis - Preferred Ratings and Related Required Capabilities for Voltage Above 1000 V
IEEE C37.081	(1981; Supp 1997; R 2007) Guide for Synthetic Fault Testing of AC High-Voltage Circuit Breakers Rated

on a Symmetrical Current Basis

IEEE C37.09	(1999; AMD 1 2005; Corr 1 2007; R 2007; Errata 2007; Amendment B 2011) Standard Test Procedure for AC High-Voltage Circuit Breakers Rated on a Symmetrical Current Basis
IEEE C37.1	(2007) Standard for Supervisory Control, Data Acquisition (SCADA) and Automatic Systems
IEEE C37.121	(1989; R 2006) American National Standard for Switchgear-Unit Substations - Requirements
IEEE C37.13	(2008; INT 1 2009; AMD 1 2012) Standard for Low-Voltage AC Power Circuit Breakers Used in Enclosures
IEEE C37.16	(2009) Standard for Preferred Ratings, Related Requirements, and Application Recommendations for Low-Voltage AC (635 V and below) and DC 3200 V and below) Power Circuit Breakers
IEEE C37.17	(2012) Standard for Trip Devices for AC and General-Purpose DC Low-Voltage Power Circuit Breakers
IEEE C37.2	(2008) Standard for Electrical Power System Device Function Numbers, Acronyms and Contact Designations
IEEE C37.20.1	(2002; INT 1 2005; AMD A 2005; AMD B 2006; R 2007) Standard for Metal-Enclosed Low-Voltage Power Circuit-Breaker Switchgear
IEEE C37.20.2	(1999; Corr 2000; R 2005) Standard for Metal-Clad Switchgear
IEEE C37.20.3	(2001; R 2006) Standard for Metal-Enclosed Interrupter Switchgear
IEEE C37.23	(2003; R 2008) Standard for Metal-Enclosed Bus
IEEE C37.30	(1997; INT 1 2011) Standard Requirements for High-Voltage Switches
IEEE C37.32	(2002) Standard for High-Voltage Switches, Bus Supports, and Accessories - Schedules of Preferred Ratings, Construction Guidelines and Specifications
IEEE C37.34	(1994) Standard Test Code for High-Voltage Air Switches
IEEE C37.40	(2003; Errata 2003; R 2009) Service Conditions & Definitions for High-Voltage Fuses, Distribution Enclosed Single-Pole Air Switches, Fuse Disconnecting Switches, & Accessories
IEEE C37.41	(2008; Errata 2009) Standard Design Tests for

	High-Voltage (>1000 V) Fuses, Fuse and Disconnecting Cutouts, Distribution Enclosed Single-Pole Air Switches, Fuse Disconnecting Switches, and Accessories Used with These Devices
IEEE C37.42	(2009) Standard Specifications for High-Voltage (> 1000 V) Expulsion-Type Distribution-Class Fuses, Fuse and Disconnecting Cutouts, Fuse Disconnecting Switches, and Fuse Links, and Accessories Used with These Devices
IEEE C37.46	(2010) Standard for High Voltage Expulsion and Current-Limiting Type Power Class Fuses and Fuse Disconnecting Switches
IEEE C37.47	(2011) Standard for High Voltage Current-Limiting Type Distribution Class Fuses and Fuse Disconnecting Switches
IEEE C37.60	(2003; CORR 1 2004) Standard Requirements for Overhead, Pad Mounted, Dry Vault and Submersible Automatic Circuit Reclosers and Fault Interrupters for Alternating Current Systems Up to 38 kV
IEEE C37.63	(2005) Standard Requirements for Overhead, Pad-Mounted, Dry-Vault, and Submersible Automatic Line Sectionalizers for AC Systems
IEEE C37.71	(2001) Standard Three-Phase, Manually Operated Subsurface or Vault Load-Interrupting Switches for Alternating-Current Systems
IEEE C37.74	(2003; Int 1 2004) Standard Requirements for Subsurface, Vault, and Pad-Mounted Load-Interrupter Switchgear and Fused Load-Interrupter Switchgear for Alternating Current Systems Up to 38 kV
IEEE C37.90	(2005) Standard for Relays and Relay Systems Associated With Electric Power Apparatus
IEEE C37.90.1	(2012) Standard for Surge Withstand Capability (SWC) Tests for Relays and Relay Systems Associated with Electric Power Apparatus
IEEE C37.96	(2000; R 2006) Guide for AC Motor Protection
IEEE C50.12	(2005; R 2010) Standard for Salient Pole 50 HZ and 60 Hz Synchronous Generators and Generation/Motors for Hydraulic Turbine Applications Rated 5 MVA and above
IEEE C57.110	(2008) Recommended Practice for Establishing Liquid-Filled and Dry-Type Power and Distribution Transformer Capability When Supplying Nonsinusoidal Load Currents
IEEE C57.12.00	(2010) Standard General Requirements for

Liquid-Immersed Distribution, Power, and Regulating Transformers

- IEEE C57.12.01 (2005) General Requirements for Dry-Type Distribution and Power Transformers Including Those with Solid-Cast and/or Resin-Encapsulated Windings
- IEEE C57.12.10 (2010; Errata 2012) Standard for Transformers 230 kV and Below 833/958 through 8333/10,417 kVA, Single-Phase, and 750/862 through 60,000/80,000/100,000 kVA, Three-Phase Without Load Tap Changing; and 3750/4687 through 60,000/80,000/100,000 kVA With Load Tap Changing - Safety Requirements
- IEEE C57.12.20 (2011) Standard for Overhead Type Distribution Transformers, 500 KVA and Smaller: High Voltage 34 500 Volts and Below: Low Voltage, 7970/13,800 Y Volts and Below
- IEEE C57.12.21 (1992) Pad-Mounted, Compartmental-Type Self-Cooled, Single-Phase Distribution Transformers With High Voltage Bushings; High-voltage, 34,500 GRVD/19,920 Volts
- IEEE C57.12.25 (1990) Standard for Transformers - Pad-Mounted, Compartmental-Type, Self-Cooled, Single-Phase Distribution Transformers With Separable Insulated High-Voltage Connectors; High Voltage, 34,500 Grdy/19,920 Volts and Below; Low Voltage, 240/120 Volts; 167 kVa and Smaller Requirements
- IEEE C57.12.26 (1992) Pad-Mounted Compartmental-Type, Self-Cooled, Three-Phase Distribution Transformers for Use with Separable Insulated High-Voltage Connectors
- IEEE C57.12.28 (2005; INT 3 2011) Standard for Pad-Mounted Equipment - Enclosure Integrity
- IEEE C57.12.29 (2005) Standard for Pad-Mounted Equipment - Enclosure Integrity for Coastal Environments
- IEEE C57.12.34 (2009) Standard for Requirements for Pad-Mounted, Compartmental-Type, Self-Cooled, Three-Phase Distribution Transformers, 5 MVA and Smaller; High Voltage, 34.5 kV Nominal System Voltage and Below; Low Voltage, 15 kV Nominal System Voltage and Below
- IEEE C57.12.50 (1981; R 1998) Ventilated Dry-Type Distribution Transformers, 1 to 500 kVA, Single-Phase, and 15 to 500 kVA, Three-Phase, with High-Volt 601 to 34,500 Volts
- IEEE C57.12.51 (2008) Standard for Ventilated Dry-Type Power Transformers, 501 kVA and Larger, Three-Phase, with High-Voltage 601 to 34,500 Volts, Low-voltage 208Y/120 to 4160 Volts - General Requirement

IEEE C57.12.70	(2011) Standard Terminal Markings and Connections for Distribution and Power Transformers
IEEE C57.12.80	(2010) Standard Terminology for Power and Distribution Transformers
IEEE C57.12.90	(2010) Standard Test Code for Liquid-Immersed Distribution, Power, and Regulating Transformers
IEEE C57.12.91	(2011) Standard Test Code for Dry-Type Distribution and Power Transformers
IEEE C57.124	(1991; R 2002) Recommended Practice for the Detection of Partial Discharge and the Measurement of Apparent Charge in Dry-Type Transformers
IEEE C57.13	(2008; INT 2009) Standard Requirements for Instrument Transformers
IEEE C57.13.1	(2006) Guide for Field Testing of Relaying Current Transformers
IEEE C57.15	(2009) Standard Requirements, Terminology, and Test Code for Step-Voltage Regulators
IEEE C57.19.00	(2009; INT 1 2009; Errata 2010) Standard General Requirements and Test Procedures for Outdoor Power Apparatus Bushings
IEEE C57.19.01	(2000; R 2005; INT 1 2010) Standard Performance Characteristics and Dimensions for Outdoor Apparatus Bushings
IEEE C57.93	(2007) Guide for Installation and Maintenance of Liquid-Immersed Power Transformers
IEEE C57.96	(1999; R 2005) Guide for Loading Dry-Type Distribution and Power Transformers
IEEE C57.98	(2011) Guide for Transformer Impulse Tests
IEEE C62.11	(2005; Amd 1 2008) Standard for Metal-Oxide Surge Arresters for Alternating Current Power Circuits (>1kV)
IEEE C62.33	(1982; R 2000) Standard for Test Specifications for Varistor Surge-Protective Devices
IEEE C62.41	(1991; R 1995) Recommended Practice on Surge Voltages in Low-Voltage AC Power Circuits
IEEE C62.41.1	(2002; R 2008) Guide on the Surges Environment in Low-Voltage (1000 V and Less) AC Power Circuits
IEEE C62.41.2	(2002) Recommended Practice on Characterization of Surges in Low-Voltage (1000 V and Less) AC Power Circuits

IEEE C62.45	(2002; R 2008) Recommended Practice on Surge Testing for Equipment Connected to Low-Voltage (1000v and less)AC Power Circuits
IEEE C63.2	(2009) Standard for Electromagnetic Noise and Field Strength Instrumentation, 10 Hz to 40 GHz - Specifications
IEEE C63.4	(2009) American National Standard for Methods of Measurement of Radio-Noise Emissions from Low-Voltage Electrical and Electronic Equipment in the Range of 9 kHz to 40 GHz
IEEE Stds Dictionary	(2009) IEEE Standards Dictionary: Glossary of Terms & Definitions

INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGY (IEST)

IEST RP-CC-001	(2009) HEPA and ULPA Filters
IEST RP-CC-008	(2007; Rev 2) Gas-Phase Adsorber Cells
IEST-STD-CC1246D	(2002) Product Cleanliness Levels and Contamination Control Program

INSTITUTE OF INSPECTION, CLEANING, AND RESTORATION CERTIFICATION (IICRC)

IICRC S100	(2002) Standard Reference Guide for Professional Carpet Cleaning
IICRC S500	(2006) Standard and Reference Guide for Professional Water Damage Restoration

INSTITUTE OF TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERS (ITE)

ITE ATC	(2006; v5.2b) Advanced Transportation Controller (ATC) Standard
---------	---

INSTRUCTIONS AND STANDARDS FOR NAVBASE GUANTANAMO BAY CUBA (COMNAVBASEGTMOINST)

11300.3	Base Energy Conservation Regulations
1710.10	Outdoor Recreational and Wildlife Instruction
4400.2A	Consolidated Hazardous Material Reutilization and Inventory Management Program
5090.1	Hazardous Waste Management Plan
5090.4	Standard Operating Procedures for Landfill
5090.7	Pollution Control Procedures for Oil and Hazardous Substances
5090.8	Asbestos Program Management

5100.13 Hazardous Material/Excess Hazardous Material  
Control and Safety Program

FGS (1994) Final Governing Standards for Environmental  
Protection by U.S. Forces in Cuba

INSULATED CABLE ENGINEERS ASSOCIATION (ICEA)

ICEA S-83-596 (2011) Indoor Optical Fiber Cables

ICEA S-84-608 (2010) Telecommunications Cable, Filled Polyolefin  
Insulated, Copper Conductor; 4th Edition

ICEA S-87-640 (2011) Optical Fiber Outside Plant Communications  
Cable; 4th Edition

ICEA S-90-661 (2012) Category 3, 5, & 5e Individually Unshielded  
Twisted Pair Indoor Cables for Use in General  
Purpose and LAN Communications Wiring Systems  
Technical Requirements

ICEA S-94-649 (2004) Standard for Concentric Neutral Cables Rated  
5 Through 46 KV

ICEA S-98-688 (2012) Broadband Twisted Pair Telecommunication  
Cable, Aircore, Polyolefin Insulated, Copper  
Conductors Technical Requirements

ICEA S-99-689 (2012) Broadband Twisted Pair Telecommunication  
Cable Filled, Polyolefin Insulated, Copper  
Conductors Technical Requirements

INSULATING GLASS MANUFACTURERS ALLIANCE (IGMA)

IGMA TB-3001 (1990) Guidelines for Sloped Glazing

IGMA TM-3000 (1997) Glazing Guidelines for Sealed Insulating  
Glass Units

IGMA TR-1200 (1983) Commercial Insulating Glass Dimensional  
Tolerances

INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION (IATA)

IATA DGR (2004) Dangerous Goods Regulations

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PLUMBING AND MECHANICAL OFFICIALS  
(IAPMO)

IAPMO PS 117 (2005b) Press Type Or Plain End Rub Gasketed W/  
Nail CU & CU Alloy Fittings 4 Install On CU Tubing

IAPMO UPC (2003) Uniform Plumbing Code

IAPMO Z124.1.2 (2005) Plastic Bathtub and Shower Units

IAPMO Z124.3 (2005) Plastic Lavatories

IAPMO Z124.5	(2006) Plastic Toilet (Water Closet) Seats
IAPMO Z124.6	(2007) Plastic Sinks
IAPMO Z124.8	(1990) Plastic Bathtub Liners

#### INTERNATIONAL CODE COUNCIL (ICC)

ICC A117.1	(2009) Accessible and Usable Buildings and Facilities
ICC IBC	(2009; Errata First Printing) International Building Code
ICC IFC	(2009) International Fire Code
ICC IFGC	(2009) International Fuel Gas Code
ICC IMC	(2009) International Mechanical Code
ICC IPC	(2009) International Plumbing Code
ICC PC	(2009) International Code Council Performance Code for Buildings and Facilities
ICC UBC	(1997; Erratas Vol 1, 2 & 3 01/2001; Vol 1 & 2 03/2001; Vol 2 10/2001) Uniform Building Code
ICC UMC	(1997; Errata 2 & 3 1997) Uniform Mechanical Code
ICC/ANSI A117.1	(2009) Accessible and Usable Buildings and Facilities

#### INTERNATIONAL CONCRETE REPAIR INSTITUTE (ICRI)

ICRI 03732	(1997) Selecting and Specifying Concrete Surface Preparation for Sealers, Coatings, and Polymer Overlays
------------	--

#### INTERNATIONAL ELECTRICAL TESTING ASSOCIATION (NETA)

NETA ATS	(2009) Standard for Acceptance Testing Specifications for Electrical Power Equipment and Systems
NETA MAINT	(2011) Standard for Maintenance Testing Specifications for Electric Power Distribution Equipment and Systems

#### INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION (IEC)

IEC 60034-2A	(1974; ED 1.0) Rotating Electrical Machines Part 2: Methods for Determining Losses and Efficiency of Rotating Electrical Machinery from Tests (Excluding Machines for Traction Vehicles) Measurement of Losses by the Calorimetric Method
--------------	---



IEC 60068-2-27	(2008; ED 4.0) Environmental Testing - Part 2-27: Tests - Test Ea and Guidance: Shock
IEC 60068-2-30	(2005; ED 3.0) Environmental Testing - Part 2-30: Tests - Test Db: Damp Heat, Cyclic (12 H + 12 H Cycle)
IEC 60255-21-3	(1993; ED 1.0) Electrical Relays - Part 21: Vibration, Shock, Bump And Seismic Tests On Measuring Relays And Protection Equipment - Section 3: Seismic Tests
IEC 60265-1	(1998; Corrigendum 2000) High Voltage Switches - Part 1: Switches for Rated Voltages Above 1 kV and Less Than 52 kV
IEC 60268-16	(2003; ED 4.0) Sound System Equipment - Part 16: Objective Rating Of Speech Intelligibility By Speech Transmission Index
IEC 60309-3	Pin and Sleeve Devices
IEC 60687	(1992) Alternating Current Static Watt-Hour Meters for Active Energy (Classes 0,2 S and 0,5 S)
IEC 60947-4-1	(2012; ED 3.1) Low-voltage Switchgear and Controlgear, Part 4-1: Contactors and Motor Starters - Electromechanical Contactor and Motor Starters
IEC 61000-4-5	(2005; ED 2.0; CORR 2009) Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC) - Part 4-5: Testing and Measurement Techniques - Surge Immunity Test
IEC 61099	(2010; ED 2.0) Insulating Liquids - Specifications for Unused Synthetic Organic Esters for Electrical Purposes
IEC 61131-3	(2003; ED 2.0) Programmable Controllers - Part 3: Programming Languages
IEC 62053-22	(2003; ED 1.0) Electricity Metering Equipment (a.c.) - Particular Requirements - Part 22: Static Meters for Active Energy (Classes 0,2 S and 0,5 S)
IEC 62271-111	(2012; ED 2.0) High Voltage Switchgear And Controlgear - Part 111: Automatic Circuit Reclosers and Fault Interrupters for Alternating Current Systems up to 38 kV

#### INTERNATIONAL GROUND SOURCE HEAT PUMP ASSOCIATION (IGSHPA)

IGSHPA 21010	(1991) Grouting Procedures for Ground-Source Heat Pump Systems
IGSHPA 21015	(2000) Grouting for Vertical GHP Systems

- IGSHPA 21020 (1988) Closed-Loop/Ground-Source Heat Pump System/Installation Guide
- IGSHPA 21030 (2005) Design and Installation Standards
- IGSHPA 21060 (1989) Soil and Rock Classification Field Manual

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AMMONIA REFRIGERATION (IIAR)

- IIAR 2 (2008; ADD A 2010) American National Standard for Equipment, Design, and Installation of Ammonia Mechanical Refrigerating Systems

INTERNATIONAL MUNICIPAL SIGNAL ASSOCIATION (IMSA)

- IMSA 32 (1997) Copper-Covered Steel Messenger Strand, 30 Percent or 40 Percent Conductivity

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION (ISO)

- ANSI ISO/IEC 7816 (R 2009) Identification Cards - Integrated Circuit Cards
- ISO 10763 (1994) Hydraulic Fluid Power - Plain-end, Seamless and Welded Precision Steel Tubes - Dimensions and Nominal Working Pressures
- ISO 11143 (2008) Dentistry - Amalgam Separators
- ISO 11171 (2010) Hydraulic Fluid Power - Calibration of Automatic Particle Counters for Liquids
- ISO 11727 (1999) Pneumatic Fluid Power - Identification of Ports and Control Mechanisms of Control Valves and Other Components
- ISO 1219-1 (2012) Fluid Power Systems and Components Graphic Symbols and Circuit Diagrams - Part 1: Graphic Symbols for Conventional Use and Data-Processing Applications
- ISO 1219-2 (2012) Fluid Power Systems and Components Graphic Symbols and Circuit Diagrams - Part 2: Circuit Diagrams
- ISO 13256-1 (1998) Water-Source Heat Pumps - Testing and Rating for Performance - Part 1: Water-to-Air and Brine-to-Air Heat Pumps
- ISO 13256-2 (1998) Water-Source Heat Pumps - Testing and Rating for Performance - Part 2: Water-to-Water and Brine-to-Water Heat Pumps
- ISO 14040 (2006) Environmental Management - Life Cycle Assessment - Principles and Framework
- ISO 16889 (2008) Hydraulic Fluid Power - Multi-Pass Method

for Evaluating Filtration Performance of a Filter Element

- ISO 17357 (2002) Ship and Marine Technology - High Pressure Floating Pneumatic Rubber Fenders
- ISO 1940-1 (2003; Cor 2005) Mechanical Vibration - Balance Quality Requirements for Rotors in a Constant (Rigid) State - Part 1: Specification and Verification of Balance
- ISO 2151 (2004) Acoustics - Noise Test Code for Compressors and Vacuum Pumps - Engineering Method (Grade 2)
- ISO 228-1 (2000) Pipe Threads Where Pressure-Tight Joints Are Not Made on The Threads - Part 1: Dimensions, Tolerances and Designation
- ISO 2551 (1981) Machine-made Textile Floor Coverings - Determination of Dimensional Changes Due to the Effects of Varied Water and Heat Conditions
- ISO 261 (1998) ISO General Purpose Metric Screw Threads - General Plan
- ISO 262 (1998) ISO General Purpose Metric Screw Threads - Selected Sizes for Screws, Bolts and Nuts
- ISO 263 (1973) ISO Inch Screw Threads - General Plan and Selection for Screws, Bolts and Nuts - Diameter Range 0.06 to 6 inch
- ISO 2758 (2001) Paper - Determination of Bursting Strength
- ISO 2858 (1975) End Suction Centrifugal Pump (Rating 16 Bar) Designation Nominal Duty Point and Dimensions - International Restrictions
- ISO 3046 (1986; Am. 1) Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines - Performance
- ISO 34-1 (2010) Rubber, Vulcanized or Thermoplastic -- Determination of Tear Strength -- Part 1: Trouser, Angle and Crescent Test Pieces
- ISO 37 (2011) Rubber, Vulcanized or Thermoplastic -- Determination of Tensile Stress-Strain Properties
- ISO 3813 (2004) Resilient Floor Coverings - Cork Floor Tiles
- ISO 4021 (1992) Hydraulic Fluid Power - Particulate Contamination Analysis - Extraction of Fluid Samples from Lines of an Operating System
- ISO 4126-1 (2004) Safety Devices for Protection Against Excessive Pressure - Part 1: Safety Valves

ISO 4406	(1999) Hydraulic Fluid Power - Fluids - Method for Coding the Level of Contamination by Solid Particles
ISO 5199	(2002) Technical Specifications for Centrifugal Pumps, Class II
ISO 5209	(1977) General Purpose Industrial Valves - Marking
ISO 5598	(2008) Fluid Power Systems and Components - Vocabulary
ISO 5752	(1982) Metal Valves for Use in Flanged Pipe Systems - Face to Face and Center to Face Dimensions
ISO 6781	(1983) Thermal Insulation - Qualitative Detection of Thermal Irregularities in Building Envelopes - Infrared Method
ISO 7005-2	(1988) Metallic Flanges Part 2: Cast Iron Flanges
ISO 7240-16	(2007) Fire Detection And Alarm Systems – Part 16: Sound System Control And Indicating Equipment
ISO 7240-19	(2007) Fire Detection and Alarm Systems – Part 19: Design, Installation, Commissioning and Service of Sound Systems for Emergency Purposes
ISO 7810	(2003; Amd 1 2009; Amd 2 2012) Identification Cards - Physical Characteristics
ISO 7811-1	(2002) Identification Cards - Recording Technique - Part 1: Embossing
ISO 7811-2	(2001) Identification Cards - Recording Technique - Part 2: Magnetic Stripe - Low Coercivity
ISO 815-1	(2008) Rubber, Vulcanized or Thermoplastic -- Determination of Compression Set -- Part 1: At Ambient or Elevated Temperatures
ISO 8528	(1993; R 2005) Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engine Driven Alternating Current Generator Sets
ISO 8601	(2004) Data Elements and Interchange Formats - Information Interchange - Representation of Dates and Times
ISO 8802-3	(2000) Information Technology - Telecommunications and Information Exchange Between Systems - Local and Metropolitan Area Networks - Specific Requirements - Part 3: Carrier Sense Multiple Access with Collision Detection (CSMA/CD) Access Method and Physical Layer Specifications
ISO 8859-1	(1998) Information Technology - 8-Bit Single-Byte Coded Graphic Character Sets - Part 1: Latin Alphabet No. 1

- ISO 898-1 (2009) Mechanical Properties of Fasteners Made of Carbon Steel and Alloy Steel – Part 1: Bolts, Screws and Studs with Specified Property Classes – Coarse Thread and Fine Pitch Thread
- ISO 9001 (2008; Corr 1 2009) Quality Management Systems-Requirements
- ISO 9461 (1992) Hydraulic Fluid Power - Identification of Valve Ports, Subplates, Control Devices and Solenoids

#### INTERNATIONAL SAFETY EQUIPMENT ASSOCIATION (ISEA)

- ANSI/ISEA Z358.1 (2009) American National Standard for Emergency Eyewash and Shower Equipment
- ANSI/ISEA Z87.1 (2010) Occupational and Educational Personal Eye and Face Protection Devices
- ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 (2009) American National Standard for Requirements for Industrial Head Protection

#### INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION UNION (ITU)

- ITU V.34 (1998) Data Communication Over the Telephone Network: A Modem Operating at Data Signaling Rates of up to 33,600 Bit/S for Use on the General Switched Telephone Network and on Leased Point-To-Point 2-Wire Telephone-Type Circuits
- ITU V.42 (2002; Corrigendum 1 2003) Data Communications Over the Telephone Network: Error-Correcting Procedures for DCEs using Asynchronous-to-Synchronous Conversion
- ITU V.42 bis (1990) Data Communication over the Telephone Network: Data Compression Procedures for Data Circuit Terminating Equipment (DCE) Using Error Correction Procedures
- ITU V.44 (2000; Corr 1 2002) Data Communication Over the Telephone Network Data Compression Procedures
- ITU V.92 (2000; Am 1 2001, Am 2 2002; Corr 1 2003) Data Communication Over the Telephone Network: Enhancements to Recommendation V.90
- ITU-T H.222.0 (2012) Information Technology - Generic Coding of Moving Pictures and Associated Audio Information: Systems

#### INTERNATIONAL WINDOW CLEANING ASSOCIATION (IWCA)

- IWCA I-14.1 (2001) Window Cleaning Safety Standard

#### IPC - ASSOCIATION CONNECTING ELECTRONICS INDUSTRIES (IPC)

IPC D330 (1992) Design Guide Manual

ISA - INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF AUTOMATION (ISA)

ANSI/ISA 12.13.01 (2003) Performance Requirements for Combustible Gas Detectors

ANSI/ISA 5.1 (2009) Instrumentation Symbols and Identification

ISA 18.1 (1979; R2004) Annunciator Sequences and Specifications

ISA 5.2 (1976; R1992) Binary Logic Diagrams for Process Operations

ISA 5.3 (1983) Graphic Symbols for Distributed Control/Shared Display Instrumentation, Logic, and Computer Systems

ISA 51.1 (1979; R1993) Process Instrumentation Terminology

ISA 7.0.01 (1996) Quality Standard for Instrument Air

ISA MC96.1 (1982) Temperature Measurement Thermocouples

ISA RP2.1 (1978) Manometer Tables

ISA RP60.9 (1981) Piping Guide for Control Centers

ITALIAN LAWS AND DECREES (D.M.)

LAW No. 1086 (May 11, 1971) Norms for Works in Reinforced Concrete and Steel and Application Instructions

Law No. 373 (April 30, 1976) Norms for the containment of energy consumption for thermal uses in buildings.

Law No. 46 (March 5, 1990) Safety Norms for Technological Systems

KITCHEN CABINET MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (KCMA)

KCMA A161.1 (2000) Performance & Construction Standards for Kitchen and Vanity Cabinets

L.H. BAILEY HORTORIUM (LHBH)

LHBH (1976) Hortus Third

LONMARK INTERNATIONAL (LonMark)

LonMark Interoperability (2005) LonMark Application-Layer Interoperability Guide and LonMark Layer 1-6 Interoperability Guide; Version 3.4

LonMark SCPT List (2003) LonMark SCPT Master List; Version 12

LonMark SNVT List	(2003) LonMark SNVT Master List; Version 113
LonMark XIF Guide	(2001) LonMark External Interface File Reference Guide; Revision 4.402

MANUFACTURERS STANDARDIZATION SOCIETY OF THE VALVE AND FITTINGS  
INDUSTRY (MSS)

MSS SP-104	(2012) Wrought Copper Solder Joint Pressure Fittings
MSS SP-110	(2010) Ball Valves Threaded, Socket-Welding, Solder Joint, Grooved and Flared Ends
MSS SP-125	(2010) Gray Iron and Ductile Iron In-Line, Spring-Loaded, Center-Guided Check Valves
MSS SP-25	(2008) Standard Marking System for Valves, Fittings, Flanges and Unions
MSS SP-43	(2008; Errata 2010) Wrought Stainless Steel Butt-Welding Fittings
MSS SP-44	(2010; Errata 2011) Steel Pipeline Flanges
MSS SP-45	(2003; R 2008) Bypass and Drain Connections
MSS SP-53	(1999; R 2007) Quality Standard for Steel Castings and Forgings for Valves, Flanges and Fittings and Other Piping Components - Magnetic Particle Examination Method
MSS SP-54	(1999; R 2007) Quality Standard for Steel Castings for Valves, Flanges and Fittings and Other Piping Components, - Radiographic Examination Method
MSS SP-55	(2011) Quality Standard for Steel Castings for Valves, Flanges and Fittings and Other Piping Components - Visual Method for Evaluation of Surface Irregularities
MSS SP-58	(2009) Pipe Hangers and Supports - Materials, Design and Manufacture, Selection, Application, and Installation
MSS SP-61	(2009) Pressure Testing of Valves
MSS SP-67	(2011) Butterfly Valves
MSS SP-69	(2003) Pipe Hangers and Supports - Selection and Application (ANSI Approved American National Standard)
MSS SP-70	(2011) Gray Iron Gate Valves, Flanged and Threaded Ends
MSS SP-71	(2011) Gray Iron Swing Check Valves, Flanged and Threaded Ends

MSS SP-72	(2010a) Ball Valves with Flanged or Butt-Welding Ends for General Service
MSS SP-78	(2011) Cast Iron Plug Valves, Flanged and Threaded Ends
MSS SP-80	(2008) Bronze Gate, Globe, Angle and Check Valves
MSS SP-83	(2006) Class 3000 Steel Pipe Unions Socket Welding and Threaded
MSS SP-85	(2011) Gray Iron Globe & Angle Valves Flanged and Threaded Ends
MSS SP-86	(2009; Errata 2011) Guidelines for Metric Data in Standards for Valves, Flanges, Fittings and Actuators

#### MAPLE FLOORING MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (MFMA)

MFMA AFSFSL	(2003) Athletic Floor Sealer and Finish Specifications and Conformance List #22
MFMA GRHM	(2000) Grading Rules for MFMA Northern Hardwood Maple
MFMA GS	(1999) Guide Specifications for Maple Flooring Systems
MFMA SSCLFMGF	(2000) Sanding, Sealing, Court Lining, Finishing and Resurfacing of Maple Gym Floors

#### MARBLE INSTITUTE OF AMERICA (MIA)

MIA Design Manual	(2003) Dimension Stone Design Manual
-------------------	--------------------------------------

#### MASTER PAINTERS INSTITUTE (MPI)

MPI 1	(Oct 2009) Aluminum Paint
MPI 10	(Oct 2009) Exterior Latex, Flat, MPI Gloss Level 1
MPI 101	(Oct 2009) Epoxy Anti-Corrosive Metal Primer
MPI 107	(Oct 2009) Rust Inhibitive Primer (Water-Based)
MPI 108	(Oct 2009) High Build Epoxy Coating, Low Gloss
MPI 11	(Oct 2009) Exterior Latex, Semi-Gloss, MPI Gloss Level 5
MPI 113	(Oct 2009) Exterior Pigmented Elastomeric Coating (Water Based)
MPI 114	(Oct 2009) Interior Latex, Gloss, MPI Gloss Level 6



MPI 116	(Oct 2009) Epoxy Block Filler
MPI 119	(Oct 2009) Exterior Latex, Gloss
MPI 13	(Oct 2009) Exterior Solvent-Based Semi-Transparent Stain
MPI 134	(Oct 2009) Galvanized Primer (Waterbased)
MPI 138	(Oct 2009) Interior High Performance Latex, MPI Gloss Level 2
MPI 139	(Oct 2009) Interior High Performance Latex, MPI Gloss Level 3
MPI 140	(Oct 2009) Interior High Performance Latex, MPI Gloss Level 4
MPI 141	(Oct 2009) Interior High Performance Latex MPI Gloss Level 5
MPI 144	(Oct 2009) Institutional Low Odor / VOC Interior Latex, MPI Gloss Level 2
MPI 145	(Oct 2009) Institutional Low Odor / VOC Interior Latex, MPI Gloss Level 3
MPI 146	(Oct 2009) Institutional Low Odor/VOC Interior Latex, MPI Gloss Level 4
MPI 147	(Oct 2009) Institutional Low Odor / VOC Interior Latex, Semi-Gloss, MPI Gloss Level 5
MPI 151	(Oct 2009) Interior W.B. Light Industrial Coating, MPI Gloss Level 3
MPI 153	(Oct 2009) Interior W.B. Light Industrial Coating, Semi-Gloss, MPI Gloss Level 5
MPI 154	(Oct 2009) Interior W.B. Light Industrial Coating, Gloss, MPI Gloss Level 6
MPI 16	(Oct 2009) Exterior Latex-Based Solid Hide Stain
MPI 161	(Oct 2009) Exterior W.B. Light Industrial Coating, MPI Gloss Level 3
MPI 163	(Oct 2009) Exterior W.B. Light Industrial Coating, Semi-Gloss, MPI Gloss Level 5
MPI 164	(Oct 2009) Exterior W.B. Light Industrial Coating, Gloss, MPI Gloss Level 6
MPI 19	(Oct 2009) Inorganic Zinc Rich Primer
MPI 2	(Oct 2009) Aluminum Heat Resistant Enamel (up to 427 C and 800 F

MPI 21	(Oct 2009) Heat Resistant Enamel, Gloss (up to 205 degrees C and 400 degrees F), MPI Gloss Level 6
MPI 212	(Oct 2009) Floor Coating, Thin Film, for Aircraft Maintenance Facilities
MPI 22	(Oct 2009) Aluminum Paint, High Heat (up to 590 degrees C and 1100 degrees F.
MPI 23	(Oct 2009) Surface Tolerant Metal Primer
MPI 26	(Oct 2009) Cementitious Galvanized Metal Primer
MPI 27	(Oct 2009) Exterior / Interior Alkyd Floor Enamel, Gloss
MPI 31	(Oct 2009) Polyurethane, Moisture Cured, Clear Gloss
MPI 39	(Oct 2009) Interior Latex-Based Wood Primer
MPI 4	(Oct 2009) Interior/Exterior Latex Block Filler
MPI 42	(Oct 2009) Latex Stucco and Masonry Textured Coating
MPI 44	(Oct 2009) Interior Latex, MPI Gloss Level 2
MPI 45	(Oct 2009) Interior Alkyd Primer Sealer
MPI 46	(Oct 2009) Interior Enamel Undercoat
MPI 47	(Oct 2009) Interior Alkyd, Semi-Gloss, MPI Gloss Level 5
MPI 48	(Oct 2009) Interior Alkyd, Gloss, MPI Gloss Level 6
MPI 49	(Oct 2009) Interior Alkyd, Flat, MPI Gloss Level 1
MPI 5	(Oct 2009) Exterior Alkyd Wood Primer
MPI 50	(Oct 2009) Interior Latex Primer Sealer
MPI 51	(Oct 2009) Interior Alkyd, Eggshell, MPI Gloss Level 2
MPI 52	(Oct 2009) Interior Latex, MPI Gloss Level 3
MPI 53	(Oct 2009) Interior Latex, Flat, MPI Gloss Level 1
MPI 54	(Oct 2009) Interior Latex, Semi-Gloss, MPI Gloss Level 5
MPI 56	(Oct 2009) Interior Oil Modified Urethane Clear Gloss
MPI 57	(Oct 2009) Interior Oil Modified Urethane Clear Satin

MPI 59	(Oct 2009) Interior/Exterior Floor Enamel, Low Gloss
MPI 6	(Oct 2009) Exterior Latex Wood Primer
MPI 60	(Oct 2009) Interior/Exterior Latex Floor Paint, Low Gloss
MPI 68	(Oct 2009) Interior/Exterior Latex Floor Enamel, Gloss
MPI 7	(Oct 2009) Exterior Oil Wood Primer
MPI 71	(Oct 2009) Polyurethane, Moisture Cured, Clear, Flat
MPI 72	(Oct 2009) Polyurethane, Two Component, Pigmented, Gloss
MPI 77	(Oct 2009) Epoxy Gloss
MPI 79	(Oct 2009) Alkyd Anti-Corrosive Metal Primer
MPI 8	(Oct 2009) Exterior Alkyd, Flat, MPI Gloss Level I
MPI 9	(Oct 2009) Exterior Alkyd, Gloss, MPI Gloss Level 6
MPI 90	(Oct 2009) Interior Wood Stain, Semi-Transparent
MPI 94	(Oct 2009) Exterior Alkyd, Semi-Gloss, MPI Gloss Level 5
MPI 95	(Oct 2009) Quick Drying Primer for Aluminum
MPI ASM	(2004) Architectural Painting Specification Manual

#### MATERIAL HANDLING INDUSTRY OF AMERICA INC (MHIA)

MHI MH27.1	(2003) Specifications for Underhung Cranes and Monorail Systems
MHI MH27.2	(2003) Specifications for Enclosed Track Underhung Cranes and Monorail Systems
MHI MH28.1	(1997) Specification: Industrial Steel Grade Shelving

#### METAL BUILDING MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (MBMA)

MBMA MBSM	(2002) Metal Building Systems Manual
MBMA RSDM	(2000) Metal Roofing Systems Design Manual

#### MIDWEST INSULATION CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION (MICA)

MICA Insulation Stds	(1999) National Commercial & Industrial Insulation Standards
----------------------	--

MIDWEST ROOFING CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION (MRCA)

CERTA (2003) NRCA/MRCA Certified Roofing Torch Applicator Program

MODBUS ORGANIZATION, INC (MODBUS)

Modbus (2006) Modbus Application Protocol Specification; Version 1.1b and Modbus Messaging on TCP/IP Implementation Guide; Version V1.0b

NACE INTERNATIONAL (NACE)

NACE RP0193 (2001) External Cathodic Protection of On-Grade Carbon Steel Storage Tank Bottoms

NACE RP0402 (2002) Field-Applied Fusion-Bonded Epoxy (FBE) Pipe Coating Systems for Girth Weld Joints: Application, Performance, and Quality Control

NACE SP0169 (1992; R 2007) Control of External Corrosion on Underground or Submerged Metallic Piping Systems

NACE SP0177 (2007) Mitigation of Alternating Current and Lightning Effects on Metallic Structures and Corrosion Control Systems

NACE SP0178 (2007) Design, Fabrication, and Surface Finish Practices for Tanks and Vessels to be for Immersion Service

NACE SP0185 (2007) Extruded Polyolefin Resin Coating Systems with Soft Adhesives for Underground or Submerged Pipe

NACE SP0188 (1999; R 2006) Discontinuity (Holiday) Testing of New Protective Coatings on Conductive Substrates

NACE SP0196 (2011) Galvanic Anode Cathodic Protection of Internal Submerged Surfaces of Steel Water Storage Tanks

NACE SP0274 (1974; R 2011) High Voltage Electrical Inspection of Pipeline Coatings

NACE SP0285 (2011) External Corrosion Control of Underground Storage Tank Systems by Cathodic Protection

NACE SP0288 (2011) Inspection of Linings on Steel and Concrete Equipment

NACE SP0388 (2001; R 2007) Impressed Current Cathodic Protection of Internal Submerged Surfaces

NACE SP0572 (2001; R 2007) Design, Installation, Operation and Maintenance of Impressed Current Deep Anode Beds

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION (NASA)

NASA NPG 8621.1	(2004a) NASA Mishap Reporting, Investigating and Record Keeping Policy
NASA NPG 8715.3	(2004) NASA Safety Manual
NASA-STD 8719.12	(2011; Change 2) Safety Standard for Explosives, Propellants, and Pyrotechnics
NASA-STD-5008A	(2011b) Protective Coating of Carbon Steel, Stainless Steel, and Aluminum on Launch Structures, Facilities, and Ground Support Equipment
RCBEA 2.63	(2004) Tank and Storage Tank Un-pressurized
RCBEA GUIDE	(2004) NASA Reliability Centered Building and Equipment Acceptance Guide

NATIONAL AIR DUCT CLEANERS ASSOCIATION (NADCA)

ACR	(2006) Standard for Assessment, Cleaning, and Restoration of HVAC Systems
NADCA HVAC Inspection Ma	(2005) Procedures for Assessing the Cleanliness of Commercial HVAC Systems

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ARCHITECTURAL METAL MANUFACTURERS (NAAMM)

NAAMM AMP 500	(2006) Metal Finishes Manual
NAAMM AMP 521	(2001) Pipe Railing Manual
NAAMM EMLA 920	(2009) Guide Specifications for Metal Lathing and Furring
NAAMM HMMA 801	(2005) Glossary of Terms for Hollow Metal Doors and Frames
NAAMM HMMA 802	(2007) Manufacturing of Hollow Metal Doors and Frames
NAAMM HMMA 810	(2009) Hollow Metal Doors
NAAMM HMMA 820	(2008) Hollow Metal Frames
NAAMM HMMA 830	(2002) Hardware Selection for Hollow Metal Doors and Frames
NAAMM HMMA 840	(2007) Installation and Storage of Hollow Metal Doors and Frames
NAAMM HMMA 850	(2000) Fire Rated Hollow Metal Doors and Frames
NAAMM HMMA 862	(2003) Guide Specifications for Commercial Security Hollow Metal Doors and Frames

NAAMM HMMA 863	(2004) Guide Specifications for Detention Security Hollow Metal Doors and Frames
NAAMM HMMA HMM	(1999; R2000) Hollow Metal Manual
NAAMM MBG 531	(2009) Metal Bar Grating Manual
NAAMM MBG 531S	(1989) Guide Specification for Stainless Steel Grating
NAAMM MBG 532	(2009) Heavy Duty Metal Bar Grating Manual
NATIONAL BOARD OF BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL INSPECTORS (NBBPVI)	
NBBPVI NB-23	(2007; AMD 2008; AMD 2009; AMD 2010) National Board Inspection Code
NBBPVI NB-27	(1991) National Board Rules and Recommendations for the Design and Construction of Boiler Blowoff Systems
NATIONAL CABLE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ASSOCIATION (NCTA)	
NCTA RP	(2003) NCTA Recommended Practices for Measurements on Cable Television Systems
NATIONAL CONCRETE MASONRY ASSOCIATION (NCMA)	
NCMA TR127	(2010b) Design Manual for Segmental Retaining Walls
NCMA TR160	(1998) Seismic Design Manual for Segmental Retaining Walls
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON RADIATION PROTECTION AND MEASUREMENTS (NCRP)	
NCRP 102	(1989) Medical X-Ray, Electron Beam and Gamma-Ray Protection for Energies up to 50 MeV (Equipment Design, Performance and Use)
NCRP 144	(2003) Radiation Protection for Particle Accelerator Facilities
NCRP 145	(2003) Radiation Protection in Dentistry
NCRP 49	(1976) Structural Shielding Design and Evaluation for Medical Use of X-Rays and Gamma Rays of Energies up to 10 MeV
NATIONAL DRILLING ASSOCIATION (NDA)	
DCDMA TM	(1991) DCDMA Technical Manual
NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION (NECA)	
NECA/BICSI 568	(2006) Standard for Installing Building Telecommunications Cabling

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (NEMA)

ANSI ANSLG C78.41	(2006) For Electric Lamps--Guidelines for Low-Pressure Sodium Lamps
ANSI ANSLG C78.42	(2009) For Electric Lamps: High-Pressure Sodium Lamps
ANSI C119.1	(2011) Electric Connectors - Sealed Insulated Underground Connector Systems Rated 600 Volts
ANSI C12.1	(2008) Electric Meters Code for Electricity Metering
ANSI C12.18	(2006) Protocol Specification for ANSI Type 2 Optical Port
ANSI C12.20	(2010) Electricity Meters - 0.2 and 0.5 Accuracy Classes
ANSI C12.7	(2005) Requirements for Watthour Meter Sockets
ANSI C136.10	(2010) American National Standard for Roadway and Area Lighting Equipment-Locking-Type Photocontrol Devices and Mating Receptacles--Physical and Electrical Interchangeability and Testing
ANSI C136.11	(2006) American Standard for Roadway Lighting Equipment Series Sockets and Series Sockets Receptacles
ANSI C136.13	(2004; R 2009) American National Standard for Roadway Lighting Equipment, Metal Brackets for Wood Poles
ANSI C136.15	(2011) American National Standard for Roadway Lighting Equipment - High-Intensity-Discharge and Low-Pressure Sodium Lamps in Luminaires - Field Identification
ANSI C136.2	(2004; R 2009) American National Standard for Roadway and Area Lighting Equipment: Luminaires Voltage Classification
ANSI C136.21	(2004; R 2009) American National Standard for Roadway and Area Lighting Equipment - Vertical Tenons Used with Post-Top-Mounted Luminaires
ANSI C136.3	(2005; R 2009) American National Standard for Roadway and Area Lighting Equipment Luminaire Attachments
ANSI C136.6	(2004) American National Standard for Roadway Lighting Equipment - Metal Heads and Reflector Assemblies - Mechanical and Optical Interchangeability
ANSI C136.9	(2003) American National Standard for Roadway and

Area Lighting Equipment - Socket Support Assemblies  
for Metal Heads - Mechanical Interchangeability

ANSI C29.1	(1988; R 2002) American National Standard for Electrical Power Insulators--Test Methods
ANSI C29.2	(1992; R 1999) American National Standard for Insulators - Wet-Process Porcelain and Toughened Glass - Suspension Type
ANSI C29.3	(1986; R 2002) American National Standard for Wet Process Porcelain Insulators - Spool Type
ANSI C29.4	(1989; R 2002) Standard for Wet-Process Porcelain Insulators - Strain Type
ANSI C29.5	(1984; R 2002) Wet-Process Porcelain Insulators (Low and Medium Voltage Pin Type)
ANSI C29.7	(1996; 2002) American National Standard for Wet Process Porcelain Insulators - High-Voltage Line Post Type
ANSI C29.9	(1983; R 2002) American National Standard for Wet-Process Porcelain Insulators - Apparatus, Post-Type
ANSI C37.44	(1981; R 1992) Special for Distribution Oil Cutouts and Fuze Links
ANSI C62.61	(1993) American National Standard for Gas Tube Surge Arresters on Wire Line Telephone Circuits
ANSI C78.1381	(1998) American National Standard for Electric Lamps - 250-Watt, 70 Watt, M85 Metal-Halide Lamps
ANSI C78.23	(1995; R 2003) American National Standard for Incandescent Lamps - Miscellaneous Types
ANSI C78.379	(2006) American National Standard for Electric Lamps--Classification of the Beam Patterns of Reflector Lamps
ANSI C78.389	(2004; R 2009) American National Standard for Electric Lamps - High Intensity Discharge (HID) - Methods of Measuring Characteristics
ANSI C78.40	(2011) American National Standard for Mercury Lamps--Specifications
ANSI C78.901	(2005) American National Standard for Electric Lamps - Single Base Fluorescent Lamps--Dimensional and Electrical Characteristics
ANSI C80.1	(2005) American National Standard for Electrical Rigid Steel Conduit (ERSC)



ANSI C80.3	(2005) American National Standard for Electrical Metallic Tubing (EMT)
ANSI C80.5	(2005) American National Standard for Electrical Rigid Aluminum Conduit
ANSI C82.1	(2004) American National Standard for Electric Lamp Ballasts - Line Frequency Fluorescent Lamp Ballasts
ANSI C82.2	(2002) American National Standard for Lamp Ballasts--Methods of Measurement of Fluorescent Lamp Ballasts
ANSI C82.4	(2002) American National Standard for Ballasts for High-Intensity-Discharge and Low-Pressure Sodium (LPS) Lamps (Multiple-Supply Type)
ANSI C82.9	(2010) American National Standard for High-Intensity Discharge and Low-Pressure Sodium Lamps, Ballasts and Transformers - Definitions
ANSI NEMA ANSLG C78.390	(2006) Method of Designation for Electric Lamps, -Miniature and Sealed-Beam Incandescent Lamps
ANSI Z535.1	(2006; R 2011) American National Standard for Safety--Color Code
ANSI/ANSLG C78.43	(2007) American National Standard for Electric Lamps - Single-Ended Metal-Halide Lamps
ANSI/IEC C78.81	(2010) American National Standard for Electric Lamps--Double-Capped Fluorescent Lamps--Dimensional and Electrical Characteristics
ANSI/IEC C78.901	(2005) American National Standard for Electric Lamps - Single Base Fluorescent Lamps--Dimensional and Electrical Characteristics
ANSI/NEMA C78.LL 1256	(2003) Procedures for Fluorescent Lamp Sample Preparation and the Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)
ANSI/NEMA LD 3	(2005) Standard for High-Pressure Decorative Laminates
ANSI/NEMA OS 1	(2008; Amd 2010) Sheet-Steel Outlet Boxes, Device Boxes, Covers, and Box Supports
ANSI/NEMA OS 2	(2008; AMD 2010) Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes, Device Boxes, Covers, and Box Supports
ANSI/NEMA PB 2.1	(2007) General Instructions for Proper Handling, Installation, Operation and Maintenance of Deadfront Distribution Switchboards Rated 600 V or Less
ANSI/NEMA WC 66	(2001; Errata 2003) Performance Standard for

Category 6 and Category 7 100 Ohm Shielded and  
Unshielded Twisted Pairs

ANSI/NEMA WC 71/ICEA S-9	(1999) Standard for Nonshielded Cables Rated 2001-5000 Volts for use in the Distribution of Electric Energy
NEMA 107	(1987; R 1993) Methods of Measurement of Radio Influence Voltage (RIV) of High-Voltage Apparatus (inactive)
NEMA 250	(2008) Enclosures for Electrical Equipment (1000 Volts Maximum)
NEMA AB 1	(2002) Molded-Case Circuit Breakers, Molded Case Switches, and Circuit-Breaker Enclosures
NEMA AB 3	(2012) Molded Case Circuit Breakers and Their Application
NEMA ANSLG C78.377	(2011) American National Standard for Electric Lamps-- Specifications for the Chromaticity of Solid State Lighting Products
NEMA ANSLG C78.380	(2007) Electric Lamps - High Intensity Discharge Lamps, Method of Designation
NEMA ANSLG C78.40	(2011) Specification for Mercury Lamps
NEMA ANSLG C78.44	(2008) For Electric Lamps - Double-Ended Metal Halide Lamps
NEMA ANSLG C78.81	(2010) American National Standard for Electric Lamps--Double-Capped Fluorescent Lamps--Dimensional and Electrical Characteristics
NEMA ANSLG C82.11	(2011) Lamp Ballasts - High-Frequency Fluorescent Lamp Ballasts
NEMA ANSLG C82.14	(2006) Lamp Ballasts Low-Frequency Square Wave Electronic Ballasts -- for Metal Halide Lamps
NEMA BU 1.1	(2010) General Instructions for Proper Handling, Installation, Operation and Maintenance of Busway Rated 600 V or Less
NEMA C12.19	(2008) Utility Industry End Device Data Tables
NEMA C12.4	(1984; R 2011) Registers - Mechanical Demand
NEMA C135.4	(1987) Zinc-Coated Ferrous Eyebolts and Nuts for Overhead Line Construction
NEMA C136.10	(2010) American National Standard for Roadway and Area Lighting Equipment-Locking-Type Photocontrol Devices and Mating Receptacles--Physical and Electrical Interchangeability and Testing

NEMA C136.11	(2011) American Standard for Roadway Lighting Equipment Series Sockets and Series Sockets Receptacles
NEMA C136.20	(2008) American National Standard for Roadway and Area Lighting Equipment - Fiber Reinforced Composite (FRC) Lighting Poles
NEMA C136.31	(2010) American National for Roadway and Area Lighting Equipment - Luminaire Vibration
NEMA C136.9	(2003; R 2012) American National Standard for Roadway and Area Lighting Equipment - Socket Support Assemblies for Metal Heads - Mechanical Interchangeability
NEMA C37.50	(2012) American National Standard for Switchgear--Low-Voltage AC Power Circuit Breakers Used in Enclosures - Test Procedures
NEMA C37.51	(2003; R 2010; Addenda 2010) American National Standard for Switchgear--Metal Enclosed Low-Voltage AC Power, Circuit-Breaker Switchgear Assemblies-Conformance Test Procedures
NEMA C37.72	(1987) Manually-Operated, Dead-Front Padmounted Switchgear with Load Interrupting Switches and Separable Connectors for Alternating-Current Systems
NEMA C50.10	(1990) Rotating Electrical Machinery - Synchronous Machines
NEMA C50.41	(2012) American National Standard for Polyphase Induction Motors for Power Generating Stations
NEMA C78.LL 3	(2003) Electric Lamps - Procedures for High Intensity Discharge Lamp Sample Preparation and the Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure
NEMA C82.77	(2002) Harmonic Emission Limits - Related Power Quality Requirements for Lighting Equipment
NEMA DC 3	(2008) Residential Controls - Electrical Wall-Mounted Room Thermostats
NEMA ESPG	(2009-2010) Electrical Standards and Product Guide (ESPG)
NEMA FB 1	(2012) Standard for Fittings, Cast Metal Boxes, and Conduit Bodies for Conduit, Electrical Metallic Tubing, and Cable
NEMA FU 1	(2002; R 2007) Low Voltage Cartridge Fuses
NEMA IA 2	(2005) Programmable Controllers - Parts 1 thru 8
NEMA ICS 1	(2000; R 2008; E 2010) Standard for Industrial

## Control and Systems: General Requirements

NEMA ICS 10 Part 2	(2005) AC Transfer Equipment, Part 2: Static AC Transfer Equipment
NEMA ICS 2	(2000; R 2005; Errata 2008) Standard for Controllers, Contactors, and Overload Relays Rated 600 V
NEMA ICS 3	(2005; R 2010) Medium-Voltage Controllers Rated 2001 to 7200 V AC
NEMA ICS 3.1	(2009) Guide for the Application, Handling, Storage, Installation and Maintenance of Medium-Voltage AC Contactors, Controllers and Control Centers
NEMA ICS 4	(2010) Terminal Blocks
NEMA ICS 5	(2000; R 2010) Control Circuit and Pilot Devices
NEMA ICS 6	(1993; R 2011) Enclosures
NEMA ICS 7	(2006) Adjustable-Speed Drives
NEMA ICS 8	(2011) Crane and Hoist Controllers
NEMA IEC 60529	(2004) Degrees of Protection Provided by Enclosures (IP Code)
NEMA KS 1	(2001; R 2006) Enclosed and Miscellaneous Distribution Equipment Switches (600 V Maximum)
NEMA LA 1	(2009) Standard for Surge Arresters
NEMA LD 3.1	(1995) Performance, Application, Fabrication, and Installation of High-Pressure Decorative Laminates
NEMA LI 1	(1998; R 2011) Industrial Laminating Thermosetting Products
NEMA LL 1	(1997; R 2002) Procedures for Linear Fluorescent Lamp Sample Preparation and the TCLP Extraction
NEMA LSD 25	(2008) Best Practices for Metal Halide Lighting Systems, Plus Questions and Answers about Lamp Ruptures in Metal Halide Lighting Systems
NEMA MG 1	(2011) Motors and Generators
NEMA MG 10	(2001; R 2007) Energy Management Guide for Selection and Use of Fixed Frequency Medium AC Squirrel-Cage Polyphase Induction Motors
NEMA MG 11	(1977; R 2007) Energy Management Guide for Selection and Use of Single Phase Motors

NEMA MG 2	(2001; Rev 1 2007) Safety Standard for Construction and Guide for Selection, Installation and Use of Electric Motors and Generators
NEMA PB 1	(2011) Panelboards
NEMA PB 2	(2011) Deadfront Distribution Switchboards
NEMA PE 1	(2003) Uninterruptible Power Systems (UPS) Specification and Performance Verification
NEMA PREMIUM	(2007) General Specification for Consultants, Industrial and Municipal: NEMA Premium Efficiency Electric Motors (600 Volts or Less)
NEMA RN 1	(2005) Polyvinyl-Chloride (PVC) Externally Coated Galvanized Rigid Steel Conduit and Intermediate Metal Conduit
NEMA SG 2	(1993) Standard for High-Voltage Fuses
NEMA SG 4	(2009) AC High-Voltage Circuit Breakers
NEMA SG 6	(2000) Standard for Power Switching Equipment
NEMA SM 23	(1991; R 2002) Steam Turbines for Mechanical Drive Service
NEMA ST 1	(1988; R 1994; R 1997) Specialty Transformers (Except General Purpose Type)
NEMA ST 20	(1992; R 1997) Standard for Dry-Type Transformers for General Applications
NEMA TC 14	(2002) Standard for Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Conduit (RTRC) and Fittings
NEMA TC 2	(2003) Standard for Electrical Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Conduit
NEMA TC 3	(2004) Standard for Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Fittings for Use With Rigid PVC Conduit and Tubing
NEMA TC 6 & 8	(2003) Standard for Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Plastic Utilities Duct for Underground Installations
NEMA TC 7	(2005) Standard for Smooth-Wall Coilable Electrical Polyethylene Conduit
NEMA TC 9	(2004) Standard for Fittings for Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Plastic Utilities Duct for Underground Installation
NEMA TP 1	(2002) Guide for Determining Energy Efficiency for Distribution Transformers
NEMA TR 1	(1993; R 2000) Transformers, Regulators, and

## Reactors

NEMA TS-1	(1989; R 2005) Traffic Control Systems (not recommended for new designs)
NEMA TS-2	(2003) Traffic Controller Assemblies with NTCIP Requirements - Version 02.06
NEMA VE 1	(2009) Standard for Metal Cable Tray Systems
NEMA VE 2	(2006) Cable Tray Installation Guidelines
NEMA WC 2	(1980; Rev 1 1989; R 1998; R 2005) Standard for Steel Armor and Associated Coverings for Impregnated Paper Insulated Cables (ICEA S-67-401 5th Edition)
NEMA WC 27500	(2012) Standard for Aerospace and Industrial Electrical Cable
NEMA WC 3	(1992; Rev 1 1994) Rubber-Insulated Wire and Cable for the Transmission and Distribution of Electrical Energy
NEMA WC 58/ICEA S-75-381	(2008) Portable and Power Feeder Cables for Use in Mines and Similar Applications
NEMA WC 7	(1988; Rev 3 1996) Cross-Linked-Thermosetting-Polyethylene-Insulated Wire and Cable for the Transmission and Distribution of Electrical Energy
NEMA WC 70	(2009) Power Cable Rated 2000 V or Less for the Distribution of Electrical Energy--S95-658
NEMA WC 72	(1999; R 2004) Standard for Continuity of Coating Testing for Electrical Conductors
NEMA WC 74/ICEA S-93-639	(2006) 5-46 kV Shielded Power Cable for Use in the Transmission and Distribution of Electric Energy
NEMA WC 8	(1988; Rev 3 1996) Ethylene-Propylene-Rubber-Insulated Wire and Cable for the Transmission and Distribution of Electrical Energy
NEMA WD 1	(1999; R 2005; R 2010) Standard for General Color Requirements for Wiring Devices
NEMA WD 6	(2002; R 2008) Wiring Devices Dimensions Specifications
NEMA WD 7	(2011) Occupancy Motion Sensors Standard
NEMA Z535.1	(2006; R 2011) Safety Colors
NEMA Z535.4	(2011) American National Standard for Product

Safety Signs and Labels

NEMA/ANSI C12.10 (2011) Physical Aspects of Watthour Meters - Safety Standards

NEMA/ANSI C12.11 (2007) Instrument Transformers for Revenue Metering, 10 kV BIL through 350 kV BIL (0.6 kV NSV through 69 kV NSV)

NATIONAL ELEVATOR INDUSTRY, INC. (NEII)

NEII-1 (2000; R thru 2010) Building Transportation Standards and Guidelines, including the Performance Standards Matrix for New Elevator Installation

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL BALANCING BUREAU (NEBB)

NEBB Commissioning Stand (2009) Procedural Standards for Whole Building Systems Commissioning of New Construction; 3rd Edition

NEBB MASV (2006) Procedural Standards for Measurements and Assessment of Sound and Vibration

NEBB PROCEDURAL STANDARD (2005) Procedural Standards for TAB (Testing, Adjusting and Balancing) Environmental Systems

NATIONAL FENESTRATION RATING COUNCIL (NFRC)

NFRC 100 (2010) Procedure for Determining Fenestration Product U-Factors

NFRC 200 (2010) Procedure for Determining Fenestration Product Solar Heat Gain Coefficient and Visible Transmittance at Normal Incidence

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA)

NFPA 1 (2012; TIA 11-1) Fire Code

NFPA 10 (2010; Errata 2012) Standard for Portable Fire Extinguishers

NFPA 101 (2012; Amendment 1 2012) Life Safety Code

NFPA 105 (2013) Standard for Installation of Smoke Door Assemblies and Other Opening Protectives

NFPA 11 (2010; TIA 10-1) Standard for Low-, Medium- and High- Expansion Foam

NFPA 110 (2013) Standard for Emergency and Standby Power Systems

NFPA 111 (2013) Standard on Stored Electrical Energy Emergency and Standby Power Systems

NFPA 12	(2011) Standard on Carbon Dioxide Extinguishing Systems
NFPA 1221	(2010) Standard for the Installation, Maintenance and Use of Emergency Services Communications Systems
NFPA 12A	(2009) Standard on Halon 1301 Fire Extinguishing Systems
NFPA 13	(2013) Standard for the Installation of Sprinkler Systems
NFPA 13D	(2013) Standard for the Installation of Sprinkler Systems in One- and Two-Family Dwellings and Manufactured Homes
NFPA 13E	(2010) Recommended Practice for Fire Department Operations in Properties Protected by Sprinkler and Standpipe Systems
NFPA 13R	(2013) Standard for the Installation of Sprinkler Systems in Residential Occupancies Up to and Including Four Stories in Height
NFPA 14	(2010) Standard for the Installation of Standpipes and Hose Systems
NFPA 15	(2012) Standard for Water Spray Fixed Systems for Fire Protection
NFPA 16	(2011) Standard for Installation of Foam-Water Sprinkler and Foam-Water Spray Systems
NFPA 17	(2009) Standard for Dry Chemical Extinguishing Systems
NFPA 170	(2012) Standard for Fire Safety and Emergency Symbols
NFPA 17A	(2009; Errata 09-1) Standard for Wet Chemical Extinguishing Systems
NFPA 1961	(2013) Standard on Fire Hose
NFPA 1963	(2009; Errata 09-1) Standard for Fire Hose Connections
NFPA 1971	(2013) Standard on Protective Ensembles for Structural Fire Fighting and Proximity Fire Fighting
NFPA 20	(2013) Standard for the Installation of Stationary Pumps for Fire Protection
NFPA 2001	(2012; AMD 2012) Standard on Clean Agent Fire Extinguishing Systems
NFPA 211	(2010) Standard for Chimneys, Fireplaces, Vents,



and Solid Fuel-Burning Appliances

NFPA 214	(2011; Errata 2011) Standard on Water-Cooling Towers
NFPA 22	(2008; Errata 10-1; Errata 12-2) Standard for Water Tanks for Private Fire Protection
NFPA 220	(2012) Standard on Types of Building Construction
NFPA 24	(2013) Standard for the Installation of Private Fire Service Mains and Their Appurtenances
NFPA 241	(2009) Standard for Safeguarding Construction, Alteration, and Demolition Operations
NFPA 25	(2011; TIA 11-1; TIA 11-2; TIA 12-3; TIA 12-4) Standard for the Inspection, Testing, and Maintenance of Water-Based Fire Protection Systems
NFPA 252	(2012) Standard Methods of Fire Tests of Door Assemblies
NFPA 253	(2011) Standard Method of Test for Critical Radiant Flux of Floor Covering Systems Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source
NFPA 255	(2006; Errata 2006) Standard Method of Test of Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials
NFPA 257	(2012) Standard on Fire Test for Window and Glass Block Assemblies
NFPA 262	(2011) Standard method of Test for Flame Travel and Smoke of Wires and Cables for Use in Air-Handling Spaces
NFPA 265	(2011) Standard Methods of Fire Tests for Evaluating Room Fire Growth Contribution of Textile Coverings on Full Height Panels and Walls
NFPA 268	(2012) Standard Test Method for Determining Ignitibility of Exterior Wall Assemblies Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source
NFPA 286	(2011) Standard Methods of Fire Tests for Evaluating Contribution of Wall and Ceiling Interior Finish to Room Fire Growth
NFPA 291	(2013) Recommended Practice for Fire Flow Testing and Marking of Hydrants
NFPA 30	(2012; Errata 2011; Errata 2011) Flammable and Combustible Liquids Code
NFPA 303	(2011) Fire Protection Standards for Marinas and Boatyards

NFPA 306	(2009) Standard for Control of Gas Hazards on Vessels
NFPA 30A	(2012; Errata 2011) Code for Motor Fuel Dispensing Facilities and Repair Garages
NFPA 31	(2011) Standard for the Installation of Oil-Burning Equipment
NFPA 329	(2010) Recommended Practice for Handling Releases of Flammable and Combustible Liquids and Gases
NFPA 37	(2010; TIA 10-1) Standard for the Installation and Use of Stationary Combustion Engines and Gas Turbines
NFPA 385	(2012) Standard for Tank Vehicles for Flammable and Combustible Liquids
NFPA 407	(2012; TIA 11-1) Standard for Aircraft Fuel Servicing
NFPA 409	(2011; Errata 11-1) Standard on Aircraft Hangars
NFPA 418	(2011) Standard for Heliports
NFPA 45	(2011) Standard on Fire Protection for Laboratories Using Chemicals
NFPA 496	(2008) Standard for Purged and Pressurized Enclosures for Electrical Equipment
NFPA 505	(2011) Fire Safety Standard for Powered Industrial Trucks Including Type Designations, Areas of Use, Conversions, Maintenance, and Operations
NFPA 51B	(2009; TIA 09-1) Standard for Fire Prevention During Welding, Cutting, and Other Hot Work
NFPA 54	(2012) National Fuel Gas Code
NFPA 55	(2010; Errata 10-1; Errata 10-2; Errata 10-3, Errata 10-4, Errata 10-5; Errata 10-1A) Compressed Gases and Cryogenic Fluids Codes
NFPA 58	(2011; TIA 10-1; Errata 10-1; TIA 11-2; TIA 11-3; Errata 11-2; Errata 12-3) Liquefied Petroleum Gas Code
NFPA 65	(1993) Processing and Finishing of Aluminum
NFPA 664	(2012) Standard for the Prevention of Fires and Explosions in Wood Processing and Woodworking Facilities
NFPA 70	(2011; Errata 2 2012) National Electrical Code

NFPA 701	(2010) Standard Methods of Fire Tests for Flame Propagation of Textiles and Films
NFPA 704	(2012) Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response
NFPA 70B	(2010) Recommended Practice for Electrical Equipment Maintenance
NFPA 70E	(2012; Errata 2012) Standard for Electrical Safety in the Workplace
NFPA 72	(2013) National Fire Alarm and Signaling Code
NFPA 75	(2013) Standard for the Protection of Information Technology Equipment
NFPA 77	(2007) Recommended Practice on Static Electricity
NFPA 780	(2011) Standard for the Installation of Lightning Protection Systems
NFPA 80	(2013) Standard for Fire Doors and Other Opening Protectives
NFPA 80A	(2012) Recommended Practice for Protection of Buildings from Exterior Fire Exposures
NFPA 82	(2009; Errata 10-1; TIA 11-1) Standard on Incinerators and Waste and Linen Handling Systems and Equipment
NFPA 85	(2011; Errata 2011) Boiler and Combustion Systems Hazards Code
NFPA 85C	(1997) Prevention of Furnace Explosions in Fuel Oil- and Natural Gas-Fired Single Burner Boiler-Furnaces
NFPA 90A	(2012) Standard for the Installation of Air Conditioning and Ventilating Systems
NFPA 90B	(2012) Standard for the Installation of Warm Air Heating and Air Conditioning Systems
NFPA 91	(2010) Standard for Exhaust Systems for Air Conveying of Vapors, Gases, Mists and Noncombustible Particulate Solids
NFPA 96	(2011) Standard for Ventilation Control and Fire Protection of Commercial Cooking Operations
NFPA 99	(2012; TIA 11-1; TIA 11-2; Errata 12-1) Health Care Facilities Code

NATIONAL FLUID POWER ASSOCIATION (NFLPA)

ANSI/NFLPA T3.12.3 (1992; Rev 2) Pneumatic Fluid Power - Pressure Regulator - Industrial Type

ANSI/NFLPA T3.16.2 (1997; Rev 1; Reapproved 2005) Hydraulic Fluid Power - Design for Nonintegral Industrial Reservoirs

NFLPA T2.13.1 (2007; 5th Ed) Recommended Practice - Hydraulic Fluid Power - Use Of Fire Resistant Fluids In Industrial Systems

NFLPA T3.28.9 (1989; R 2009; 2nd Ed) Fluid Power Systems and Products - Moving Parts Fluid Controls - Method of Diagramming

NFLPA T3.5.1 (2002; R 2010; 3rd Ed) Hydraulic Fluid Power - Valves, Mounting Surfaces

NATIONAL HARDWOOD LUMBER ASSOCIATION (NHLA)

NHLA Rules (2007) Rules for the Measurement & Inspection of Hardwood & Cypress

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR CERTIFICATION IN ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES (NICET)

NICET 1014-7 (2003) Program Detail Manual for Certification in the Field of Fire Protection Engineering Technology (Field Code 003) Subfield of Automatic Sprinkler System Layout

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (NIOSH)

NIOSH 2003-154 (2003; 4th Ed; Supple 3) NIOSH Manual of Analytical Methods

NIOSH 2009-132 (2008) Attention Emergency Responders - Guidance on Emergency Responder - Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) for Response to Chemical, Biological, Radiological, and Nuclear (CBRN) Terrorism Incidents

NIOSH 81-123 (1981) Occupational Health Guideline for Chemical Hazards, (Vols. 1, 2, and 3)

NIOSH 85-115 (1985) Occupational Safety and Health Guidance Manual for Hazardous Waste Site Activities

NIOSH 99-109 (Latest) Certified Equipment List

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF JUSTICE (NIJ)

NIJ Std 0108.01 (1985) Ballistic Resistant Protective Materials

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECHNOLOGY (NIST)

NIST BEES 4.0 (2007) Building for Environmental and Economic Sustainability

NIST FIPS 140-2 (2001) Security Requirements for Cryptographic Modules

NIST FIPS 197 (2001) Advance Encryption Standard

NIST HB 135 (1995; Annual Suppl 2010) Life Cycle Costing Manual for the Federal Energy Management Program

NIST HB 44 (2011) Specifications, Tolerances, and Other Technical Requirements for Weighing and Measuring Devices

NIST IR 91-4756 (1991) Laboratory Accreditation Activities in the United States

NIST PS 1 (2009) DOC Voluntary Product Standard PS 1-07, Structural Plywood

NIST SP 250 (1991) Calibration Services Users Guide

NATIONAL LIME ASSOCIATION (NLA)

NLA BUL 326 (2004) Lime-Treated Soil Construction Manual: Lime Stabilization and Lime Modification

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

NPS Hist Prop (1995) National Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties with Guidelines for Preserving, Rehabilitating, Restoring, and Reconstructing Historic Buildings

NPS TPS Brief 1 (2000) Assessing Cleaning and Water-Repellent Treatments for Historic Masonry Buildings

NPS TPS Brief 2 (1998) Repointing Mortar Joints in Historic Masonry Buildings

NATIONAL PRECAST CONCRETE ASSOCIATION (NPCA)

NPCA QC Manual (2005; R 2006) Quality Control Manual for Precast Plants

NATIONAL READY MIXED CONCRETE ASSOCIATION (NRMCA)

NRMCA CPMB 100 (2000; R 2006) Concrete Plant Standards

NRMCA QC 3 (2003) Quality Control Manual: Section 3, Plant Certifications Checklist: Certification of Ready Mixed Concrete Production Facilities

NRMCA TMMB 100 (2001; R 2007) Truck Mixer, Agitator and Front Discharge Concrete Carrier Standards

NATIONAL ROOFING CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION (NRCA)

NRCA 0405 (2001; 5th Ed) Roofing and Waterproofing Manual

NRCA 0409 (2006) Architectural Sheet Metal and Metal Roofing Manual

NRCA 0418 (2009) Steep-slope Roof System Manual

NRCA 3758 (2009) Guidelines for Roof-mounted Photovoltaic System Installation

NRCA 3760 Building Owners Guide to Roof-mounted Photovoltaic Systems

NRCA C3701 (2002) Repair Manual for Low Slope Membrane Roof Systems

NRCA Details (2003) NRCA Roof Perimeter Flashing Systems Construction Details for Class 1 Roof Construction

NRCA RoofMan (2012) The NRCA Roofing Manual

NATIONAL SECURITY TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY (NSTISS)

NSTISSAM TEMPEST/2-95 (1995; Am A 2000) RED/BLACK Installation Guidance

NSTISSI-7003 (1996) Protective Distribution Systems (PDS)

NATIONAL TERRAZZO & MOSAIC ASSOCIATION (NTMA)

NTMA Info Guide (2000) Terrazzo Information Guide

NATURAL RESOURCE, AGRICULTURAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICE (NRAES)

NRAES 54 (1992) On-Farm Composting Handbook

NOFMA: THE WOOD FLOORING MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (NOFMA)

NOFMA Grading Rules (1999) Official Flooring Grading Rules

NORTH AMERICAN INSULATION MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (NAIMA)

NAIMA AH112 (1993) Cleaning Fibrous Glass or Lined Sheet Metal Ducts

NAIMA AH116 (2002, 5th Ed) Fibrous Glass Duct Construction Standards

NAIMA AH122 (2006) Cleaning Fibrous Insulated Duct Systems - Recommended Practices

NAIMA AH127 (1999) Impact of Duct Cleaning on Internal Duct Insulation

NORTHEASTERN LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (NELMA)

NELMA Grading Rules (2006) Standard Grading Rules for Northeastern Lumber

NORTHWEST AIR POLLUTION AUTHORITY (NWAPA)

NWAPA Regulation

Air Regulation

NSF INTERNATIONAL (NSF)

NSF 53A	(2012) Drinking Water Treatment Units - Health Effects
NSF Food Equipment	(2005) NSF Product Listings of Food Equipment and Related Products, Components and Materials
NSF/ANSI 12	(2009) Automatic Ice Making Equipment
NSF/ANSI 13	(2009) Refuse Processors and Processing Equipment
NSF/ANSI 14	(2012) Plastics Piping System Components and Related Materials
NSF/ANSI 169	(2009) Special Purpose Food Equipment and Devices
NSF/ANSI 18	(2011) Manual Food and Beverage Dispensing Equipment
NSF/ANSI 2	(2010) Food Equipment
NSF/ANSI 20	(2007) Commercial Bulk Milk Dispensing Equipment
NSF/ANSI 21	(2009) Thermoplastic Refuse Containers
NSF/ANSI 222	(2006e; R 2011) Ozone Generators
NSF/ANSI 25	(2009) Vending Machines for Food and Beverage
NSF/ANSI 29	(2009) Detergent and Chemical Feeders for Commercial Spray-type Dishwashing Machines
NSF/ANSI 3	(2010) Commercial Warewashing Equipment
NSF/ANSI 35	(2009) High Pressure Decorative Laminates for Surfacing Food Service Equipment
NSF/ANSI 36	(2009) Dinnerware
NSF/ANSI 37	(2009) Air Curtains for Entranceways in Food and Food Service Establishments
NSF/ANSI 4	(2009; Addenda 2012) Commercial Cooking, Rethermalization and Powered Hot Food Holding and Transport Equipment
NSF/ANSI 42	(2012) Drinking Water Treatment Units - Aesthetic Effects
NSF/ANSI 51	(2012) Food Equipment Materials
NSF/ANSI 52	(2009) Supplemental Flooring

NSF/ANSI 59	(2011) Mobile Food Carts
NSF/ANSI 6	(2009) Dispensing Freezers
NSF/ANSI 60	(2011; Addenda 2012) Drinking Water Treatment Chemicals - Health Effects
NSF/ANSI 61	(2012) Drinking Water System Components - Health Effects
NSF/ANSI 7	(2009) Commercial Refrigerators and Freezers
NSF/ANSI 8	(2010) Commercial Powered Food Preparation Equipment

OLYMPIC AIR POLLUTION CONTROL AUTHORITY (OAPCA)

OAPCA Regulation	Regulation 1
------------------	--------------

OPC FOUNDATION (OPC)

OPC DA	(2002) OPC Data Access (DA) Specification; Version 2.05a
--------	--

ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT (OECD)

OECD Test 203	(1992) Fish Acute Toxicity Test
---------------	---------------------------------

PIPE FABRICATION INSTITUTE (PFI)

PFI ES 1	(2010) Internal Machining and Solid Machined Backing Rings for Circumferential Butt Welds
PFI ES 11	(2003) Permanent Marking of Piping Materials
PFI ES 21	(2010) Internal Machining and Fit-up of GTAW Root Pass Circumferential Butt Welds
PFI ES 22	(2002; R 2006) Color Coding of Piping Materials
PFI ES 3	(2004) Fabricating Tolerances
PFI ES 31	(1992; R 2004) Standard for Protection of Ends of Fabricated Piping Assemblies
PFI ES 35	(1998; R 2003) Nonsymmetrical Bevels and Joint Configurations for Butt Welds
PFI ES 7	(2004) Minimum Length and Spacing for Welded Nozzles
PFI TB1	(2006) Pressure - Temperature Ratings of Seamless Pipe Used in Power Plant Piping Systems

PLASTIC PIPE AND FITTINGS ASSOCIATION (PPFA)

PPFA Fire Man	(2010) Firestopping: Plastic Pipe in Fire Resistive Construction
---------------	--



PLASTICS PIPE INSTITUTE (PPI)

PPI TR-21 (2001) Thermal Expansion and Contraction in Plastic Piping Systems

PLUMBING AND DRAINAGE INSTITUTE (PDI)

PDI G 101 (2010) Testing and Rating Procedure for Hydro Mechanical Grease Interceptors with Appendix of Installation and Maintenance

PDI WH 201 (2010) Water Hammer Arresters Standard

PLUMBING AND MECHANICAL CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION (PMCA)

PPIC Seismic Restraint (1982) Guidelines for Seismic Restraints of Mechanical Systems and Plumbing Systems

PLUMBING-HEATING-COOLING CONTRACTORS NATIONAL ASSOCIATION (PHCC)

NAPHCC NSPC (2009) National Standard Plumbing Code

PORCELAIN ENAMEL INSTITUTE (PEI)

PEI 1001 (1996) Specification for Architectural Porcelain Enamel (ALS-100)

PEI CG-3 (2005) Color Guide for Architectural Porcelain Enamel

POST-TENSIONING INSTITUTE (PTI)

PTI DC35.1 (2004) Recommendations for Prestressed Rock and Soil Anchors

PTI M10.2 (2000) Specifications for Unbonded Single Strand Tendons

PTI M55.1 (2012) Specification for Grouting of Post-Tensioned Structures

PTI TAB.1 (2006) Post-Tensioning Manual

PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE INSTITUTE (PCI)

PCI JR-382 (1993) Recommended Practice for Design, Manufacture and Installation of Prestressed Concrete Piling

PCI MNL-116 (1999) Manual for Quality Control for Plants and Production of Structural Precast Concrete Products, 4th Edition

PCI MNL-117 (1996) Manual for Quality Control for Plants and Production of Architectural Precast Concrete Products, 3rd Edition

PCI MNL-120 (2010) PCI Design Handbook - Precast and

	Prestressed Concrete, 6th Edition
PCI MNL-122	(2007) Architectural Precast Concrete, 3rd Edition
PCI MNL-124	(1989) Design for Fire Resistance of Precast Prestressed Concrete, Second Edition
PCI MNL-128	(2001) Recommended Practice for Glass Fiber Reinforced Concrete Panels, 4th Edition
PCI STD-112	(1984) Standard Prestressed Concrete Piles Square, Octagonal and Cylinder

PUGET SOUND CLEAN AIR AGENCY (PSCAA)

PSCAA Regulation	Regulation I, II, and III
------------------	---------------------------

REDWOOD INSPECTION SERVICE (RIS) OF THE CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION (CRA)

RIS Grade Use	(1998) Redwood Lumber Grades and Uses
---------------	---------------------------------------

RESEARCH COUNCIL ON STRUCTURAL CONNECTIONS (RCSC)

RCSC S348	(2004) RCSC Specification for Structural Joints Using ASTM A325 or A490 Bolts
-----------	---

RUBBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (RMA)

RMA IP-1	(2011) Conveyor and Elevator Belt Handbook; 3rd Edition
RMA IP-2	(2009) Hose Handbook; 8th Edition
RMA IP-20	(2007) Specifications for Drives Using Classical V-Belts and Sheaves. Specifications for A, B, C, and D Cross Sections
RMA IP-22	(2007) Specifications for Drives Using Narrow V-Belts and Sheaves (Joint RMA/MPTA), 4th Edition

SCIENTIFIC CERTIFICATION SYSTEMS (SCS)

SCS	Scientific Certification Systems (SCS) Indoor Advantage
SCS SP-01	(2000) Environmentally Preferable Product Specification for Architectural and Anti-Corrosive Paints

SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT AND FURNITURE ASSOCIATION (SEFA)

SEFA 7	(1996) Recommended Practice for Laboratory and Hospital Service Fittings
--------	--

SCREEN MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (SMA)

SMA 1004	(1987; R 1998) Aluminum Tubular Frame Screens for Windows
SEMICONDUCTOR EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS INTERNATIONAL (SEMI)	
SEMI C28	(2011) Specifications for Hydrofluoric Acid
SEMI C35	(2008) Specifications and Guidelines for Nitric Acid
SHEET METAL AND AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS' NATIONAL ASSOCIATION (SMACNA)	
ANSI/SMACNA 008	(2007) IAQ Guidelines for Occupied Buildings Under Construction, 2nd Edition
SMACNA 1378	(1995) Thermoplastic Duct (PVC) Construction Manual, 2nd Edition
SMACNA 1403	(2008) Accepted Industry Practice for Industrial Duct Construction, 2nd Edition
SMACNA 1429	(1994) HVAC Systems Commissioning Manual, 1st Edition
SMACNA 1520	(1999) Round Industrial Duct Construction Standards, 3rd Edition
SMACNA 1767	(2001) Kitchen Ventilation Systems & Food Service Equipment Fabrication & Installation Guidelines, 1st Edition
SMACNA 1780	(2002) HVAC Systems - Testing, Adjusting and Balancing, 3rd Edition
SMACNA 1793	(2012) Architectural Sheet Metal Manual, 7th Edition
SMACNA 1819	(2002) Fire, Smoke and Radiation Damper Installation Guide for HVAC Systems, 5th Edition
SMACNA 1858	(2004) HVAC Sound And Vibration Manual - First Edition
SMACNA 1884	(2003) Fibrous Glass Duct Construction Standards, 7th Edition
SMACNA 1922	(2004) Rectangular Industrial Duct Construction Standards, 2nd Edition
SMACNA 1966	(2005) HVAC Duct Construction Standards Metal and Flexible, 3rd Edition
SMACNA 1972 CD	(2012) HVAC Air Duct Leakage Test Manual - 2nd Edition
SMACNA 1981	(2008) Seismic Restraint Manual Guidelines for Mechanical Systems, 3rd Edition

SMACNA 1987 (2006) HVAC Duct Systems Inspection Guide, 3rd Edition

SINGLE PLY ROOFING INDUSTRY (SPRI)

ANSI/SPRI RD-1 (2009) Performance Standard for Retrofit Drains

ANSI/SPRI/FM 4435/ES-1 (2011) Wind Design Standard for Edge Systems Used with Low Slope Roofing Systems

SPRI RP-4 (2008) Wind Design Standard for Ballasted Single-Ply Roofing Systems

SOCIETY OF AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERS INTERNATIONAL (SAE)

SAE AMS 2480 (2009; Rev H) Phosphate Treatment, Paint, Base

SAE AMS 3216 (2005; Rev G) Fluorocarbon (FKM) Rubber High-Temperature - Fluid Resistant Low Compression Set 70 To 80

SAE AMS 3779 (1990; Rev A; R 1994) Tape Adhesive, Pressure Sensitive Thermal Radiation Resistant, Aluminum Foil/Glass Cloth

SAE AMS-C-22542 (2012; Rev A) Cleaning Compound, High Pressure Cleaner, Liquid

SAE AMS-C-6183 (1998; R 2007) Cork and Rubber Composition Sheet; for Aromatic Fuel and Oil Resistant Gaskets

SAE AMS-P-5315 (2001, Rev A) Butadiene - Acrylonitrile (NBR) Rubber For Fuel-Resistant Seals 60 To 70

SAE AMS-QQ-A-200/8 (1997; R 2012) Aluminum Alloy 6061, Bar, Rod, Shapes, Tube, and Wire, Extruded

SAE AMS2460 (2007) Plating, Chromium

SAE AMS3275 (2009; Rev C) Sheet, Acrylonitrile Butadiene (NBR) Rubber and Non-Asbestos Fiber Fuel and Oil Resistant

SAE AMS3611 (2011; Rev E) Plastic Sheet, Polycarbonate General Purpose

SAE AMS5351 (1987; Rev F; R 2006) Steel Castings, Sand, Corrosion and Moderate Heat Resistant, 13Cr, Normalized and Tempered

SAE AMS7276 (2001; Rev H) Rings, Sealing Fluorocarbon (FKM) Rubber High-Temperature Fluid Resistant Low Compression Set 70 to 80

SAE ARP892 (1965; R 1994) DC Starter-Generator, Engine

SAE AS4841 (1995; R 2005) Fittings, 37 Degree Flared, Fluid Connection

SAE AS4842	(1995; R 2004) Fittings and Bosses, Pipe Threaded, Fluid Connection
SAE AS4842/1	(1995; R 2007) Fittings, 37 Degree Flared to Pipe Threaded, Fluid Connection
SAE AS4843	(1995; R 2007) Fittings, Beaded, Fluid Connection
SAE AS4843/1	(1995; R 2007) Fittings, Beaded to 37 Degree Flared, Fluid Connection
SAE AS4843/2	(1995; R 2007) Fittings, Beaded to Pipe Threaded, Fluid Connection
SAE AS4875	(1995; R 2007) Fittings, Straight Threaded Boss, Fluid Connection
SAE AS4875/1	(1995; R 2007) Fittings, Straight Thread Boss or Flanged to 37 Degree Flared, Fluid Connection
SAE AS4875/2	(1995; R 2007) Fittings, Flanged to Beaded, Fluid Connection
SAE AS5756/6	(2004) Cable, 3-Phase Power, Electric Portable, Multiconductor, 90 Degree C, 600V, Ozone Resistant, Split Phase
SAE AS5877	(2007; Rev A) Aircraft Pressure Refueling Nozzle
SAE AS598	(2012) Aerospace Microscopic Sizing and Counting of Particulate Contamination for Fluid Power Systems
SAE J1019	(2007) Tests and Procedures for High Temperature Transmission Oil Hose, Engine Lubricating Oil Hose, and Hose Assemblies
SAE J1165	(1979; R 1986) Reporting Cleanliness Levels of Hydraulic Fluids
SAE J1508	(2009) Hose Clamp Specifications
SAE J1545	(2005) Instrumental Color Difference Measurement for Exterior Finishes, Textiles and Colored Trim
SAE J1677	(2009) Tests and Procedures for Steel and Copper Nickel Tubing
SAE J1995	(1990; R 1995) Engine Power Test Code - Spark Ignition and Compression Ignition - Gross Power Rating
SAE J200	(2011) Classification System for Rubber Materials
SAE J429	(2011) Mechanical and Material Requirements for Externally Threaded Fasteners
SAE J513	(1999) Refrigeration Tube Fittings - General

Specifications

SAE J514	(2012) Hydraulic Tube Fittings
SAE J517	(2010) Hydraulic Hose
SAE J534	(2008) Lubrication Fittings
SAE J537	(2011) Storage Batteries
SAE J636	(2012) V-Belts and Pulleys

SOCIETY OF MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERS (SMPTE)

SMPTE 170M	(2004) Television - Composite Analog Video Signal - NTSC for Studio Applications
------------	--

SOLAR RATING AND CERTIFICATION CORPORATION (SRCC)

SRCC CSCWHSR	(2004) Summary of SRCC Certified Solar Collector and Water Heating System Ratings
SRCC OG-100	(1995) Operating Guidelines for Certifying Solar Collectors

SOUTH COAST AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT (SCAQMD)

SCAQMD Rule 1168	(1989; R 2005) Adhesive and Sealant Applications
------------------	--

SOUTHERN CYPRESS MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (SCMA)

SCMA Spec	(1986; Supple. No. 1, Aug 1993) Standard Specifications for Grades of Southern Cypress
-----------	--

SOUTHERN PINE INSPECTION BUREAU (SPIB)

SPIB 1003	(2002) Standard Grading Rules for Southern Pine Lumber
-----------	--

SPRAY POLYURETHANE FOAM ALLIANCE (SPFA)

SPFA AY-104	(1994; R 2000) Spray Polyurethane Foam Systems for New and Remedial Roofing
-------------	---

STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (CALTRANS)

CTM 526	(2002) Operation of California Profilograph and Evaluation of Profiles
---------	--

STATE OF MARYLAND CODE OF MARYLAND REGULATIONS (COMAR)

COMAR 26.13	(1988) Chapters .01- .13, Disposal of Controlled Hazardous Substances
-------------	---

STATE OF VIRGINIA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (VAC)

16 VAC 25-20-30	Title 16, Agency 25, Chapter 20, Section 30: Notification and Permit Fee
16 VAC 25-35	Title 16, Agency 25, Chapter 35: Regulation Concerning Certified Lead Contractor's Notification, Lead Project Permits And Permit Fees
18 VAC 15-30	Title 18, Agency 15, Chapter 30: Virginia Lead-Based Paint Activities Regulations
9 VAC 20-60	Title 9, Agency 20, Chapter 60: Hazardous Waste Management Regulations
9 VAC 20-80	Title 9, Agency 20, Chapter 80: Solid Waste Management Regulations

#### STEEL DECK INSTITUTE (SDI)

SDI 31	(2007) Design Manual for Composite Decks, Form Decks, and Roof Decks
SDI DDMO3	(2004; Errata 2006; Add 2006) Diaphragm Design Manual; 3rd Edition
SDI DDP	(1987; R 2000) Deck Damage and Penetrations
SDI MOC2	(2006) Manual of Construction with Steel Deck

#### STEEL DOOR INSTITUTE (SDI/DOOR)

SDI/DOOR 111	(2009) Recommended Selection and Usage Guide for Standard Steel Doors, Frames and Accessories
SDI/DOOR 113	(2001; R2006) Standard Practice for Determining the Steady State Thermal Transmittance of Steel Door and Frame Assemblies
SDI/DOOR A250.11	(2001) Recommended Erection Instructions for Steel Frames
SDI/DOOR A250.3	(2007; R 2011) Test Procedure and Acceptance Criteria for Factory Applied Finish Painted Steel Surfaces for Steel Doors and Frames
SDI/DOOR A250.4	(2011) Test Procedure and Acceptance Criteria for Physical Endurance for Steel Doors and Hardware Reinforcing
SDI/DOOR A250.6	(2003; R2009) Recommended Practice for Hardware Reinforcing on Standard Steel Doors and Frames
SDI/DOOR A250.8	(2003; R2008) Recommended Specifications for Standard Steel Doors and Frames

#### STEEL JOIST INSTITUTE (SJI)

SJI LOAD TABLES	(2005; Errata 1 2006; Errata 2 2007; Errata 3 2007)
-----------------	---

42nd Edition Catalog of Standard Specifications  
Load Tables and Weight Tables for Steel Joists and  
Joist Girders

SJI MANUAL	(2009) 80 Years of Open Web Steel Joist Construction
SJI TD 10	(2003) Technical Digest No. 10 - Design of Fire Resistive Assemblies with Steel Joists
SJI TD 11	(2007) Technical Digest No. 11 - Design Of Lateral Load Resisting Frames Using Steel Joists And Joist Girders
SJI TD 8	(2008) Technical Digest No. 8 - Welding Of Open-Web Steel Joists And Joist Girders; 2nd Edition
SJI TD 9	(2008) Technical Digest No. 9 - Handling and Erection of Steel Joists and Joist Girders; 3rd Edition

STEEL TANK INSTITUTE (STI)

STI 010-50-1000	(2011) Specification and Manual for External Corrosion Protection of Underground Steel Storage Tanks
STI 020-50-1000	(2010) ACT-100 Specification for External Corrosion Protection of FRP Composite Steel USTs
STI 700-50-5007	(2010) Installation Instructions for Shop Fabricated Aboveground Tanks for Flammable, Combustible Liquids
STI F911	(1998) Standard for Diked Aboveground Storage Tanks

STEEL WINDOW INSTITUTE (SWI)

SWI AGSW	(2002) Architect's Guide to Steel Windows
SWI SWS	(2005) Steel Window Specifications

TECHNICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY (TAPPI)

TAPPI T403 OM	(2010) Bursting Strength of Paper
TAPPI T404 CM	(1992) Tensile Breaking Strength and Elongation of Paper and Paperboard (Using Pendulum-Type Tester)
TAPPI T410 OM	(2008) Grammage of Paper and Paperboard (Weight Per Unit Area)
TAPPI T456 OM	(2010) Tensile Breaking Strength of Water-Saturated Paper and Paperboard ("Wet Tensile Strength")
TAPPI T487 PM	(1999) Fungus Resistance of Paper and Paperboard
TAPPI T803 OM	(2010) Puncture Test of Container Board



TELECOMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION (TIA)

EIA/TIA 455-165A	(1993) Standard for Mode-Field Diameter Measurement by Near-Field Scanning Technique
TIA-1152	(2009) Requirements for Field Test Instruments and Measurements for Balanced Twisted-Pair Cabling
TIA-222	(2005g; Adm 1 2007; Adm 2 2009) Structural Standards for Antenna Supporting Structures and Antennas
TIA-232	(1997f; R 2002) Interface Between Data Terminal Equipment and Data Circuit-Terminating Equipment Employing Serial Binary Data Interchange
TIA-329	(2003c) Minimum Standards for Communication Antennas - Base Station Antennas
TIA-374-A	(2002) Land Mobile Selective Signaling Standard
TIA-455-104	(1993a; R 2000; R 2005) Standard for FOTP-104 Fiber Optic Cable Cyclic Flexing Test
TIA-455-107	(1999a) FOTP-107 Determination of Component Reflectance or Link/System Return Loss using a Loss Test Set
TIA-455-13	(1996a; R 2012) FOTP-13 Visual and Mechanical Inspection of Fiber Optic Components, Devices, and Assemblies
TIA-455-175	(2003b) FOTP-175 IEC-60793-1-42: Measurement Methods and Test Procedures - Chromatic Dispersion
TIA-455-177	(2003b) FOTP-177 IEC-60793-1-43: Measurement Methods and Test Procedures - Numerical Aperture
TIA-455-21	(1988a; R 2012) FOTP-21 - Mating Durability of Fiber Optic Interconnecting Devices
TIA-455-33	(2005b) Optical Cable Tensile Loading and Bending Test
TIA-455-46A	(1990) FOTP-46 Spectral Attenuation Measurement for Long-Length, Graded-Index Optical Fibers
TIA-455-47B	(1992) FOTP-47 Output Far Field Radiation Pattern Measurement
TIA-455-58	(2001b) FOTP-58 Core Diameter Measurement of Graded-Index Optical Fibers
TIA-455-78-B	(2002) FOTP-78 Optical Fibres - Part 1-40: Measurement Methods and Test Procedures - Attenuation

TIA-455-82	(1992b) FOTP-82 Fluid Penetration Test for Fluid-Blocked Fiber Optic Cable
TIA-455-91	(1986; R 1996) FOTP-91 Fiber Optic Cable Twist-Bend Test
TIA-472D000	(2007b) Fiber Optic Communications Cable for Outside Plant Use
TIA-485	(1998a; R 2003) Electrical Characteristics of Generators and Receivers for Use in Balanced Digital Multipoint Systems
TIA-492AAAA	(2009b) 62.5-um Core Diameter/125-um Cladding Diameter Class 1a Graded-Index Multimode Optical Fibers
TIA-492AAAB	(2009a) 50-Um Core Diameter/125-Um Cladding Diameter Class IA Graded-Index Multimode Optical Fibers
TIA-492CAAA	(1998; R 2002) Detail Specification for Class IVa Dispersion-Unshifted Single-Mode Optical Fibers
TIA-492E000	(1996; R 2002) Sectional Specification for Class IVd Nonzero-Dispersion Single-Mode Optical Fibers for the 1550 nm Window
TIA-526-14	(2010b) OFSTP-14A Optical Power Loss Measurements of Installed Multimode Fiber Cable Plant
TIA-526-7	(2002; R 2008) OFSTP-7 Measurement of Optical Power Loss of Installed Single-Mode Fiber Cable Plant
TIA-568-C.0	(2009; Add 1 2010; Add 2 2012) Generic Telecommunications Cabling for Customer Premises
TIA-568-C.1	(2009; Add 2 2011; Add 1 2012) Commercial Building Telecommunications Cabling Standard
TIA-568-C.2	(2009; Errata 2010) Balanced Twisted-Pair Telecommunications Cabling and Components Standards
TIA-568-C.3	(2008; Add 1 2011) Optical Fiber Cabling Components Standard
TIA-569	(2012c) Commercial Building Standard for Telecommunications Pathways and Spaces
TIA-570	(2012c) Residential Telecommunications Infrastructure Standard
TIA-590	(1997a) Standard for Physical Location and Protection of Below Ground Fiber Optic Cable Plant
TIA-603	(2010d) Land Mobile FM or PM - Communications Equipment - Measurement and Performance Standards

TIA-606	(2012b) Administration Standard for the Telecommunications Infrastructure
TIA-607	(2011b) Generic Telecommunications Bonding and Grounding (Earthing) for Customer Premises
TIA-758	(2012b) Customer-Owned Outside Plant Telecommunications Infrastructure Standard
TIA/EIA-455	(1998b) Standard Test Procedure for Fiber Optic Fibers, Cables, Transducers, Sensors, Connecting and Terminating Devices, and Other Fiber Optic Components
TIA/EIA-455-171	(2001a) FOTP-171 - Attenuation by Substitution Measurement for Short-Length Multimode Graded-Index and Single-Mode Optical Fiber Cable Assemblies
TIA/EIA-455-204	(2000) Standard for Measurement of Bandwidth on Multimode Fiber
TIA/EIA-455-25	(2002c) FOTP-25 Impact Testing of Optical Fiber Cables
TIA/EIA-455-41	(1993a; R 2001) FOTP-41 Compressive Loading Resistance of Fiber Optic Cables
TIA/EIA-455-81	(2000b) FOTP-81 Compound Flow (Drip) Test for Filled Fiber Optic Cable
TIA/EIA-455-88	(2001) FOTP-88 Fiber Optic Cable Bend Test
TIA/EIA-472DAAA	(1993) Detail Specification for All Dielectric Fiber Optic Communications Cable for Outside Plant Use Containing Class 1a 62.5 Um Core Diameter/125 um Cladding Diameter/250 um Coating Diameter Fiber(s).
TIA/EIA-4750000-C	(1996) Generic Specifications for Fiber Optic Connectors (ANSI)
TIA/EIA-569-A	(1998; Addenda 2000, 2001) Commercial Building Standards for Telecommunications Pathways and Spaces
TIA/EIA-598	(2005c) Optical Fiber Cable Color Coding
TIA/EIA-604-10	(2002a) FOCIS 10 Fiber Optic Connector Intermateability Standard - Type LC
TIA/EIA-604-12	(2000) FOCIS 12 Fiber Optic Connector Intermateability Standard Type MT-RJ
TIA/EIA-604-2	(2004b) FOCIS 2 Fiber Optic Connector Intermateability Standard
TIA/EIA-604-3	(2000b) Fiber Optic Connector Intermateability Standard (FOCIS), Type SC and SC-APC, FOCIS-3

TIA/EIA-606 (2002a; Errata 2007; R 2007; Adm 1 2008)  
Administration Standard for the Telecommunications  
Infrastructure

THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE (IETF)

IETF RFC 4361 (2006) Node-specific Client Identifiers for Dynamic  
Host Configuration Protocol Version Four (DHCPv4)

IETF RFC 5246 (2008) The Transport Layer Security (TLS) Protocol  
Version 1.2

IETF RFC 5545 (2009) Internet Calendaring and Scheduling Core  
Object Specification (iCalendar)

RFC 821 (2001) Simple Mail Transfer Protocol (SMTP)

THE SOCIETY FOR PROTECTIVE COATINGS (SSPC)

CS 23.00/AWS C2.23M/NACE (2003) Specification for the Application of Thermal  
Spray Coatings (Metallizing) of Aluminum, Zinc, and  
Their Alloys and Composites for the Corrosion  
Protection of Steel

SSPC 7/NACE No.4 (2007; E 2004) Brush-Off Blast Cleaning

SSPC AB 1 (1991; E 2004; E 2007) Mineral and Slag Abrasives

SSPC AB 2 (1996; E 2004) Cleanliness of Recycled Ferrous  
Metallic Abrasive

SSPC AB 3 (2003; E 2004) Ferrous Metallic Abrasive

SSPC Guide 12 (1998; E 2004) Guide for Illumination of Industrial  
Painting Projects

SSPC Guide 6 (2004) Guide for Containing Surface Preparation  
Debris Generated During Paint Removal Operations

SSPC Guide 7 (2004; E 2004) Guide to the Disposal of  
Lead-Contaminated Surface Preparation Debris

SSPC PA 1 (2000; E 2004) Shop, Field, and Maintenance  
Painting of Steel

SSPC PA 2 (2012) Measurement of Dry Coating Thickness With  
Magnetic Gages

SSPC PA Guide 3 (1982; E 1995) A Guide to Safety in Paint  
Application

SSPC PA Guide 5 (2002; E 2004) Guide to Maintenance Coating of  
Steel Structures in Atmospheric Service

SSPC PS 10.01 (1982; E 2004) Hot-Applied Coal Tar Enamel Painting  
System

SSPC PS 11.01	(1982; E 2004) Black (or Dark Red) Coal Tar Epoxy Polyamide Painting System
SSPC PS 12.01	(2002; E 2004) One Coat Zinc-Rich Painting System
SSPC PS 13.01	(1982; E 2004) Epoxy Polyamide Painting System
SSPC PS 14.01	(1982; E 2004) Steel Joist Shop Painting System
SSPC PS 26.00	(2000; E 2004) Aluminum Pigmented Epoxy Coating System Materials Specification, Performance-Based (Type I for use over Blast Cleaned Steel and Type II for use over Hand Cleaned Steel)
SSPC PS 4.02	(1982; E 2004) Four-Coat Vinyl Painting System (For Fresh Water, Chemical, and Corrosive Atmospheres)
SSPC PS 4.04	(1982; E 2004) Four-Coat White or Colored Vinyl Painting System (For Fresh Water, Chemical, and Corrosive Atmospheres)
SSPC PS 9.01	(1982; E 2004) Cold-Applied Asphalt Mastic Painting System with Extra-Thick Film
SSPC PS Guide 17.00	(1982; E 2004) Guide for Selecting Urethane Painting Systems
SSPC Paint 104	(1982; E 2004) White or Tinted Alkyd Paint
SSPC Paint 11	(1992; E 2000) Paint Specification No. 11 Red Iron Oxide, Zinc Chromate, Raw Linseed Oil and Alkyd Primer
SSPC Paint 13	(1991) Paint Specification No. 13 Red or Brown One-Coat Shop Paint
SSPC Paint 15	(1999; E 2004) Steel Joist Shop Primer
SSPC Paint 16	(2006) Coal Tar Epoxy-Polyamide Black (or Dark Red) Paint
SSPC Paint 18	(1982; E 2004) Chlorinated Rubber Intermediate Coat Paint
SSPC Paint 20	(2002; E 2004) Zinc-Rich Primers (Type I, Inorganic, and Type II, Organic)
SSPC Paint 21	(1982; E 2004) White or Colored Silicone Alkyd Paint (Type I, High Gloss and Type II, Medium Gloss)
SSPC Paint 22	(1982; E 2004) Paint Specification No. 22 Epoxy-Polyamide Paints (Primer, Intermediate, and Topcoat)
SSPC Paint 25	(1997; E 2004) Zinc Oxide, Alkyd, Linseed Oil Primer for Use Over Hand Cleaned Steel, Type I and Type II

SSPC Paint 27	(1982; E 2004) Basic Zinc Chromate-Vinyl Butyral Wash Primer
SSPC Paint 28	(1991; E 2004) Water-Borne Epoxy Primer for Steel Surfaces
SSPC Paint 29	(2002; E 2004) Zinc Dust Sacrificial Primer, Performance-Based
SSPC Paint 33	(2006) Coal Tar Mastic, Cold-Applied
SSPC Paint 36	(2006) Two-Component Weatherable Aliphatic Polyurethane Topcoat, Performance-Based
SSPC Paint 38	(2006) Single-Component Moisture-Cure Weatherable Aliphatic Polyurethane Topcoat, Performance-Based
SSPC Paint 40	(2007) Zinc-Rich Moisture-Cure Polyurethane Primer, Performance-Based
SSPC Paint 41	(2008) Moisture-Cured Polyurethane Primer or Intermediate Coat, Micaceous Iron Oxide Reinforced, Performance-Based
SSPC Painting Manual	(2002) Good Painting Practice, Steel Structures Painting Manual, Volume 1
SSPC QP 1	(1998; E 2004) Standard Procedure for Evaluating Painting Contractors (Field Application to Complex Industrial Structures)
SSPC QP 2	(2009) Standard Procedure for the Qualification of Painting Contractors (Field Removal of Hazardous Coatings from Complex Structures)
SSPC QP 3	(2010) Standard Procedure for Evaluating Qualifications of Shop Painting Applicators
SSPC QP 5	(1999; E 2004) Standard Procedure for Evaluating the Qualifications of Coating and Lining Inspection Companies
SSPC QS 1	(2004) Standard Procedure for Evaluating a Contractor's Advanced Quality Management System
SSPC SP 1	(1982; E 2004) Solvent Cleaning
SSPC SP 10/NACE No. 2	(2007) Near-White Blast Cleaning
SSPC SP 11	(1987; E 2004) Power Tool Cleaning to Bare Metal
SSPC SP 12/NACE No.5	(2002) Surface Preparation and Cleaning of Metals by Waterjetting Prior to Recoating
SSPC SP 2	(1982; E 2000; E 2004) Hand Tool Cleaning
SSPC SP 3	(1982; E 2004) Power Tool Cleaning

SSPC SP 5/NACE No. 1	(2007) White Metal Blast Cleaning
SSPC SP 6/NACE No.3	(2007) Commercial Blast Cleaning
SSPC SP 8	(1982; E 2004) Pickling
SSPC SP COM	(2004) Surface Preparation Commentary for Steel and Concrete Substrates
SSPC SSPM	(2010) SSPC Painting Manual, Volume 2, Systems and Specifications
SSPC VIS 1	(2002; E 2004) Guide and Reference Photographs for Steel Surfaces Prepared by Dry Abrasive Blast Cleaning
SSPC VIS 3	(2004) Guide and Reference Photographs for Steel Surfaces Prepared by Hand and Power Tool Cleaning
SSPC VIS 4/NACE VIS 7	(1998; E 2000; E 2004) Guide and Reference Photographs for Steel Surfaces Prepared by Waterjetting
SSPC-TU 2/NACE 6G197	(1997) Design, Installation, and Maintenance of Coating Systems for Concrete Used in Secondary Containment

#### TILE COUNCIL OF NORTH AMERICA (TCNA)

TCA Hdbk	(2010) Handbook for Ceramic Tile Installation
----------	---

#### TREE CARE INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION (TCIA)

TCIA A300P1	(2008) ANSI A300 Part1: Tree Care Operations - Trees, Shrubs and Other Woody Plant Maintenance Standard Practices - Pruning
TCIA Z133.1	(2006) American National Standard for Arboricultural Operations - Pruning, Repairing, Maintaining, and Removing Trees, and Cutting Brush - Safety Requirements

#### TRIDIUM, INC (TRIDIUM)

Niagara Framework	(2012) NiagaraAX User's Guide
Tridium Open NiCS	(2005) Understanding the NiagaraAX Compatibility Statement (NiCS)

#### TRUSS PLATE INSTITUTE (TPI)

TPI 1	(2007; Errata 2011) National Design Standard for Metal Plate Connected Wood Truss Construction; Commentary and Appendices
TPI HIB	(1991) Commentary and Recommendations for Handling, Installing and Bracing Metal Plate Connected Wood

## Trusses

### TUBULAR EXCHANGER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (TEMA)

TEMA Stds (2007) Standards of the Tubular Exchange  
Manufacturers Association (TEMA)

### TURFGRASS PRODUCERS INTERNATIONAL (TPI)

TPI GSS (1995) Guideline Specifications to Turfgrass Sodding

### U.S. AIR FORCE (USAF)

AF 48-1 (2005, Change 2009) Respiratory Protection Program

AF 91-501 (2004) Air Force Consolidated Occupational Safety  
Standard

AF ETL 11-1 (2011) Civil Engineer Industrial Control System  
Information Assurance Compliance

AFI 32-1053 (2009) Integrated Pest Management Program

AFI 91-202 (1998; Change 2010) US Air Force Mishap Prevention  
Program

AFOSHSTD 91-38 (1997) Hydrocarbon Fuels - General

### U.S. ARMY (DA)

DA AR 200-1 (2007) Environmental Protection and Enhancement

DA AR 25-2 (2007; RAR 2009) Information Assurance

DA AR 55-80 (2003) DOD Transportation Engineering Program

DA PAM 385-64 (2011) Ammunition and Explosives Safety Standards

### U.S. ARMY CENTER FOR HEALTH PROMOTION AND PREVENTIVE MEDICINE (USACHPPM)

USACHPPM Protocol (1993) Sampling Protocol Building Demolition Debris  
and Buildings Painted with Lead-Based Paint

### U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (USACE)

CED TR GL-85-3 (1985) Geotechnical Descriptions of Rock and Rock  
Masses

CERL Tech Rep FM-95/05 (1994) Field Evaluation of Cathodic Protection  
Systems Using Ceramic-Coated Anodes for Lock and  
Dam Gates

COE CRD-C 100 (1975) Method of Sampling Concrete Aggregate and  
Aggregate Sources, and Selection of Material for  
Testing



COE CRD-C 104	(1980) Method of Calculation of the Fineness Modulus of Aggregate
COE CRD-C 112	(1969) Method of Test for Surface Moisture in Aggregate by Water Displacement
COE CRD-C 114	(1997) Test Method for Soundness of Aggregates by Freezing and Thawing of Concrete Specimens
COE CRD-C 130	(2001) Standard Recommended Practice for Estimating Scratch Hardness of Coarse Aggregate Particles
COE CRD-C 143	(1962) Specifications for Meters for Automatic Indication of Moisture in Fine Aggregate
COE CRD-C 144	(1992) Standard Test Method for Resistance of Rock to Freezing and Thawing
COE CRD-C 148	(1969) Method of Testing Stone for Expansive Breakdown on Soaking in Ethylene Glycol
COE CRD-C 164	(1992) Standard Test Method for Direct Tensile Strength of Cylindrical Concrete or Mortar Specimens
COE CRD-C 169	(1997) Standard Test Method for Resistance of Rock to Wetting and Drying
COE CRD-C 171	(1995) Standard Test Method for Determining Percentage of Crushed Particles in Aggregate
COE CRD-C 300	(1990) Specifications for Membrane-Forming Compounds for Curing Concrete
COE CRD-C 39	(1981) Test Method for Coefficient of Linear Thermal Expansion of Concrete
COE CRD-C 400	(1963) Requirements for Water for Use in Mixing or Curing Concrete
COE CRD-C 513	(1974) Corps of Engineers Specifications for Rubber Waterstops
COE CRD-C 521	(1981) Standard Test Method for Frequency and Amplitude of Vibrators for Concrete
COE CRD-C 525	(1989) Corps of Engineers Test Method for Evaluation of Hot-Applied Joint Sealants for Bubbling Due to Heating
COE CRD-C 53	(2001) Test Method for Consistency of No-Slump Concrete Using the Modified Vebe Apparatus
COE CRD-C 548	(1988) Standard Specification for Jet-Fuel and Heat-Resistant Preformed Polychloroprene Elastomeric Joint Seals for Rigid Pavements
COE CRD-C 55	(1992) Test Method for Within-Batch Uniformity of

Freshly Mixed Concrete

COE CRD-C 572	(1974) Corps of Engineers Specifications for Polyvinylchloride Waterstops
COE CRD-C 61	(1989A) Test Method for Determining the Resistance of Freshly Mixed Concrete to Washing Out in Water
COE CRD-C 649	(1995) Standard Test Method for Unit Weight, Marshall Stability, and Flow of Bituminous Mixtures
COE CRD-C 650	(1995) Standard Method for Density and Percent Voids of Compacted Bituminous Paving Mixtures
COE CRD-C 662	(2009) Determining the Potential Alkali-Silica Reactivity of Combinations of Cementitious Materials, Lithium Nitrate Admixture and Aggregate (Accelerated Mortar-Bar Method)
COE CRD-C 94	(1995) Corps of Engineers Specification for Surface Retarders
EM 1110-1-1906	(1996) Engineering and Design -- Soil Sampling
EM 1110-1-3500	(1995) Engineering and Design -- Chemical Grouting
EM 1110-1-4006	(1998) Engineering and Design -- Removal of Underground Storage Tanks (USTs)
EM 1110-2-1424	(1999; Change 1-2006; Change 2-2007) Engineering and Design -- Lubricants and Hydraulic Fluids
EM 1110-2-1601	(1991; 1994 Change 1) Engineering and Design -- Hydraulic Design of Flood Control Channels
EM 1110-2-1906	(1986) Laboratory Soils Testing
EM 1110-2-1913	(2000) Engineering and Design; Design and Construction of Levees
EM 1110-2-2704	(2004) Engineering and Design -- Cathodic Protection Systems for Civil Works Structures
EM 1110-2-2901	(1997) Engineering and Design -- Tunnels and Shafts in Rock
EM 1110-2-3506	(1984) Engineering and Design -- Grouting Technology
EM 200-1-1	(1994) Environmental Quality -- Validation of Analytical Chemistry Laboratories
EM 200-1-3	(2001) Engineering and Design -- Requirements for the Preparation of Sampling and Analysis Plans
EM 200-1-6	(1997) Environmental Quality -- Chemical Quality Assurance for HTRW Projects

EM 200-1-7	(2001) Environmental Quality - Performance Evaluation (PE) Program
EM 385-1-1	(2008; Errata 1-2010; Changes 1-3 2010; Changes 4-6 2011; Change 7 2012) Safety and Health Requirements Manual
EP 1110-1-11	(1992; Change 1 1997) Engineering and Design -- Asbestos Abatement Guideline Detail Sheets
EP 1110-1-19	(2001) A Guide to Preparing and Reviewing Remedial Action Reports of Cost and Performance
EP 310-1-6a	(2006) Sign Standards Manual, VOL 1
EP 310-1-6b	(2006) Sign Standards Manual, VOL 2, Appendices
EP 415-1-266	(2000) Resident Engineer Management Guide (REMG) for Hazardous, Toxic, and Radioactive Waste (HTRW) Projects
EP-1110-1-8	(2009) Construction Equipment Ownership and Operating Expense Schedule
ER 1-1-11	(1995) Administration -- Progress, Schedules, and Network Analysis Systems
ER 1110-1-12	(2006; Change 1) Engineering and Design -- Quality Management
ER 1110-1-263	(1998) Engineering and Design -- Chemical Data Quality Management for Hazardous, Toxic, Radioactive Waste Remedial Activities
ER 1110-3-1301	(1999) Engineering and Design -- Cost Engineering Policy Requirements for Hazardous, Toxic Radioactive Waste (HTRW) Cost Engineering
ER 385-1-95	(2007; Errata 2007) Safety -- Safety and Health Requirements for Munitions and Explosives of Concern (MEC) Operations
PWTB 420-49-5	(1998) Industrial Water Treatment Procedures
TR-06-X	(2006; Supplement 2009) A/E/C (Architectural, Engineering, and Construction) CADD Standard - Release 3.0
TR-EL-97-8	(1997) Bioengineering for Streambank Erosion Control; Report 1, Guidelines
WETLANDS DELINEATION MAN	(1987) Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual

U.S. ARMY ENVIRONMENTAL CENTER (USAEC)

USAEC CETHA-TS-CR-93043 (1993) Windrow Composting Demonstration for

Explosives-Contaminated Soils at the Umatilla Depot Activity (NTIS PB95-200119)

USAEC SFIM-AEC-ET-CR-961 (1996) Cost Report: Windrow Composting to Treat Explosives-Contaminated Soils at Umatilla Army Depot Activity (UMDA) (NTIS AD-A318001)

USAEC SFIM-AEC-ET-CR-970 (1997) Federal Remediation Technologies Screening Matrix and Reference Guide, Third Edition (NTIS PB98-108590)

U.S. Code

USC Title 42 The Public Health and Welfare

U.S. DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY (DIA)

DIA DCID 6/9 (2002) Director of Central Intelligence Directive No. 6/9

U.S. DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY (DLA)

DLA 4145.25 (June 2000) Storage and Handling of Liquefied and Gaseous Compressed Gases and Their Full and Empty Cylinders

DLA J4 Handbook (Part IV) Federal Supply Class Assignments (Numeric and Alphabetic Listing)

DLA Lock DOD Lock Program; <http://www.dscp.dla.mil/gi/locks/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (USDA)

AMS Seed Act (1940; R 1988; R 1998) Federal Seed Act

Biomass R&D Act (2000) Biomass Research and Development Act

DOA SSIR 42 (1996) Soil Survey Investigation Report No. 42, Soil Survey Laboratory Methods Manual, Version 3.0

RUS 1755 Telecommunications Standards and Specifications for Materials, Equipment and Construction

RUS 202-1 (2004) List of Materials Acceptable for Use on Systems of RUS Electrification Borrowers

RUS Bull 1728F-700 (2011) Specification for Wood Poles, Stubs, and Anchor Logs

RUS Bull 1728H-701 (1993) Wood Crossarms (Solid and Laminated), Transmission Timbers and Pole Keys

RUS Bull 1751F-205 (1987) Filled Telephone Cables (PE-39)

RUS Bull 1751F-630 (1996) Design of Aerial Plant

RUS Bull 1751F-640 (1995) Design of Buried Plant, Physical

## Considerations

RUS Bull 1751F-643	(2002) Underground Plant Design
RUS Bull 1751F-644	(2002) Underground Plant Construction
RUS Bull 1751F-815	(1979) Electrical Protection of Outside Plant
RUS Bull 1753F-201	(1997) Acceptance Tests of Telecommunications Plant (PC-4)
RUS Bull 1753F-401	(1995) Splicing Copper and Fiber Optic Cables (PC-2)
RUS Bull 1753F-601	(1994) Specifications for Filled Fiber Optic Cables (PE-90)
RUS Bull 345-50	(1979) Trunk Carrier Systems (PE-60)
RUS Bull 345-65	(1985) Shield Bonding Connectors (PE-65)
RUS Bull 345-67	(1998) REA Specification for Filled Telephone Cables, PE-39
RUS Bull 345-72	(1985) Filled Splice Closures (PE-74)
RUS Bull 345-83	(1979; Rev Oct 1982) Gas Tube Surge Arrestors (PE-80)
U.S. Farm Bill	(2002) U.S. Farm Bill of May 2002

## U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE (DOC)

DOC/NIST PS1	(1995) Construction and Industrial Plywood with Typical APA Trademarks
DOC/NIST PS51	(1971) Hardwood and Decorative Plywood
DOC/NIST PS56	(1973) Structural Glued Laminated Timber
DOC/NIST PS58	(1973) Basic Hardboard (ANSI A135.4)

## U.S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD)

DOD 3235.1-H	(1982) Test & Evaluation of System Reliability Availability and Maintainability - A Primer
DOD 4000.25-1-M	(2006) MILSTRIP - Military Standard Requisitioning and Issue Procedures
DOD 4500.9-R	(2007) Defense Transportation Regulation - Part II: Cargo Movement
DOD 5100.76-M	(2012) Physical Security of Sensitive Conventional Arms, Ammunition, and Explosives
DOD 5220.22-M	(2006) National Industrial Security Program

Operating Manual (NISPOM)

DOD-G-24508	(1977; Rev A; Am 4 1998) Grease, High Performance, Multipurpose (Metric)
MIL-A-22262	(1993; Rev B; Am 2 1996) Abrasive Blasting Media Ship Hull Blast Cleaning
MIL-A-24179	(1969; Rev A; Am 2 1980; Notice 1 1987) Adhesive, Flexible Unicellular-Plastic Thermal Insulation
MIL-A-25896	(1983; Rev E; Notice 1 1989; Notice 3 2003) Adapter, Pressure Fuel Servicing, Nominal 2.5 inch diameter
MIL-A-3316	(1987; Rev C; Am 2 1990) Adhesives, Fire-Resistant, Thermal Insulation
MIL-A-8625	(1993; Rev F; Am 1 2003) Anodic Coatings, for Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys
MIL-B-18897	(Rev F; CANC Notice 1) Boilers, Steam and Hot Water, Watertube (Straight Bare and Finned Tube), Cast Iron and Firebox, Packaged Type (40,000 to 35,000,000 BTU/HR Thermal Output Capacity)
MIL-C-15726	(1988; Rev F; Am 1 1991) Copper-Nickel Alloy, Sheet, Plate, Strip, Bar, Rod, and Wire
MIL-C-18480	(1982; Rev B; Notice 2 2009) Coating Compound, Bituminous, Solvent, Coal-Tar Base
MIL-C-24368/1	(1987; Rev B) Connector Assemblies; Plug, Power Transfer, Shore to Ship and Ship to Ship, 500 Volts, 500 Amperes, 60 Hertz, Symbol Number 1160
MIL-C-24368/2	(1987; Rev B) Connector Assemblies; Receptacle, and Receptacle-Cabled, Power Transfer, Shore to Ship and Ship to Ship, 500 Volts, 500 Amperes, 60 Hertz, Symbol Number 1161
MIL-C-83260	(1972; Rev A; Notice 1 1996) Coupler, Hydrant Valve GRU-16/e
MIL-D-16791	(1990; Rev G, Am 1 1993) Detergents, General Purpose (Liquid, Non-Ionic)
MIL-DTL-12276	(2006; Rev E; Notice 1 2011) Varnish, Phenolic, Baking
MIL-DTL-15024	(1997; Rev F) Plates, Tags and Bands for Identification of Equipment, General Specification for
MIL-DTL-16884	(2012; Rev M) Fuel, Naval Distillate
MIL-DTL-17813	(2009; Rev H; Supp 1 2009) Expansion Joints, Pipe,

	Metallic Bellows, General Specification for
MIL-DTL-24441	(2009; Rev D) Paint, Epoxy-Polyamide, General Specification for
MIL-DTL-24441/19	(2009; Rev C) Paint, Epoxy-Polyamide, Zinc Primer, Formula 159, Type III
MIL-DTL-24441/20	(2009; Rev B) Paint, Epoxy-Polyamide, Green Primer, Formula 150, Type III
MIL-DTL-24441/22	(2009; Rev B) Paint, Epoxy-Polyamide, White Formula 152, Type III
MIL-DTL-24441/29	(2009; Rev B) Paint, Epoxy-Polyamide, Green Primer, Formula 150, Type IV
MIL-DTL-24441/31	(2009; Rev B) Paint, Epoxy-Polyamide, White, Formula 152, Type IV
MIL-DTL-24643/3	(2009; Rev E) Cable, Electrical, -20 Degrees C to +90 Degrees, 600 Volts, Types LSSHOF, LSDHOF, LSTHOF, and LSFHOF
MIL-DTL-24788	(2008; Rev A) Coupling Assembly, Semi-Dry-Break, Quick-Disconnect Fuel With or Without Continuity Switch
MIL-DTL-28840	(2010; Rev C; Am 1 2010) Connectors, Electrical, Circular Threaded, High Density, High Shock, Shipboard, Class D, General Specification
MIL-DTL-28840/12	(2009; Rev E) Connectors, Electrical, Screw Threads, High Density, High Shock, Shipboard, Crimp Contacts Receptacle, Box Mounting, Classes D, DS, P, T and Z
MIL-DTL-29229	(Rev B, Notice 1) Switches and Frogs, Track, Fabricated, for Portal Cranes
MIL-DTL-32101	(2012 - Controlled Distribution Document) Carbon, Activated, Impregnated, Copper-silver-Zinc-Molybdenum-Triethylenediamine (ASZM-TEDA) - Controlled Distribution Document
MIL-DTL-38219	(1998; Rev D) Turbine Fuel, Low Volatility, JP-7
MIL-DTL-5541	(2006; Rev F) Chemical Conversion Coatings on Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys
MIL-DTL-5624	(2004; Rev U; Notice 1 2008) Turbine Fuel, Aviation, Grades JP-4 and JP-5
MIL-DTL-5904	(2010; Rev E) Light, Runway Marker, Elevated, Type C-1
MIL-DTL-7830	(2007; Rev E; Notice 1) Light Assembly, Marker,

## Aircraft Obstruction

MIL-DTL-82020	(1997; Rev C; Notice 1; CANC Notice 2) Switches and Frogs, Track, Cast Manganese Steel, for Portal Cranes
MIL-DTL-83133	(2011; Rev H; Am 1 2012) Turbine Fuels, Aviation, Kerosene Type, JP-8 (NATO F-34), NATO F-35 and JP-8 + 100 (NATO F-37)
MIL-DTL-83413	(2012; Rev C) Connectors and Assemblies, Electrical, Aircraft Grounding, General Specification for
MIL-DTL-83413/4	(2010; Rev C) Connectors and Assemblies, Electrical, Aircraft Grounding: Plugs, for Types I and II Grounding Assemblies
MIL-DTL-83413/7	(2011; Rev D) Connectors and Assemblies, Electrical, Aircraft Grounding Clamp Connector for Types I and III Grounding Assemblies, Clip, Electrical
MIL-E-17814	(1992; Rev F; CANC Notice 1) Expansion Joints, Pipe, Slip-Type, Packed
MIL-F-18280	(1995; Rev F; Supp 1; CANC Notice 1) Fittings, Flareless Tube, Fluid Connection
MIL-F-24385	(1992; Rev F; Am 1 1994) Fire Extinguishing Agent, Aqueous Film Forming Foam (AFFF) Liquid Concentrate, for Fresh and Seawater
MIL-F-29177	(1985; Rev A; CANC Notice 1) Filter, Air-Extended Area, Initial Installation
MIL-H-15021	(1950; Rev A; Am 2 1959) Hook, Snap Bolt, Swivel-Eye, and Rings
MIL-HDBK 232	(1987; Rev A; Notice 1 1988; Notice 2 2000) Red/Black Engineering - Installation Guidelines
MIL-HDBK-17-3	(2002; Rev F) Composite Materials Handbook, Vol. 3, Polymer Matrix Composites Material Usage, Design, and Analysis
MIL-HDBK-419	(1987; Rev A) Grounding, Bonding, and Shielding for Electronic Equipments and Facilities Volumes 1 of 2 Basic Theory
MIL-HDBK-831	(1999; Basic; Notice 1 2004) Preparation of Test Reports
MIL-I-1361	(1985; Rev C; Notice 1 1991) Instrument Auxiliaries, Electrical Measuring: Shunts, Resistors and Transformers



MIL-I-24092	(1993; Rev D; Supp 1993) Insulating Varnishes and Solventless Resins for Applications by the Dip Process
MIL-I-24768/14	(1992) Insulation, Plastic, Laminated, Thermosetting, Cotton-Fabric-Base, Phenolic-Resin (FBG)
MIL-I-631	(1961; Rev D; Am 6 1987) Insulation, Electrical, Synthetic-Resin Composition, Nonrigid
MIL-L-26764	(1970; Rev B) Light, Marker, Airport Approach, High Intensity, Type MB-2
MIL-L-26990	(1967; Rev B; Am 2 1978) Light, Marker, Airport Approach, High Intensity, Type MB-1
MIL-L-29575	(1989) Light, Wave-Off, Flashing, Capacitance-Discharge
MIL-L-7158	(1969; Rev E; Notice 1 1991) Light, Beacon, Rotating, 24-Inch
MIL-P-21035	(1991; Rev B; Notice 2 2003) Paint, High Zinc Dust Content, Galvanizing Repair (Metric)
MIL-P-8944	(1970; Rev A; Am 1 1983) Panel, Airport Lighting Control, General Specification for
MIL-PRF-13789	(1999; Rev E; Notice 1 2008) Strainers, Sediment: Pipeline, Basket Type
MIL-PRF-15733	(2010; Rev J, Supp 1 2010) Filters and Capacitors, Radio Frequency Interference, General Specification for
MIL-PRF-17331	(2007; Rev J; Am 1 2007) Lubricating Oil, Steam Turbine and Gear, Moderate Service
MIL-PRF-19565	(1988; Rev C) Coating Compounds, Thermal Insulation, Fire- and Water-Resistant, Vapor-Barrier
MIL-PRF-22750	(2011; Rev G) Coating, Epoxy, High Solids
MIL-PRF-23236	(2009; Rev D) Coating Systems for Ship Structures
MIL-PRF-23377	(2012; Rev K) Primer Coatings: Epoxy, High Solids
MIL-PRF-24021	(1998; Rev K) Electric Power Monitors, External Aircraft
MIL-PRF-24635	(2009; Rev E) Coating Systems, Weather Resistant, Exterior Use
MIL-PRF-25567	(1998; Rev E; Notice 1 2005; Notice 2 2010) Leak Detection Compound, Oxygen Systems (Metric)

MIL-PRF-32016	(2002; Rev A) Cell, Gas Phase, Adsorber
MIL-PRF-370	(2002; Rev J) Hose And Hose Assemblies, Nonmetallic: Elastomeric, Liquid Fuel
MIL-PRF-4556	(1998; Rev F; Am 1 1999; CANC Notice 1 2011) Coating Kit, Epoxy, for Interior of Steel Fuel Tanks
MIL-PRF-52747	(1996; Rev F) Nozzle Assembly, Closed-Circuit Refueling, Standard and Arctic Service
MIL-PRF-52748	(1995; Rev F; Notice 1 2004; Notice 2 2010) Nozzle, Adapter, Closed-Circuit to Gravity Fill, Standard and Arctic Service
MIL-PRF-680	(2010; Rev C) Degreasing Solvent
MIL-PRF-85285	(2012; Rev E) Coating: Polyurethane Aircraft and Support Equipment
MIL-PRF-907	(2004; Rev F) Antiseize Thread Compound, High Temperature
MIL-R-24243	(1994; Rev C, Supp 1 1994; Am 1 1994) Rivets, Blind, Nonstructural, Retained Mandrel, General specification for
MIL-R-43900	(1985; Rev B; Notice 1; CANC Notice 2) Refrigerators, Freezers, Prefabricated, Mechanical, Commercial, Walk-In
MIL-S-45180	(1984; Rev D; Notice 1 1991; Notice 2 1998) Sealing Compound, Gasket, Hydrocarbon Fluid and Water Resistant
MIL-STD-101	(1970; Rev B) Color Code for Pipelines & for Compressed Gas Cylinders
MIL-STD-108	(1966; Rev E; Am 1 1985; Notice 2 1990) Definitions of and Basic Requirements for Enclosures for Electric and Electronic Equipment
MIL-STD-129	(2007; Rev P; Change 4 2007) Military Marking for Shipment and Storage
MIL-STD-130	(2007; Rev N) Identification Marking of U.S. Military Property
MIL-STD-1399-300	(2008; Rev B) Electric Power, Alternating Current
MIL-STD-161	(2005; Rev G; Notice 1 2010) Identification Methods for Bulk Petroleum Products Systems Including Hydrocarbon Missile Fuels
MIL-STD-1691	(1994; Rev F) Construction and Material Schedule for Military Medical and Dental Facilities

MIL-STD-1699	(1992; Rev B) Nondestructive Evaluation of Butt Welds in Crane and Railroad Rails
MIL-STD-188-124	(1998; Rev B; Notice 2 1998; Notice 3 2000) Grounding, Bonding and Shielding for Common Long Haul/Tactical Communications Systems, Including Ground Based Communications - Electronics Facilities and Equipments
MIL-STD-188-125-1	(1998; Basic; Notice 1 2005) High-Altitude Electromagnetic Pulse (HEMP) Protection for Ground-Based C4I Facilities Performing Critical, Time-Urgent Missions, Part I Fixed Facilities
MIL-STD-188-176	(1996; Notice 1) Standardized Profile for Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM)
MIL-STD-202	(2002; Rev G; Notice 1 2003) Electronic and Electrical Component Parts
MIL-STD-2042	(2002; Rev B; Notice 1 2007) Fiber Optic Cable Topology Installation Standard Methods for Naval Ships
MIL-STD-220	(2009; Rev C) Method of Insertion Loss Measurement
MIL-STD-282	(2012a - Controlled Distribution Document) Filter Units, Protective Clothing, Gas-Mask Components and Related Products: Performance-Test Methods
MIL-STD-461	(2007; Rev F) Requirements for the Control of Electromagnetic Interference Characteristics of Subsystems and Equipment
MIL-STD-704	(2004; Rev F; Notice 1 2008) Aircraft Electric Power Characteristics
MIL-STD-810	(2008; Rev G) Environmental Engineering Considerations and Laboratory Tests
MIL-STD-889	(1976; Rev B; Notice 2 1988; Notice 3 1993) Dissimilar Metals
MIL-T-152	(1961; Rev B; Am 2 1966; Notice 2 2000; Notice 3 2006; Notice 4 2011) Treatment, Moisture and Fungus Resistant, of Communications, Electronic, and Associated Electrical Equipment
MIL-T-16420	(1978; Rev K; Am 1 1988) Tube, Copper-Nickel Alloy, Seamless and Welded (Copper Alloy Numbers 715 and 706)
MIL-T-19646	(1990; Rev A) Thermometer, Gas Actuated, Remote Reading
MIL-T-27535	(1964; Rev A; Supp 1 1964; Am 2 1965; Notice 1 1993; Notice 3 1999) Transformer, Power, Isolation,

Series Circuit, Airport Lighting, General  
Specification for

MIL-T-81772	(1986; Rev B; Am 1 1991) Thinner, Aircraft Coating
MIL-V-12003	(1980; Rev F; Am 1; CANC Notice 1) Valves, Plug, Cast-Iron or Steel, Manually Operated
MIL-V-173	(1969; Rev C; Am 2; CANC Notice 3) Varnish, Moisture and Fungus Resistant (For Treatment of Communications, Electronic, and Associated Equipment)
MIL-V-18436	(1987; Rev F) Valves, Check, Bronze, Cast Iron, and Steel Body
MS 17814	(1972; Rev C; Am 1 2002; Notice 1 2006; Notice 2 2012) Coupling, Frangible, Aviation Ground Lights
UFC 1-200-01	(2010; Change 1; Change 2) General Building Requirements
UFC 1-300-08	(2009, with Change 2) Criteria for Transfer and Acceptance of DoD Real Property
UFC 3-230-08A	(2004) Water Supply: Water Treatment
UFC 3-301-01	(2010; Change 3) Structural Engineering
UFC 3-310-04	(2012) Seismic Design for Buildings
UFC 3-460-03	(2003) O&M: Maintenance of Petroleum Systems
UFC 3-601-02	(2010) Operations and Maintenance: Inspection, Testing, and Maintenance of Fire Protection Systems
UFC 4-010-01	(2012) DoD Minimum Antiterrorism Standards for Buildings
UFC 4-021-01	(2008; Change 1 2010) Design and O&M: Mass Notification Systems

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE)

DOE CE-2	(2000) How to Buy an Energy-Efficient Water-Cooled Electric Chiller
DOE CE-3	(2001) How to Buy an Energy-Efficient Commercial Unitary Air Conditioner
DOE CE-6	(2000) How to Buy an Energy-Efficient Air-Cooled Electric Chiller
DOE CI-1	(2001) How to Buy a Premium Energy-Efficient Electric Motor
DOE HDBK-1169	(2003) Nuclear Air Cleaning Handbook

DOE LT-4	(2000) How to Buy Energy-Efficient Exit Signs
DOE RA-1	(2000) How to Buy an Energy-Efficient Room Air Conditioner
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT (HUD)	
HUD 6780	(1995; Errata Aug 1996; Rev Ch. 7 - 1997) Guidelines for the Evaluation and Control of Lead-Based Paint Hazards in Housing
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE (SD)	
SD Std-01.01	(1993 Rev G Amended; Inx Certified Prod/Mfg) Certification Standard Forced Entry and Ballistic Resistance of Structural Systems
SD-STD-02.01	(2003; Rev A) Specification For Vehicle Crash Test of Perimeter Barriers and Gates
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (DOT)	
DOT 4500.9R	Defense Transportation Regulation, Part 2, Cargo Movement, Chapter 204, Hazardous Material
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)	
7 USC Section 136	Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act
EPA 340/1-90/018	(1990) Asbestos/NESHAP Regulated Asbestos Containing Materials Guidance
EPA 402-C-01-001	(2001) IAQ Building Education and Assessment Tool (I-BEAM)
EPA 402-F-91-102	(1991) Building Air Quality: A Guide for Building Owners and Facility Managers
EPA 402-R-92-004	(1992) Indoor Radon and Radon Decay Product Measurement Device Protocols
EPA 402-R-92-014	(1993) Radon Measurement in Schools
EPA 402-R-93-003	(1993) Protocols for Radon and Radon Decay Product Measurements in Homes
EPA 402-R-93-078	(1993; R 1994) Radon Mitigation Standards
EPA 450/4-80/023R	(1985) Guideline for Determination of Good Engineering Practice Stack Height (Technical Support Document for the Stack Height Regulations)
EPA 530-R-97-007	(1997) Best Management Practices (BMPs) for Soils Treatment Technologies; , Suggested Operational Guidelines to Prevent Cross-Media Transfer of Contaminants During Cleanup Activities

EPA 530/F-93/004	(1993; Rev O; Updates I, II, IIA, IIB, and III) Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste (Vol IA, IB, IC, and II) (SW-846)
EPA 540/2-91/020A	(1991) Guide for Conducting Treatability Studies under CERCLA: Soil Washing: Interim Guidance
EPA 540/R 94-008	(1999) USEPA Contract Laboratory Program National Functional Guidelines for Organic Data Review
EPA 540/R-92/071a	(1992) A Guide For Conducting Treatability Studies Under CERCLA, Final Report
EPA 542-B-98-007	(1998) Guide to Documenting and Managing Cost and Performance Information for Remediation Projects
EPA 560/5-85-024	(1985) Guidance for Controlling Asbestos-Containing Materials in Buildings (Purple Book)
EPA 560/5-86-017	(1986) Field Manual for Grid Sampling of PCB Spill Sites to Verify Cleanup
EPA 600-4-89-034	(1990) Handbook of Suggested Practices for the Design and Installation of Groundwater Monitoring Wells
EPA 600/4-79/020	(1983) Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes
EPA 600/4-90/027F	(1993) Methods for Measuring the Acute Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater and Marine Organisms
EPA 600/R-96/084	(1996) Guidance for Data Quality Assessment: Practical Methods for Data Analysis EPA QA/G-9, QA96 version
EPA 625-R-92-016	(1993; Am 1994) Radon Prevention in Design and Construction of Schools and Other Large Buildings
EPA 625-R-93-011	(1993) Radon Reduction Technique for Existing Detached Houses: Technical Guidance for Active Soil Depressurization Systems
EPA 625/1-86/021	(1986) Design Manual: Municipal Wastewater Disinfection
EPA 625/6-89/019	(1989) Handbook: Guidance on Setting Permit Conditions and Reporting Trial Burn Results: Volume II of the Hazardous Waste Incineration Guidance Series
EPA 625/6-89/021	(1989) Handbook Hazardous Waste Incineration Measurement Guidance Manual: Volume III of the Hazardous Waste Incineration Guidance Series
EPA 625/6-89/023	(1990) Handbook: Quality Assurance/Quality Control

	(QA/QC) Procedures For Hazardous Waste Incineration
EPA 712-C-98-075	(1996) Fate, Transport and Transformation Test Guidelines - OPPTS 835.3100- "Aerobic Aquatic Biodegradation"
EPA 821-R-02-012	(2002) Methods for Measuring the Acute Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater and Marine Organisms
EPA 832-R-92-005	(1992) Storm Water Management for Construction Activities Developing Pollution Preventions and Plans and Best Management Practices
EPA 833-R-060-04	(2000) Developing Your Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan, a Guide for Construction Sites
EPA AP-42	(1995) Compilation of Air Pollution Emission Factors
EPA Method 24	(2000) Determination of Volatile Matter Content, Water Content, Density, Volume Solids, and Weight Solids of Surface Coatings
EPA SM 9223	(2004) Enzyme Substrate Coliform Test
EPA SW-846	(Third Edition; Update IV) Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste: Physical/Chemical Methods
EPA SW-846.3-3	(1999, Third Edition, Update III-A) Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste: Physical/Chemical Methods
Energy Star	(1992; R 2006) Energy Star Energy Efficiency Labeling System
NPDES	(1972; R 2005) National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
PL 93-523	(1974; A 1999) Safe Drinking Water Act

U.S. FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION (FAA)

FAA 6850.19	(1978) Frangible Coupling
FAA AC 150/5300-13	(2009; Basic; Change 15) Airport Design
FAA AC 150/5320-12	(1997, Rev C; Change 1-3, 5 and 6) Measurement, Construction and Maintenance of Skid-Resistant Airport Pavement Surfaces
FAA AC 150/5340-30	(2010; Rev E) Design and Installation Details for Airport Visual Aids
FAA AC 150/5345-10	(2005; Rev F) Specification for Constant Current Regulators Regulator Monitors
FAA AC 150/5345-12	(2005; Rev E) Specification for Airport and

## Heliport Beacon

FAA AC 150/5345-13	(2007; Rev B) Specification for L-841 Auxiliary Relay Cabinet Assembly for Pilot Control of Airport Lighting Circuits
FAA AC 150/5345-26	(2008; Rev D) FAA Specification for L-823 Plug and Receptacle, Cable Connectors
FAA AC 150/5345-27	(2004; Rev D) Specification for Wind Cone Assemblies
FAA AC 150/5345-28	(2005; Rev F) Precision Approach Path Indicator (PAPI) Systems
FAA AC 150/5345-3	(2007; Rev F) Specification for L-821 Panels for Control to Airport Lighting
FAA AC 150/5345-42	(2006; Rev F) Specification for Airport Light Bases, Transformer Housings, Junction Boxes and Accessories
FAA AC 150/5345-43	(2006; Rev F) Specification for Obstruction Lighting Equipment
FAA AC 150/5345-44	(2007; Rev H) Specification for Runway and Taxiway Signs
FAA AC 150/5345-45	(2007; Rev C) Low-Impact Resistant (LIR) Structures
FAA AC 150/5345-46	(2009; Rev D) Specification for Runway and Taxiway Light Fixtures
FAA AC 150/5345-47	(2005; Rev B) Specification for Series to Series Isolation Transformers for Airport Lighting Systems
FAA AC 150/5345-5	(2006; Rev B) Specification for Airport Lighting Circuit Selector Switch
FAA AC 150/5345-51	(2005; Rev A) Specification for Discharge-Type Flashing Light Equipment
FAA AC 150/5345-7	(2001; Rev E) Specification for L-824 Underground Electrical Cable for Airport Lighting Circuits
FAA AC 150/5370-10	(2009; Rev E) Standards for Specifying Construction of Airports
FAA AC 70/7460-1	(2007; Rev K) Obstruction Marking and Lighting
FAA E-1315	(1967; Rev A; Am 1971) Light Base and Transformer Housing
FAA E-2159	(2004; Rev E) Runway End Identifier Lighting System (REIL)
FAA E-2519	(1972; Rev A) Types I and II



FAA E-2628	(1979; Rev B) Sequenced Flashing Lighting System, Elevated and Semiflush with Dimming and Monitoring
FAA E-2690	(2000; Rev A) Isolation Transformer (1500 watt) for High Intensity Approach Lighting Systems
FAA E-2702	(2007; Rev A) Low Impact Resistant (LIR) Structures
FAA E-2756	(2004; Rev B) Four Box Precision Approach Path Indicator (PAPI) without Remote Monitoring Subsystem (RMS)
FAA E-2980	(2005) Medium Intensity Approach Lighting System with Runway Alignment Indicator Lights (MALSR)
FAA E-982	(2003; Rev J) PAR-56 Lampholder

U.S. FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION (FCC)

FCC EMC	(2002) FCC Electromagnetic Compliance Requirements
FCC Part 15	Radio Frequency Devices (47 CFR 15)
FCC Part 68	Connection of Terminal Equipment to the Telephone Network (47 CFR 68)

U.S. FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHWA)

FHWA IF-99-025	(2000) Drilled Shafts: Construction Procedures and Design Methods (with Errata Sheet)
FHWA IP-84-11	(1984) Handbook on Design and Construction of Drilled Shafts Under Lateral Load
FHWA NHI-00-043	(2004) Mechanically Stabilized Earth Walls and Reinforced Soil Slopes Design and Construction Guidelines (ISDDC)
FHWA RD-89-199	(1989) Hydraulic Stability of Articulated Concrete Block Revetment Systems During Overtopping Flow
FHWA SA-96-071	(2001) Mechanically Stabilized Earth Walls and Reinforced Soil Slopes: Design and Construction Guidelines
MUTCD	(2009) Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices
NCHRP 350	(1993) Recommended Procedures for the Safety Performance Evaluation of Highway Features

U.S. GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (GSA)

CID A-A-1689	(Rev B) Tape, Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive, (Plastic Film)
CID A-A-1922	(Rev A; Notice 2) Shield, Expansion (Caulking Anchors, Single Lead)

CID A-A-1923	(Rev A; Notice 2) Shield, Expansion (Lag, Machine and Externally Threaded Wedge Bolt Anchors)
CID A-A-1924	(Rev A; Notice 2) Shield, Expansion (Self Drilling Tubular Expansion Shell Bolt Anchors)
CID A-A-1925	(Rev A; Notice 2) Shield Expansion (Nail Anchors)
CID A-A-1928	(Rev C; Notice 1) Padlock (Combination)
CID A-A-203	(Rev C; Notice 3) Paper, Kraft, Untreated
CID A-A-272	(Rev B; Notice 1) Caulking Compounds
CID A-A-2886	(Rev B) Paint, Traffic, Solvent Based
CID A-A-2962	(Rev A; Notice 2) Enamel, Alkyd, Gloss, Low VOC Content
CID A-A-3120	(Rev A) Paint: For Swimming Pools
CID A-A-3130	(Rev A) Paint (For Application to Wet Surfaces)
CID A-A-344	(Rev B; Notice 1) Lacquer (Clear Gloss)
CID A-A-50457	(Rev A; Notice 2) Valves Radiator, Heating Packless Bonnett, Class 125 PSIG
CID A-A-50494	(Basic; Notice 1) Exhaust Head, Steam
CID A-A-50502	(Basic) Air Conditioners, (Unitary Heat Pump), Air to Air (3,000 to 300,000 BTU)
CID A-A-50504	(Basic) Analyzers, Flue-Gas, Orsat-Type, Portable
CID A-A-50541	(Basic; Notice 2) Valves, Tank Float, Angle and Globe Pattern (Inch-Pound
CID A-A-50543	(Basic; Notice 2) Heaters, Convection, Steam or Hot Water
CID A-A-50544	(Basic; Notice 2) Radiators, Heating, Steam and Hot Water, Cast Iron
CID A-A-50545	(Basic; Notice 2) Radiator, Heating, Baseboard Panel, Steam and Hot Water
CID A-A-50553	(Rev A; Notice 1) Fitting for Conduit, Metal, Rigid (Thick-Wall and Thin-Wall (EMT) Type)
CID A-A-50555	(Basic) Pumping Units, Sewage, Duplex, Centrifugal, Automatic Wet-Pit Type
CID A-A-50558	(Basic; Notice 1) Valves, Pressure Regulating, Steam
CID A-A-50559	(Basic; Notice 1) Valves, Temperature-Regulating

(Thermostatically Controlled)

CID A-A-50560 (Basic) Pumps, Centrifugal, Water Circulating, Electric-Motor-Driven

CID A-A-50561 (Basic) Pumps, Rotary, Power-Driven, Viscous Liquids

CID A-A-50562 (Basic) Pump Units, Centrifugal, Water, Horizontal; General Service and Boiler-Feed: Electric-Motor or Steam-Turbine-Driven

CID A-A-50565 (Basic) Cabinet, Storage; Wardrobe, Three Drawer

CID A-A-50566 (Basic) Monitoring Devices, Emission, Stack Related

CID A-A-50568 (Basic; Notice 1) Gages, Liquid Level Measuring, Tank

CID A-A-50573 (Basic) Water Softener Unit, Lime-Soda Type

CID A-A-50696 (Basic) Reels, Static Discharge, Grounding, 50 and 75 Foot Cable Lengths

CID A-A-50879 (Rev A) Sterilization Test Strip Set, Bacterial Spore

CID A-A-51145 (Rev D; Notice 1) Flux, Soldering, Non-Electronic, Paste and Liquid

CID A-A-52128 (Basic) Shelving, Storage, Stationary and Mobile, Food Storage

CID A-A-52557 (Rev A; Notice 1) Fuel Oil, Diesel; for Posts, Camps and Stations

CID A-A-55614 (Basic; Notice 2) Shield, Expansion (Non-Drilling Expansion Anchors)

CID A-A-55615 (Basic; Notice 2) Shield, Expansion (Wood Screw and Lag Bolt Self-Threading Anchors)

CID A-A-55619 (Rev C) Casters, Industrial, Heavy Duty

CID A-A-58092 (Basic; Notice 1) Tape, Antiseize, Polytetrafluoroethylene

CID A-A-59213 (Rev A) Splice Connectors

CID A-A-59222 (Basic; Notice 1) Fans, Centrifugal, Draft, Forced and Induced

CID A-A-59223 (Basic; Notice 1) Cooling Towers, Liquid

CID A-A-59224 (Basic; Notice 2) Meters, Fluid Quantity Volumetric

CID A-A-59249 (Basic; Notice 1) Filters, Fluid, Pressure, Feedwater

CID A-A-59326	(Rev D) General Specification For Coupling Halves, Quick-Disconnect, Cam-Locking Type
CID A-A-59502	(Basic) Plastic Sheet, Polycarbonate
CID A-A-59617	(Basic) Unions, Brass or Bronze, Threaded Pipe Connections and Solder-Joint Tube Connections
CID A-A-60001	(Basic) Traps, Steam
CID A-A-60003	(Basic) Partitions, Toilet, Complete
CID A-A-60005	(Basic; Notice 2) Frames, Covers, Gratings, Steps, Sump And Catch Basin, Manhole
CID A-A-857	(Rev B, Notice 3) Thinner, Dope and Lacquer (Cellulose Nitrate)
FED-STD-141	(Rev D) Paint, Varnish, Lacquer and Related Materials: Methods of Inspection, Sampling and Testing
FED-STD-209	(Rev E) Airborne Particulate Cleanliness Classes in Cleanrooms and Clean Zones
FED-STD-228	(2000; Notices 1-5) Cable and Wire, Insulated; Methods of Testing
FED-STD-313	(Rev D; Notice 1) Material Safety Data, Transportation Data and Disposal Data for Hazardous Materials Furnished to Government Activities
FED-STD-595	(Rev C; Notice 1) Colors Used in Government Procurement
FS AA-D-600	(Rev D, Am 1; Am 4) Door, Vault, Security
FS AA-L-00486	(Rev J) Lockers, Clothing, Steel
FS CCC-C-429	(Rev F; Notice 1) Cloth, Osnaburg, Cotton
FS CCC-C-467	(Rev C; Notice 1) Cloth, Burlap, Jute (or Kenaf)
FS CCC-W-408	(Rev D; Notices 1, 2) Wallcovering, Vinyl Coated
FS F-B-2902	(Basic; Notice 1) Boilers, Steam Watertube (Bent Tube, Multi-Drum and Cross Drum) Packaged Type (10,000,000 to 125,000,000 BTU/HR Thermal Output Capacity)
FS F-B-2903	(Basic; Notice 2) Boilers, Steam and or Water, Firetube, Scotch Packaged Type (320,001 to 35,000,000 BTU/HR Thermal Output Capacity)
FS F-B-2909	(Basic) Burners, Single Light Oil, Gas, and Light Oil-Gas Combination for Packaged Heating Boilers (up to 320,000 BTU/HR Thermal Output Capacity)

FS F-B-2910	(Basic) Burners, Single Oil, Gas, and Gas-Oil Combination for Packaged Boilers (320,001 to 125,000,000 BTU/HR Thermal Output Capacity)
FS F-F-2901	(Basic; Notice 1) Feeders, Boiler Water Treatment, By-Pass and Compound Receiver Types
FS F-F-351	(Rev F; Notice 1) Filters and Filter Elements, Fluid Pressure: Lubricating Oil, Bypass and Full Flow
FS F-P-2908	(Basic; Notice 1) Pumping Units, Condensate, Return; and Boiler Feed Package
FS F-T-2907	(Rev A; Notice 1) Tanks, Portable Hot Water Storage
FS F-V-2906	(Basic) Valves, Air Venting, Steam
FS FF-B-588	(Rev E; Notice 1) Bolt, Toggle: and Expansion Sleeve, Screw
FS FF-S-325	(Basic; Int Amd 3; Notices 3, 4) Shield, Expansion; Nail, Expansion; and Nail, Drive Screw (Devices, Anchoring, Masonry)
FS HH-I-558	(Rev C; Notice 1) Insulation, Blocks, Boards, Blankets, Felts, Sleeving (Pipe and Tube Covering), and Pipe Fitting Covering, Thermal (Mineral Fiber, Industrial Type)
FS L-C-530	(Rev C; Notice 1) Coating, Pipe, Thermoplastic Resin
FS L-S-125	(Rev B; Notice 1) Screening, Insect, Nonmetallic
FS MM-L-736	(Rev D) Lumber; Hardwood
FS MM-L-751	(Rev H) Lumber; Softwood
FS MMM-A-001993	(1978; Rev A) Adhesive, Epoxy, Flexible, Filled (For Binding, Sealing, and Grouting)
FS O-D-1276	(Rev B; Notice 1) Disinfectant-Detergent, General Purpose (Pine Oil)
FS OO-A-373	(Rev D; Notice 1) Air Conditioners, Single Package Type
FS OO-A-374	(Rev C; Notice 1) Air Conditioners with Remote Condensing Units or Remote Air-Cooled, and Water-Cooled Condenser Units, Unitary
FS QQ-B-654	(Rev A; Notice 1; AM 1) Brazing Alloys, Silver
FS RR-C-271	(Rev F) Chains and Attachments, Welded and Weldless
FS RR-F-191	(Rev K) Fencing, Wire and Post Metal (and Gates, Chain-Link Fence Fabric, and Accessories)

FS RR-F-191/1	(Rev F) Fencing, Wire and Post, Metal (Chain-Link Fence Fabric)
FS RR-F-191/2	(Rev E) Fencing, Wire and Post, Metal (Chain-Link Fence Gates)
FS RR-F-191/3	(Rev E; Am 1) Fencing, Wire and Post, Metal (Chain-Link Fence Posts, Top Rails and Braces)
FS RR-F-191/4	(Rev F) Fencing, Wire and Post, Metal (Chain-Link Fence Accessories)
FS RR-S-331	(Rev D) Shoes: For Wood Piles
FS RR-W-410	(Rev G) Wire Rope and Strand
FS S-R-2834	(Basic) Radiators: Heating, Steel, Multifin Type
FS S-U-2833	(Basic; Notice 1) Unit Heater, Air-Circulating, Steam - Hot Water
FS SS-L-30	(Rev D; Int Am 3; Notice 1) Lath and Board Products, Gypsum
FS SS-S-1401	(Rev C; Am 1; Notices 1, 2) Sealant, Joint, Non-Jet-Fuel-Resistant, Hot-Applied, for Portland Cement and Asphalt Concrete Pavements
FS SS-S-1614	(Rev A; Am 1; Notices 1, 2) Sealants, Joint, Jet-Fuel-Resistant, Hot-Applied, for Portland Cement and Tar Concrete Pavements
FS SS-S-200	(Rev E; Am 1; Notice 1) Sealant, Joint, Two-Component, Jet-Blast-Resistant, Cold-Applied, for Portland Cement Concrete Pavement
FS SS-S-210	(Rev A, Notice 3) Sealing Compound, Preformed Plastic, for Expansion Joints and Pipe Joints
FS TT-B-1325	(Rev D; Notice 1) Beads (Glass Spheres) Retro-Reflective (Metric)
FS TT-C-490	(Rev E) Cleaning Methods for Ferrous Surfaces and Pretreatments for Organic Coatings
FS TT-C-520	(Rev B; Notice 1) Coating Compound, Bituminous, Solvent Type, Underbody (for Motor Vehicles)
FS TT-E-1593	(Rev B) Enamel, Silicone Alkyd Copolymer, Gloss (For Exterior and Interior Use)
FS TT-E-489	(Rev J; Notice 2) Enamel, Alkyd, Glass, Low VOC Content
FS TT-E-491	(Rev C; Notice 1) Enamel; Gloss, Synthetic (for Metal and Wood Furniture)

FS TT-E-751	(Rev C) Ethyl Acetate
FS TT-F-336	(Rev E; Notice 1) Filler, Wood, Paste
FS TT-P-115	(Rev F; Notice 1) Paint, Traffic (Highway, White and Yellow)
FS TT-P-1952	(Rev E) Paint, Traffic and Airfield Markings, Waterborne
FS TT-P-28	(Rev H) Paint, Aluminum, Heat Resisting (1200 Degrees F.)
FS TT-P-38	(Rev E; Notice 1) Paint, Aluminum, Ready-Mixed
FS TT-P-645	(Rev B; Am 1) Primer, Paint, Zinc-Molybdate, Alkyd Type
FS TT-S-001543	(Rev B; Notice 1) Sealing Compound: Silicone Rubber Base (For Calking, Sealing, and Glazing in Buildings and Other Structures)
FS TT-V-121	(Rev H; Notice 1) Varnish, Spar, Water-Resisting
FS UU-B-790	(Rev A; Am 1; Notice 1) Building Paper, Vegetable Fiber: (Kraft, Waterproofed, Water Repellent and Fire Resistant)
FS W-C-375	(Rev D) Circuit Breakers, Molded Case, Branch Circuit and Service
FS W-H-2904	(Basic; Notice 1) Heaters, Fluid, Deaerating (For Water Only) 1,000 to 1,600,000 Pounds Per Hour Capacity
FS WW-H-191	(Rev E; Notice 2) Heater, Fluid, Industrial (Instantaneous, Steam, Water Converter Type)
FS WW-P-421	(Rev D; Notice 1) Pipe, Cast, Gray and Ductile Iron, Pressure (For Water and Other Liquids)
FS WW-P-541	(Rev E; Am 1; Notice 1) Plumbing Fixtures
FS WW-S-2739	(Basic; Notice 1) Strainers, Sediment: Pipeline, Water, Air, Gas, Oil, or Steam
FS XX-C-2816	(Basic; Notice 1) Compressor, Air, Reciprocating or Rotary, Electric Motor Driven, Stationary, 10 HP and Larger
GSA HPTP 07656-01	Installing Lead Stone Flashing to Protect Masonry Joints
QPL-TNT-AP-28	(2004) Paint, Aluminum, Heat Resisting (1200 Degrees F)

LEED (2002; R 2005) Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design(tm) Green Building Rating System for New Construction (LEED-NC)

LEED GBDC (2009) LEED Reference Guide for Green Building Design and Construction

LEED NC (2009) Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design(tm) New Construction Rating System

U.S. NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION (NARA)

10 CFR 20 Standards for Protection Against Radiation

10 CFR 430 Energy Conservation Program for Consumer Products

10 CFR 431 Energy Efficiency Program for Certain Commercial and Industrial Equipment

15 CFR 772 Definition of Terms

15 CFR 773 Special Licensing Procedures

16 CFR 1201 Safety Standard for Architectural Glazing Materials

16 CFR 1209 Interim Safety Standard for Cellulose Insulation

16 CFR 1404.4 Requirements to Provide Performance and Technical Data by Labeling - Notice to Purchasers

16 CFR 1630 Standard for the Surface Flammability of Carpets and Rugs (FF 1-70)

21 CFR 1020 Performance Standards for Ionizing Radiation Emitting Products

21 CFR 1040 Performance Standards for Light-Emitting Products

21 CFR 175 Indirect Food Additives: Adhesives and Components of Coatings

21 CFR 701 Cosmetic Labeling

29 CFR 1904 Recording and Reporting Occupational Injuries and Illnesses

29 CFR 1910 Occupational Safety and Health Standards

29 CFR 1910-SUBPART D Walking - Working Surfaces

29 CFR 1910-SUBPART Q Welding, Cutting, and Brazing

29 CFR 1910-SUBPART Z Toxic and Hazardous Substances

29 CFR 1910.1000 Air Contaminants



29 CFR 1910.1001	Asbestos
29 CFR 1910.1018	Inorganic Arsenic
29 CFR 1910.1025	Lead
29 CFR 1910.1028	Benzene
29 CFR 1910.106	Flammable and Combustible Liquids
29 CFR 1910.12	Construction Work
29 CFR 1910.120	Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response
29 CFR 1910.1200	Hazard Communication
29 CFR 1910.134	Respiratory Protection
29 CFR 1910.141	Sanitation
29 CFR 1910.144	Safety Color Code for Marking Physical Hazards
29 CFR 1910.145	Accident Prevention Signs and Tags
29 CFR 1910.146	Permit-required Confined Spaces
29 CFR 1910.147	Control of Hazardous Energy (Lock Out/Tag Out)
29 CFR 1910.157	(2003) Portable Fire Extinguishers
29 CFR 1910.179	Overhead and Gantry Cranes
29 CFR 1910.20	Access to Employee Exposure and Medical Records
29 CFR 1910.212	Safety Standard for Machinery and Machine Guarding
29 CFR 1910.219	Mechanical Power Transmission Apparatus
29 CFR 1910.23	Guarding Floor and Wall Openings and Holes
29 CFR 1910.24	Fixed Industrial Stairs
29 CFR 1910.27	Fixed Ladders
29 CFR 1910.28	Safety Standards for Scaffolding
29 CFR 1910.306	Specific Purpose Equipment and Installations
29 CFR 1910.94	Ventilation
29 CFR 1915	Confined and Enclosed Spaces and Other Dangerous Atmospheres in Shipyard Employment
29 CFR 1919	Gear Certification
29 CFR 1926	Safety and Health Regulations for Construction

29 CFR 1926.103	Respiratory Protection
29 CFR 1926.1101	Asbestos
29 CFR 1926.1127	Cadmium
29 CFR 1926.1400	Cranes & Derricks in Construction
29 CFR 1926.16	Rules of Construction
29 CFR 1926.200	Accident Prevention Signs and Tags
29 CFR 1926.21	Safety Training and Education
29 CFR 1926.32	Safety and Health Regulations for Construction - Definition
29 CFR 1926.33	Access to Employee Exposure and Medical Records
29 CFR 1926.450	Scaffolds
29 CFR 1926.500	Fall Protection
29 CFR 1926.501	Duty to Have Fall Protection
29 CFR 1926.502	Fall Protection Systems Criteria and Practices
29 CFR 1926.51	Sanitation
29 CFR 1926.55	Gases, Vapors, Fumes, Dusts, and Mists
29 CFR 1926.59	Hazard Communication
29 CFR 1926.62	Lead
29 CFR 1926.65	Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response
29 CFR 1926.651	Specific Excavation Requirements
29 CFR 1926.652	Safety and Health Regulations for Construction; Subpart P, Excavations; Requirements for Protective Systems
29 CFR 1926.756	Steel Erection; Beams and Columns
29 CFR 1926.757	Steel Erection; Open Web Steel Joists
30 CFR 1	Mine Safety and Health Administration; Establishment and Use of Official Emblem
30 CFR 72	Health Standards for Coal Mines
33 CFR 328	Definitions of Waters of the United States
36 CFR 1191	Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities;

	Architectural Barriers Act (ABA) Accessibility Guidelines
40 CFR	Protection of Environment
40 CFR 112	Oil Pollution Prevention
40 CFR 117	Determination of Reportable Quantities for Hazardous Substances
40 CFR 122	EPA Administered Permit Programs: The National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
40 CFR 122.26	Storm Water Discharges (Applicable to State NPDES Programs, see section 123.25)
40 CFR 141.80	National Primary Drinking Water Regulations; Control of Lead and Copper; General Requirements
40 CFR 143	National Secondary Drinking Water Regulations
40 CFR 150 - 189	Pesticide Programs
40 CFR 152 - 186	Pesticide Programs
40 CFR 171	Certification of Pesticide Applicators
40 CFR 241	Guidelines for Disposal of Solid Waste
40 CFR 243	Guidelines for the Storage and Collection of Residential, Commercial, and Institutional Solid Waste
40 CFR 247	Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Products Containing Recovered Materials
40 CFR 258	Subtitle D Landfill Requirements
40 CFR 260	Hazardous Waste Management System: General
40 CFR 261	Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste
40 CFR 262	Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Waste
40 CFR 262.22	Number of Copies
40 CFR 263	Standards Applicable to Transporters of Hazardous Waste
40 CFR 264	Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities
40 CFR 265	Interim Status Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities

40 CFR 266	Standards for the Management of Specific Hazardous Wastes and Specific Types of Hazardous Waste Management Facilities
40 CFR 268	Land Disposal Restrictions
40 CFR 270	EPA Administered Permit Programs: The Hazardous Waste Permit Program
40 CFR 271	Requirements for Authorization of State Hazardous Waste Programs
40 CFR 272	Approved State Hazardous Waste Management Programs
40 CFR 273	Standards For Universal Waste Management
40 CFR 279	Standards for the Management of Used Oil
40 CFR 280	Technical Standards and Corrective Action Requirements for Owners and Operators of Underground Storage Tanks (UST)
40 CFR 300	National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan
40 CFR 302	Designation, Reportable Quantities, and Notification
40 CFR 355	Emergency Planning and Notification
40 CFR 372-SUBPART D	Specific Toxic Chemical Listings
40 CFR 50	National Primary and Secondary Ambient Air Quality Standards
40 CFR 50.12	National Primary and Secondary Ambient Air Quality Standards for Lead
40 CFR 50.6	National Primary and Secondary Ambient Air Quality Standards for PM10
40 CFR 58	Ambient Air Quality Surveillance
40 CFR 60	Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources
40 CFR 61	National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants
40 CFR 61-SUBPART A	General Provisions
40 CFR 61-SUBPART M	National Emission Standard for Asbestos
40 CFR 68	Chemical Accident Prevention Provisions
40 CFR 745	Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention in Certain Residential Structures

40 CFR 761	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) Manufacturing, Processing, Distribution in Commerce, and Use Prohibitions
40 CFR 761.75	Chemical Waste Landfills
40 CFR 763	Asbestos
40 CFR 82	Protection of Stratospheric Ozone
42 CFR 84	Approval of Respiratory Protective Devices
47 CFR 15	Radio Frequency Devices
47 CFR 17	Construction, Marking, and Lighting of Antenna Structures
47 CFR 18	(2011) Industrial, Scientific, and Medical Equipment
47 CFR 25	Satellite Communications
47 CFR 68	Connection of Terminal Equipment to the Telephone Network
47 CFR 76	Multichannel Video and Cable Television Service
47 CFR 76.605	Technical Standards
47 CFR 90	Private Land Mobile Radio Services
49 CFR 107	Hazardous Materials Program Procedures
49 CFR 171	General Information, Regulations, and Definitions
49 CFR 171 - 178	Hazardous Materials Regulations
49 CFR 172	Hazardous Materials Table, Special Provisions, Hazardous Materials Communications, Emergency Response Information, and Training Requirements
49 CFR 173	Shippers - General Requirements for Shipments and Packagings
49 CFR 173.301	Shipment of Compressed Gases in Cylinders and Spherical Pressure Vessels
49 CFR 174	Carriage by Rail
49 CFR 175	Carriage by Aircraft
49 CFR 176	Carriage by Vessel
49 CFR 177	Carriage by Public Highway
49 CFR 178	Specifications for Packagings

49 CFR 179	Specifications for Tank Cars
49 CFR 192	Transportation of Natural and Other Gas by Pipeline: Minimum Federal Safety Standards
49 CFR 195	Transportation of Hazardous Liquids by Pipeline
CPL 2.100	(1995) Application of the Permit-Required Confined Spaces (PRCS) Standards, 29 CFR 1910.146
PL 102-486	(1992) Residential Energy Efficiency Ratings
PL 109-58	Energy Policy Act of 2005 (EPAct05)

U.S. NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND (NAVFAC)

NAVFAC A-A-50570	(1997) Paint, Water-Borne, Acrylic Or Modified Acrylic, Semigloss, For Metal Surfaces
NAVFAC MO 225	(1990) Industrial Water Treatment
NAVFAC MO 324	(1992) Inspection and Certification of Boilers and Unfired Pressure Vessels
NAVFAC P-307	(2009; Change 1 Mar 2011; Change 2 Aug 2011) Management of Weight Handling Equipment
NAVFAC P-355	(1992) Seismic Design for Buildings
ND OPNAVINST 5100.23	(2005; Rev G) Navy Occupational Safety and Health (NAVOSH) Program Manual
TR-NAVFAC ESC-CI-1215	(2012) Navy User's Guide for Quality Assurance of New Concrete Construction

U.S. NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING SERVICE CENTER (NFESC)

NFESC CR 80.025	(1980) Testing and Evaluation of Attack Resistance and Hardening Retrofits of Marine Barrack Construction Types to Small Arms Multiple Impact Threat
-----------------	--

U.S. NAVAL SEA SYSTEMS COMMAND (NAVSEA)

NAVSEA T9074-AS-GIB-010/	(1999; Notice 1) Requirements for Nondestructive Testing Methods
QPL-19140	(2011) Lumber and Plywood, Fire-Retardant Treated
QPL-24109	(2012) Valve, Globe, Angle, Quick Change Cartridge Trim, High Pressure (H.P.) Hydraulic and Pneumatic (Sizes 1/8 - 1-1/4 Inches)
QPL-26202	(2011) Light, Marker, Airport, Semiflush, General Specification for

UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES (UL)

UL 1	(2005; Reprint Jul 2012) Standard for Flexible Metal Conduit
UL 1004-1	(2012) Standard for Safety Rotating Electrical Machines
UL 1008	(2012) Transfer Switch Equipment
UL 1010	(2006) Receptacle-Plug Combinations for Use in Hazardous (Classified) Locations
UL 1012	(2010; Reprint Jan 2012) Power Units Other than Class 2
UL 1025	(1980; R 1990, Bul. 1991) Electric Air Heaters
UL 1029	(1994; Reprint Sep 2012) High-Intensity-Discharge Lamp Ballasts
UL 1034	(2011) Burglary-Resistant Electric Locking Mechanisms
UL 1037	(1999; Reprint Dec 2009) Safety Antitheft Alarms and Devices
UL 1042	(2009; Reprint Jun 2010) Electric Baseboard Heating Equipment
UL 1059	(2001; Reprint Oct 2011) Standard for Terminal Blocks
UL 1063	(2006; Reprint Jul 2012) Machine-Tool Wires and Cables
UL 1066	(2012) Low-Voltage AC and DC Power Circuit Breakers Used in Enclosures
UL 1067	(2011) Electrically Conductive Equipment and Materials for Use in Flammable Anesthetizing Locations
UL 1069	(2007; Reprint Apr 2012) Hospital Signaling and Nurse Call Equipment
UL 1072	(2006; Reprint Oct 2012) Medium-Voltage Power Cables
UL 1076	(1995; Reprint Sep 2010) Proprietary Burglar Alarm Units and Systems
UL 1086	(2005; Reprint Jun 2010) Standard for Household Trash Compactors
UL 109	(1997; Reprint May 2009) Tube Fittings for Flammable and Combustible Fluids, Refrigeration Service, and Marine Use
UL 10A	(2009) Standard for Tin-Clad Fire Doors

UL 10B	(2008; Reprint Apr 2009) Fire Tests of Door Assemblies
UL 10C	(2009) Standard for Positive Pressure Fire Tests of Door Assemblies
UL 1203	(2006; Reprint Oct 2009) UL Standard for Safety Explosion-Proof and Dust-Ignition-Proof Electrical Equipment for Use in Hazardous (Classified) Locations
UL 1236	(2006; Reprint Jul 2011) Standard for Battery Chargers for Charging Engine-Starter Batteries
UL 1242	(2006; Reprint Jul 2012) Standard for Electrical Intermediate Metal Conduit -- Steel
UL 1247	(2007; Reprint Jun 2011) Diesel Engines for Driving Stationary Fire Pumps
UL 125	(2009; Reprint Nov 2011) Safety Flow Control Valves for Anhydrous Ammonia and LP-Gas
UL 1256	(2002; Reprint Jan 2007) Fire Test of Roof Deck Constructions
UL 1283	(2005; Reprint Feb 2009) Electromagnetic Interference Filters
UL 1286	(2008; Reprint Sep 2011) Office Furnishings
UL 1310	(2011; Reprint Jul 2012) UL Standard for Safety Class 2 Power Units
UL 1316	(1994; Reprint May 2006) Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Plastic Underground Storage Tanks for Petroleum Products, Alcohols, and Alcohol-Gasoline Mixtures
UL 140	(2006; Reprint Aug 2012) Relocking Devices for Safes and Vaults
UL 142	(2006; Reprint Feb 2010) Steel Aboveground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids
UL 1437	(2006) Electrical Analog Instruments - Panel Board Types
UL 1449	(2006; Reprint Jul 2012) Surge Protective Devices
UL 1479	(2003; Reprint Oct 2012) Fire Tests of Through-Penetration Firestops
UL 1480	(2003; Reprint Oct 2012) Standard for Speakers for Fire Alarm, Emergency, and Commercial and Professional Use
UL 1492	(1996; Reprint Nov 2012) Audio-Video Products and



## Accessories

- UL 14B (2008) Sliding Hardware for Standard, Horizontally Mounted Tin-Clad Fire Doors
- UL 14C (2006; Reprint Dec 2008) Swinging Hardware for Standard Tin-Clad Fire Doors Mounted Singly and in Pairs
- UL 154 (2005; Reprint Nov 2010) Carbon-Dioxide Fire Extinguishers
- UL 155 (2000; Reprint Mar 2009) Standard Tests for Fire Resistance of Vault and File Room Doors
- UL 1558 (1999; Reprint Apr 2010) Metal-Enclosed Low-Voltage Power Circuit Breaker Switchgear
- UL 1561 (2011; Reprint Sep 2012) Dry-Type General Purpose and Power Transformers
- UL 1569 (1999; Reprint Jan 2012) Standard for Metal-Clad Cables
- UL 1581 (2001; Reprint Apr 2011) Electrical Wires, Cables, and Flexible Cords
- UL 1598 (2008; Reprint Oct 2012) Luminaires
- UL 1610 (1998; Reprint Sep 2010) Standard for Central-Station Burglar-Alarm Units
- UL 1635 (1996; Reprint Jan 2010) Digital Alarm Communicator System Units
- UL 1638 (2001; Reprint Oct 2008) Visual Signaling Appliances - Private Mode Emergency and General Utility Signaling
- UL 1660 (2004; Reprint Apr 2008) Liquid-Tight Flexible Nonmetallic Conduit
- UL 1666 (2007; Reprint Jun 2012) Test for Flame Propagation Height of Electrical and Optical-Fiber Cables Installed Vertically in Shafts
- UL 1684 (2000; Reprint Aug 2009) Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Conduit (RTRC) and Fittings
- UL 1686 (2012) Standard for Pin and Sleeve Configurations
- UL 1699 (2006; Reprint Feb 2011) Arc-Fault Circuit-Interrupters
- UL 1738 (2010; Reprint May 2011) Venting Systems for Gas-Burning Appliances, Categories II, III and IV

UL 174	(2004; Reprint Sep 2012) Household Electric Storage Tank Water Heaters
UL 1746	(2007; Reprint May 2012) External Corrosion Protection Systems for Steel Underground Storage Tanks
UL 1778	(2005; Reprint Oct 2011) Uninterruptible Power Systems
UL 181	(2005; Reprint Oct 2008) Factory-Made Air Ducts and Air Connectors
UL 181A	(2005; Reprint Feb 2008) Standard for Closure Systems for Use with Rigid Air Ducts and Air Connectors
UL 181B	(2005; Reprint Feb 2008) Standard for Closure Systems for Use with Flexible Air Ducts and Air Connectors
UL 1863	(2004; Reprint Nov 2012) Communication Circuit Accessories
UL 19	(2001; Reprint Jun 2008) Lined Fire Hose and Hose Assemblies
UL 1951	(2011) Electric Plumbing Accessories
UL 197	(2010; Reprint Jun 2011) Commercial Electric Cooking Appliances
UL 1971	(2002; Reprint Oct 2008) Signaling Devices for the Hearing Impaired
UL 1981	(2003; Reprint Jun 2012) Standard for Central Station Automation Systems
UL 198M	(2003; Reprint Oct 2007) Standard for Mine-Duty Fuses
UL 1995	(2011) Heating and Cooling Equipment
UL 1996	(2009; Reprint Nov 2011) Electric Duct Heaters
UL 20	(2010; Reprint Feb 2012) General-Use Snap Switches
UL 2017	(2008; Reprint May 2011) General-Purpose Signaling Devices and Systems
UL 2034	(2008; Reprint Feb 2009) Single and Multiple Station Carbon Monoxide Alarms
UL 2043	(2008) Fire Test for Heat and Visible Smoke Release for Discrete Products and Their Accessories Installed in Air-Handling Spaces

UL 2050	(2003; 4th Edition) Standard for National Industrial Security Systems for the Protection of Classified Materials (limited distribution publication, direct purchase request with justification to UL)
UL 207	(2009) Refrigerant-Containing Components and Accessories, Nonelectrical
UL 2079	(2004; Reprint Jun 2008) Tests for Fire Resistance of Building Joint Systems
UL 2085	(1997; Reprint Sep 2010) Protected Aboveground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids
UL 209	(2011) Cellular Metal Floor Raceways and Fittings
UL 2127	(2012) Inert Gas Clean Agent Extinguishing System Units
UL 2129	(2005; Reprint Mar 2012) Halocarbon Clean Agent Fire Extinguishers
UL 214	(1997; Rev thru Aug 2001) Tests for Flame-Propagation of Fabrics and Films
UL 2166	(2012) Halocarbon Clean Agent Extinguishing System Units
UL 2218	(2010; Reprint May 2012) UL Standard for Safety Impact Resistance of Prepared Roof Covering MaterialsRef Title
UL 228	(2006; Reprint Nov 2008) Door Closers-Holders, With or Without Integral Smoke Detectors
UL 231	(2008; Reprint Jun 2010) Power Outlets
UL 2420	(2009; Reprint Sep 2012) UL Standard for Safety Belowground Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Conduit (RTRC) and Fittings
UL 246	(2011; Reprint Aug 2011) Hydrants for Fire-Protection Service
UL 250	(1993; Reprint Aug 2000) Household Refrigerators and Freezers
UL 2515	(2009; Reprint Sep 2012) UL Standard for Safety Aboveground Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Conduit (RTRC) and Fittings
UL 262	(2004; Reprint Oct 2011) Gate Valves for Fire-Protection Service
UL 263	(2011) Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials

UL 268	(2009) Smoke Detectors for Fire Alarm Systems
UL 268A	(2008; Reprint Sep 2009) Smoke Detectors for Duct Application
UL 294	(1999; Reprint Sep 2010) Access Control System Units
UL 296	(2003; Reprint Jun 2011) Oil Burners
UL 299	(2012) Dry Chemical Fire Extinguishers
UL 312	(2010) Check Valves for Fire-Protection Service
UL 325	(2002; Reprint Jan 2012) Door, Drapery, Gate, Louver, and Window Operators and Systems
UL 33	(2010) Heat Responsive Links for Fire-Protection Service
UL 330	(2009; Reprint Aug 2011) UL Standard for Safety Hose and Hose Assemblies for Dispensing Flammable Liquids
UL 346	(2005; Reprint Nov 2009) Waterflow Indicators for Fire Protective Signaling Systems
UL 353	(1994; Reprint Nov 2011) Standard for Limit Controls
UL 360	(2009; Reprint Sep 2012) Liquid-Tight Flexible Steel Conduit
UL 38	(2008; Reprint Dec 2008) Manual Signaling Boxes for Fire Alarm Systems
UL 4	(2004; Reprint Oct 2008) Standard for Armored Cable
UL 412	(2011; Reprint Aug 2012) Standard for Refrigeration Unit Coolers
UL 4248	(2007) UL Standard for Safety Fuseholders
UL 427	(2011) Refrigerating Units
UL 429	(2009; Reprint Jan 2010) Electrically Operated Valves
UL 430	(2009; Reprint Mar 2011) Standard for Waste Disposers
UL 437	(2000; Reprint Jul 2008) Key Locks
UL 44	(2010) Thermoset-Insulated Wires and Cables
UL 441	(2010; Reprint May 2010) Gas Vents
UL 444	(2008; Reprint Apr 2010) Communications Cables

UL 448	(2007; Reprint Jan 2011) Centrifugal Stationary Pumps for Fire-Protection Service
UL 464	(2009; Reprint Apr 2012) Standard for Audible Signal Appliances
UL 467	(2007) Grounding and Bonding Equipment
UL 471	(2010; Reprint Mar 2012) Commercial Refrigerators and Freezers
UL 484	(2007; Reprint Aug 2012) Standard for Room Air Conditioners
UL 486A-486B	(2003; Reprint Feb 2010) Wire Connectors
UL 486C	(2004; Reprint Feb 2010) Splicing Wire Connectors
UL 486E	(2009; Reprint Apr 2010) Equipment Wiring Terminals for Use with Aluminum and/or Copper Conductors
UL 489	(2009; Reprint Jun 2011) Molded-Case Circuit Breakers, Molded-Case Switches, and Circuit-Breaker Enclosures
UL 497	(2001; Reprint Apr 2009) Protectors for Paired Conductor Communication Circuits
UL 497B	(2004; Reprint Oct 2008) Protectors for Data Communication Circuits
UL 498	(2012; Reprint Nov 2012) Attachment Plugs and Receptacles
UL 499	(2005; Reprint Apr 2012) Electric Heating Appliances
UL 5	(2011) Surface Metal Raceways and Fittings
UL 50	(2007; Reprint Apr 2012) Enclosures for Electrical Equipment, Non-environmental Considerations
UL 506	(2008; Reprint Oct 2012) Specialty Transformers
UL 507	(1999; Reprint Jun 2012) Standard for Electric Fans
UL 508	(1999; Reprint Apr 2010) Industrial Control Equipment
UL 5085-3	(2006; Reprint May 2011) Low Voltage Transformers - Part 3: Class 2 and Class 3 Transformers
UL 508A	(2001; Reprint Feb 2010) Industrial Control Panels
UL 508C	(2002; Reprint Nov 2010) Power Conversion Equipment
UL 510	(2005; Reprint Apr 2008) Polyvinyl Chloride,

Polyethylene and Rubber Insulating Tape

UL 512	(1993; R 1993 thru 2008) Standard for Fuseholders
UL 514A	(2004; Reprint Apr 2010) Metallic Outlet Boxes
UL 514B	(2012) Conduit, Tubing and Cable Fittings
UL 514C	(1996; Reprint Nov 2011) Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes, Flush-Device Boxes, and Covers
UL 521	(1999; Reprint May 2010) Heat Detectors for Fire Protective Signaling Systems
UL 536	(1997; Reprint Jun 2003) Flexible Metallic Hose
UL 544	(1998; R 1999) Standard for Medical and Dental Equipment
UL 555	(2006; Reprint May 2012) Standard for Fire Dampers
UL 555S	(1999; Reprint May 2012) Smoke Dampers
UL 567	(2003; Reprint Oct 2011) Emergency Breakaway Fittings, Swivel Connectors and Pipe-Connection Fittings for Petroleum Products and LP-Gas
UL 574	(2003; Reprint Apr 2010) Standard for Electric Oil Heaters
UL 58	(1996; Reprint Jul 1998) Steel Underground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids
UL 580	(2006; Reprint Jul 2009) Tests for Uplift Resistance of Roof Assemblies
UL 586	(2009) Standard for High-Efficiency Particulate, Air Filter Units
UL 595	(1985) Marine-Type Electric Lighting Fixtures
UL 5A	(2003; Reprint Aug 2008) Nonmetallic Surface Raceways and Fittings
UL 6	(2007; reprint Nov 2010) Electrical Rigid Metal Conduit-Steel
UL 60601-1	(2003; Reprint Apr 2006) Medical Electrical Equipment, Part 1: General Requirements for Safety
UL 609	(1996; Reprint Sep 2010) Local Burglar Alarm Units and Systems
UL 60950	(2000; Reprint Oct 2007) Safety of Information Technology Equipment
UL 626	(2005; Reprint Mar 2012) 2-1/2 Gallon

Stored-Pressure, Water-Type Fire Extinguishers

- UL 632 (2000) Standard for Electrically-Actuated Transmitters
- UL 634 (2007; Reprint Dec 2009) Connectors and Switches for Use with Burglar-Alarm Systems
- UL 636 (1996; Reprint Jan 2010) Holdup Alarm Units and Systems
- UL 639 (2007; Reprint May 2012) Standard for Intrusion Detection Units
- UL 641 (2010) Type L Low-Temperature Venting Systems
- UL 651 (2011; Reprint Mar 2012) Standard for Schedule 40 and 80 Rigid PVC Conduit and Fittings
- UL 651A (2011) Type EB and A Rigid PVC Conduit and HDPE Conduit
- UL 668 (2004; Reprint Aug 2008) Hose Valves for Fire-Protection Service
- UL 67 (2009; Reprint Sep 2010) Standard for Panelboards
- UL 674 (2011; Reprint Aug 2011) Electric Motors and Generators for Use in Division 1 Hazardous (Classified) Locations
- UL 681 (1999; Reprint Jan 2001) Installation and Classification of Burglar and Holdup Alarm Systems
- UL 698 (2006) Industrial Control Equipment for use in Hazardous (Classified) Locations
- UL 6A (2008) Electrical Rigid Metal Conduit - Aluminum, Red Brass, and Stainless Steel
- UL 705 (2004; Reprint Mar 2012) Standard for Power Ventilators
- UL 710 (2012) Exhaust Hoods for Commercial Cooking Equipment
- UL 719 (2006; Reprint Dec 2010) Nonmetallic-Sheathed Cables
- UL 723 (2008; Reprint Sep 2010) Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials
- UL 726 (1995; Reprint Apr 2011) Oil-Fired Boiler Assemblies
- UL 727 (2006; Reprint Apr 2010) Standard for Oil-Fired Central Furnaces
- UL 731 (1995; Reprint Aug 2012) Standard for Oil-Fired

## Unit Heaters

- UL 732 (1995; Reprint Apr 2010) Oil-Fired Storage Tank Water Heaters
- UL 746C (2004; Reprint Mar 2012) Polymeric Materials - Use in Electrical Equipment Evaluations
- UL 749 (2008) Household Dishwashers
- UL 752 (2005; Reprint Jul 2011) Standard for Bullet-Resisting Equipment
- UL 763 (2012; Reprint Oct 2012) Standard for Motor-Operated Commercial Food Preparing Machines
- UL 768 (2006; Reprint Apr 2010) Standard for Combination Locks
- UL 773 (1995; Reprint Mar 2002) Standard for Plug-In, Locking Type Photocontrols for Use with Area Lighting
- UL 773A (2006; Reprint Mar 2011) Standard for Nonindustrial Photoelectric Switches for Lighting Control
- UL 778 (2010; Reprint May 2012) Standard for Motor-Operated Water Pumps
- UL 779 (2011) Standard for Electrically Conductive Floorings
- UL 789 (2004; Reprint Aug 2008) Standard for Indicator Posts for Fire-Protection Service
- UL 790 (2004; Reprint Oct 2008) Standard Test Methods for Fire Tests of Roof Coverings
- UL 795 (2011; Reprint Sep 2012) Standard for Commercial-Industrial Gas Heating Equipment
- UL 796 (2010; Reprint Jan 2012) Standard for Printed-Wiring Boards
- UL 797 (2007) Electrical Metallic Tubing -- Steel
- UL 8 (2005; Reprint Jun 2011) Water Based Agent Fire Extinguishers
- UL 80 (2007; Reprint Aug 2009) Standard for Steel Tanks for Oil-Burner Fuels and Other Combustible Liquids
- UL 817 (2001; Reprint Nov 2011) Standard for Cord Sets and Power-Supply Cords
- UL 823 (2006; Reprint Jan 2012) Standard for Electric Heaters for Use in Hazardous (Classified) Locations



UL 827	(2008; Reprint Mar 2012) Standard for Central-Station Alarm Services
UL 83	(2008) Thermoplastic-Insulated Wires and Cables
UL 842	(2007; Reprint Oct 2012) Standard for Valves for Flammable Fluids
UL 844	(2012) Standard for Luminaires for Use in Hazardous (Classified) Locations
UL 845	(2005; Reprint Jul 2011) Motor Control Centers
UL 854	(2004; Reprint Sep 2011) Standard for Service-Entrance Cables
UL 857	(2009; Reprint Dec 2011) Busways
UL 858	(2005; Reprint Apr 2012) Standard for Household Electric Ranges
UL 860	(2001) Pipe Unions for Flammable and Combustible Fluids and Fire-Protection Service
UL 864	(2003; Reprint Aug 2012) Standard for Control Units and Accessories for Fire Alarm Systems
UL 869A	(2006) Reference Standard for Service Equipment
UL 87	(2001; Reprint Jun 2008) UL Standard for Safety Power-Operated Dispensing Devices for Petroleum Products
UL 870	(2008) Standard for Wireways, Auxiliary Gutters, and Associated Fittings
UL 873	(2007; Reprint Jul 2012) Standard for Temperature-Indicating and -Regulating Equipment
UL 8750	(2007; Reprint Oct 2012) UL Standard for Safety Light Emitting Diode (LED) Equipment for Use in Lighting Products
UL 877	(1993; Reprint Dec 2009) Standard for Circuit Breakers and Circuit-Breaker Enclosures for Use in Hazardous (Classified) Locations
UL 886	(1994; Reprint Nov 2005) Standard for Outlet Boxes and Fittings for Use in Hazardous (Classified) Locations
UL 891	(2005; Reprint Oct 2012) Switchboards
UL 9	(2009) Standard for Fire Tests of Window Assemblies
UL 900	(2004; Reprint Feb 2012) Standard for Air Filter Units

UL 913	(2006; Reprint Sep 2011) UL Standard for Safety Intrinsically Safe Apparatus and Associated Apparatus for Use in Class I, II, and III, Division 1, Hazardous (Classified) Locations
UL 916	(2007; Reprint Mar 2012) Standard for Energy Management Equipment
UL 921	(2006; Reprint Jul 2012) Commercial Dishwashers
UL 923	(2008; Reprint Jun 2010) Standard for Microwave Cooking Appliances
UL 924	(2006; Reprint Feb 2011) Standard for Emergency Lighting and Power Equipment
UL 935	(2001; Reprint Nov 2011) Standard for Fluorescent-Lamp Ballasts
UL 94	(1996; Reprint Jan 2012) Standard for Tests for Flammability of Plastic Materials for Parts in Devices and Appliances
UL 943	(2006; Reprint Jun 2012) Ground-Fault Circuit-Interrupters
UL 96	(2005; Reprint Oct 2010) Standard for Lightning Protection Components
UL 969	(1995; Reprint Nov 2008) Standard for Marking and Labeling Systems
UL 96A	(2007; Reprint Jul 2012) Standard for Installation Requirements for Lightning Protection Systems
UL 972	(2006; Reprint Jul 2011) Standard for Burglary Resisting Glazing Material Type
UL 98	(2004; Reprint May 2012) Enclosed and Dead-Front Switches
UL 984	(1996; Reprint Sep 2005) Hermetic Refrigerant Motor-Compressors
UL Bld Mat Dir	(2012) Building Materials Directory
UL Elec Equip Dir	(2011) Electrical Appliance and Utilization Equipment Directory
UL Electrical Appliance	(2012) Electrical Appliance and Utilization Equipment Directory
UL Electrical Constructn	(2012) Electrical Construction Equipment Directory
UL FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIB	(2012) Flammable and Combustible Liquids and Gases Equipment Directory

UL Fire Prot Dir (2012) Fire Protection Equipment Directory

UL Fire Resistance (2012) Fire Resistance Directory

UL MEAPD (2011) Mechanical Equipment and Associated Products Directory (online version is listed under Certifications at [www.ul.com](http://www.ul.com))

UL RMSD (2012) Roofing Materials and Systems Directory

UL Subject 87A (2012) Outline of Investigation for Power-Operated Dispensing Devices for Gasoline and Gasoline/Ethanol Blends with Nominal Ethanol Concentrations up to 85 Percent (E0 - E85)

UNI-BELL PVC PIPE ASSOCIATION (UBPPA)

UBPPA UNI-B-3 (1992) Recommended Practice for the Installation of Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pressure Pipe (Nominal Diameters 4-36 Inch)

UBPPA UNI-B-6 (1998) Recommended Practice for Low-Pressure Air Testing of Installed Sewer Pipe

UBPPA UNI-B-8 (2000) Recommended Practice for the Direct Tapping of Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pressure Water Pipe (Nominal Diameters 6-12 Inch)

WASHINGTON STATE ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (WAC)

WAC-173-303 Washington Dangerous Waste Regulations

WAC-246-290 Department of Health Drinking Water Regulation

WATER ENVIRONMENT FEDERATION (WEF)

WEF MOP 11 (2007) Operation of Municipal Wastewater Treatment Plants

WATER QUALITY ASSOCIATION (WQA)

WQA S-100 (2000) Residential Water Softener Testing Standard

WEST COAST LUMBER INSPECTION BUREAU (WCLIB)

WCLIB 17 (2000) Standard Grading Rules

WESTERN WOOD PRESERVERS INSTITUTE (WWPI)

WWPI Mgt Practices (1996) Best Management Practices for the Use of Treated Wood in Aquatic Environments

WESTERN WOOD PRODUCTS ASSOCIATION (WWPA)

WWPA G-5 (1998) Western Lumber Grading Rules

WWPA Tech Guide (2005) Lumber Technical Guide, Standards and Grading

WINDOW AND DOOR MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (WDMA)

WDMA I.S.1A (2011) Architectural Wood Flush Doors

WDMA I.S.4 (2009) Preservative Treatment for Millwork

WDMA I.S.6A (2011) Architectural Stile and Rail Doors

WDMA TM-7 (2008) Cycle Slam Test Method

WDMA TM-8 (2008) Hinge Loading Test Method

WIRE ROPE TECHNICAL BOARD (WRTB)

WRTB (1993) Wire Rope Users Manual

WOOD MOULDING AND MILLWORK PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION (WMMPA)

WMMPA WM 6 (1987) Industry Standard for Non-Pressure Treating  
of Wood Millwork

WOOLMARK BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE (WBI)

Woolmark (1964) Certification for Use of 100 Percent Wool